

**PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
OF THE**

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA**



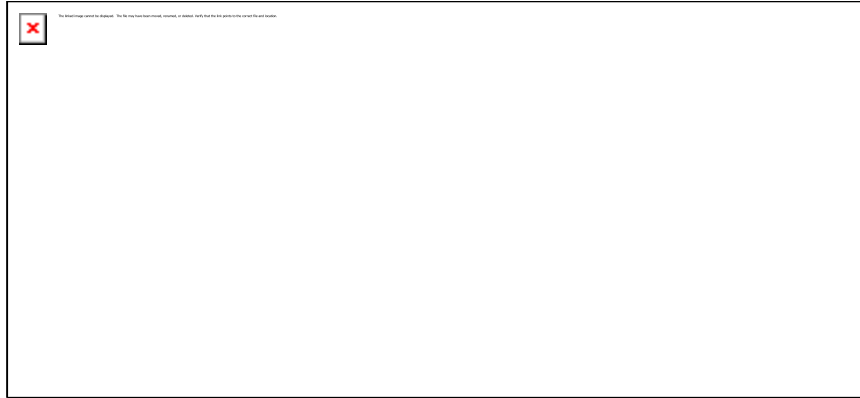
133RD

**ANNUAL SESSION
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
THIRTEENTH, FOURTEENTH, AND FIFTEENTH
OF SEPTEMBER
2007**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Mission and Vision Statement	4
SGC, LGC, GC, GTG	5
New Officers and Actives of Supreme Council	8
Deputies' Meeting	19
Deputies Reports	
- Alberta and Northwest Territories	131
- British Columbia and Yukon Territory - Munro	134
- Ward	136
- Manitoba and Nunavut Territory	138
- New Brunswick	141
- Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland / Labrador	142
- Ontario – J. C. Fairthorne	145
- M. Hrycyk	151
- D. D. Thornton	153
- D. R. Thornton	158
- Quebec	163
- Saskatchewan	164
General Data and Statistics	
Active Members Since 1874	229
Active Members contact information	197
Past Active Members contact information	202
Annual Sessions – Past and Future	194
Annual Session – Summary	258
Committees – Standing and Special	232
Constituent Bodies – Lodge, Chapter, Consistory	240
Grand Representatives	83, 249
Honorary Inspectors-General by Province	208
Honorary Members from Other Supreme Councils Since 1874	228
Membership - Annual Returns	234
Officers Supreme Council since 1874	250
Officers Supreme Council Current	196
Registration and Attendance	114
Sovereign Grand Commanders Since 1874	193
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General – Active by seniority	206
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General - Past Active by seniority	207
Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges in Amity	247
General Sessions	
I - Wednesday P.M.	23
II – Thursday A.M.	42
III – Friday A.M. – Guest Reception and Allocution	71
IIII – Saturday A.M. – Reports, Installation of Officers and Formal Closing	108
Allocution – Sovereign Grand Commander	84
Banquet – Sovereign Grand Commander	99
Dinner – Lieutenant Grand Commander	68
Get Acquainted Night	42
Invitation to the 134 th Annual Session, Vancouver, British Columbia	107

Luncheon – Scottish Rite Chaitable Foundation – Friday Noon	100
Reports	
Finance	
- Auditor's Report	117
- Board of Trustees Report	116
- Budget	128
- Financial Statements	118
- Grand Treasurer-General's Report	30
- Grand Secretary-General's Report	28
Special Committee Reports	
- DeMolay	58
- Honorary Entitlement	24
- Library and Archives	54
- Membership Awareness and Community Relations	59
- Special Awards	27
- Strategic Planning	59
- The Supreme Councillor	53
- Unfinished Business	26
- Valley Publications	60
Standing Committee Reports	
- Audit and Finance	43
- Dispensations	26
- Fraternal Relations	48
- General State of the Rite	36
- Jurisprudence and Legislation	33
- Membership Nominations – Honorary Inspectors-General	24
- Ritual	34
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation	
- Executive Directors Meeting – Tuesday P.M.	15
- Members Annual Meeting – Wednesday P.M.	20
- Executive Directors Meeting – Saturday A.M.	107
- Luncheon – Friday Noon	99
Thirty-Third Degree	
- 2007 Class	61, 254
- Formal Opening and Degree	62
- Address – Newly Coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General	70
- Introduction of Candidates	68
- Parts and Personnel	253
Vesper service and Sermon	63
Obituaries	167



Vision Statement

Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada must be an organization that is well managed by highly motivated men with vision and leadership skills, which is attractive to interested Masons of good character, is well understood, is embraced by the family, and makes a positive impact on the quality of life through the reinforcement of high moral values.

Mission Statement

Scottish Rite is a fraternity of Master Masons whose Mission is to teach, to train and to encourage members to practice the important lessons of truth, of honour, and of virtue.

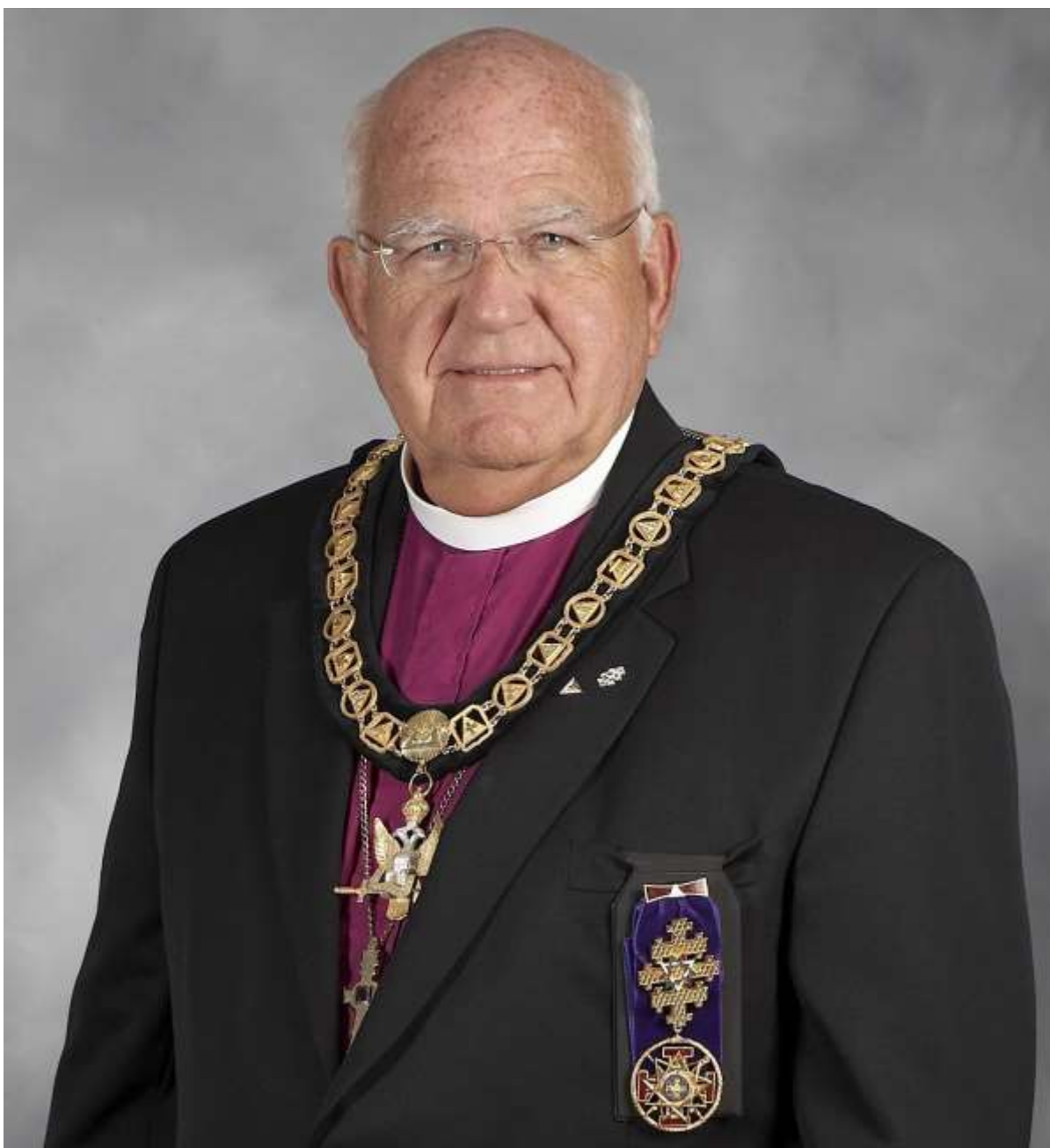
It promotes belief in a Supreme Being and brotherly love amongst all people regardless of race, colour, or creed.

It improves the individual character through the lessons taught in the degrees and through leadership training and relevant programs.

It seeks to make a positive impact on the welfare of mankind through its charitable foundation.

It is a financially sound organization, which leads by example.





ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ CHARLES ROBERT TOWNSHEND, 33rd
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER



**ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ MATTHEW FRANCIS TODD, 33°
LIEUTENANT GRAND COMMANDER**

**ILL.: BRO.: ALLARD BOUDEWIJN LOOPSTRA, 33°
GRAND CHANCELLOR**



**ILL.: BRO.: THOMAS EDWARD LEWIS, 33°
GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL**



ILL. : BRO. : DONALD NORMAN CAMPBELL, 33^o
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL



Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell was born at Barrie on Nov. 4, 1936, and was raised on a dairy farm in Innisfil Township, Simcoe County. He attended school in Innisfil and Barrie.

In 1957, he married June Owens and they have two daughters and one son and six grandchildren. He was employed with the Barrie Public Utilities as Superintendent of Water Operations, retiring in May 1997. He has served his community as a member and chairman of the Barrie Police Service, and chairman of the Barrie and District Victim Crisis and Referral Service. He has served his church in a number of capacities and was clerk of session for 22 years.

Donald was initiated, passed and raised in Minerva Lodge No. 304 in 1958 and served as Master of that Lodge in 1967. He is a charter member of Innisfil Lodge No. 737 and was appointed Grand Tyler of the Grand Lodge of

Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1983. He is the Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario for the Grand Lodge of Sao Paulo Brazil.

He joined Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Spry Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign Consistory and is a charter member of Barrie Consistory.

He has served as Thrice Pussiant Grand Master of Barrie Lodge of Perfection, Most Wise Sovereign of Spry Chapter Rose Croix and Commander-in-Chief of Barrie Consistory. He is a trustee of Barrie Valley Scottish Rite. He was general chairman of the 1997 Annual Session of Supreme Council held in Barrie. Bro. Campbell was coroneted as an Honorary Inspector-General 33^o in Toronto in 1983, and was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General 33^o in 1996 in Calgary. He was elected Deputy for Ontario in 1997 in Barrie, 2000 in Winnipeg, and 2003 in Windsor. He was appointed Grand Secretary-General in April 2007 and elected Grand Secretary-General in Ottawa in 2007.

He is Grand Representative to our Supreme Council for the Supreme Council of Austria. He sits as a member on the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario Masonic Leaders committee. He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Rameses Shrine Temple and Sheba Shrine Club in Barrie.

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM CHARLES FITZSIMMONS, 33^o
GRAND STANDARD BEARER



Ill. Bro. William (Bill) Fitzsimmons was born and raised in Saskatoon. He attended elementary and high school there, and graduated from the University of Saskatchewan with a Bachelor of Arts degree and a Bachelor of Education Degree. Bill has been employed in the industrial and specialty chemical business for the last twenty-eight years.

The fall of 2007 marked Bill's thirty-fifth year in Masonry. He was initiated, passed and raised in Twin City Lodge No. 89, in Saskatoon. He served as Worshipful Master in 1977, and became District Deputy of District No. 21 in 1986. He was elected Grand Junior Warden in 2002, and progressed through the line being installed as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan in June 2005. Bill is a Past Principal Officer of all three bodies of the Scottish Rite in Saskatoon, and was coroneted a 33^o Mason in September of 2002. Bill is the Deputy Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland, a Past First Past Principal of the Royal Arch, a member of the Cryptic Rite, and an officer in the Red Cross of Constantine. Bill is a charter member and Past Master of Solomon Lodge of Research in Saskatoon. He belongs to the Saskatoon Shrine Club, and is a member of the Ritualistic Unit of WaWa Temple. Bill also belongs to Ionic Lodge No. 31, and is a proud member of the travelling Red Coat degree team.

Bill has two daughters and one son, who all live in Saskatoon. Bill's first daughter Cara is a certified dance teacher in Saskatoon. Shannon, Bill's second daughter is enrolled in the Fine Arts Degree program at the University of Saskatchewan. Sean, Bill's son is enrolled in the Master's Degree at the University of Saskatchewan studying International Relations.

Bill has always been in active in sports, not only playing golf and hockey, but also coaching Sean's baseball and hockey teams. Bill is a Past Commissioner of the Red Wing Hockey Zone, and is presently President of Saskatoon Minor Hockey.

Bill's keen interest in Freemasonry is hereditary, as Bill's late father, Most Worshipful Brother W.S. (Bill) Fitzsimmons, Sr., was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan in 1985-86. Bill's theme of "Pride in our past, and confidence and enthusiasm in our future," not only applies to the first hundred years of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, but to the next years as well. His theme is meant to respect and be proud of all of the Masons, who have gone before us, and to have confidence in, and show enthusiasm for all those who will follow. Bill's theme was also applicable to his own family as he is extremely proud of his own father, and has confidence in his own son Sean, who was initiated in to our great fraternity in the fall of 2005.

It was Bill's great honour to serve the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan as Grand Master in 2005-06, on the occasion of the Grand Lodge's one-hundredth anniversary. Based on this experience, and having been a member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite since

1976, he looks forward to his new duties as the Active member from Saskatchewan, and serving Supreme Council as Grand Standard Bearer.

ILL^UBRO^U GEORGE NEILSON COOPER, 33^o
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL



Ill. Bro. George Neilson Cooper was born in Haliburton, Ontario on August 16, 1958. Leaving the family farm after high school, he graduated from McMaster University in 1980 with a B.Sc. in Geology.

Also in 1980 he was Initiated, Passed and Raised in North Entrance Lodge No. 463, Haliburton Ontario. The mining industry would lead George to Vancouver, British Columbia (affiliating with Burrard Lodge No. 50 in 1985), North Bay, Ontario (affiliating with Nipissing Lodge No. 420 in 1987) and Riverview, New Brunswick (affiliating with Coverdale No. 52 in 1992). Bro. Cooper served Coverdale Lodge as Worshipful Master in 2005 and the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick as Senior Grand Deacon in 2006.

In 1983, he married Shireen Blunden and they have four children, Luke, Adam, Daphne and Melissa. Both boys are Past Master Councillors of Phil Drader Coronation Chapter, Order of DeMolay. "Dad Cooper" is a Past Chapter Dad and was awarded the Guild of the Leathern Apron in 2007, for service as an Adviser. Both girls are Past Worthy Advisors of Codiac Assembly No. 25, International Order of Rainbow for Girls and "Dad Cooper" was awarded the Grand Cross of Colour, for service to Rainbow in 2005 and currently serves as Chair of the Advisory Board and member of the Senior Grand Executive Committee for Canadian Rainbow.

He joined Moncton Lodge of Perfection in 1994 and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1998 and 2000. He is also a member of Britton Chapter Rose Croix and is currently the Master of Ceremonies in The New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory.

Bro. Cooper was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Halifax in 2006, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Ottawa in 2007.

ILL^UBRO^U JAMES STEPHEN ROSS, 33^o
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL



Ill. Bro. Jim has been happily married for 38 years to Eileen, has a daughter Janice, two sons Graeme and Doug, and a very special granddaughter Charlotte. He has worked as an investment broker for CIBC Wood Gundy for the past 38 years and is currently a Vice President Financial Advisor in the main Montreal office. He is a fairly expert downhill skier at Mont Tremblant during the winter and in summer a 5 handicapper and current club champ at the Arundel Golf Club.

He initiated his "Pet" project four years ago and is the continuing chairman of a charity golf tournament to benefit the "Old Brewery Mission", Montreal's largest institution for the homeless. It has raised in excess of \$400,000 pour assister les sans abris de Montreal (to aid Montreal's homeless).

Bro. Jim's Masonic career started with initiation into the Royal Edward Lodge No. 90. He was Worshipful Master in 1974 and again for the 75th anniversary in 1995. He affiliated in 1993 with Laurentian Lodge No. 81 in Arundel, Quebec where he has a summer residence. He remains very active in both lodges. He joined Scottish Rite Masonry in 1971, receiving his 32° in 1973. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Lodge of Perfection 1985-7 and was Most Wise Sovereign in The Chapter Rose Croix 1995-7. He was honored with the 33° at Saskatoon in 1992 and made an active member of Supreme Council at Ottawa in October 2007.

Jim was initiated a member of The Royal Order of Scotland in 1988 and was made Provincial Grand Master for the Province of Quebec in 1999. He is currently serving his second five-year term in that office.

He was made Grand Director of Ceremonies of The Grand Lodge of Quebec for the years 1985-7 under Most Wor. Bro. John Patience, and Grand Organist/Piper in 2002, a position he continues to hold.

Bro. Jim has served as either Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Grand Lodge, or a trustee, since 1980. He became a Shriner in 1991 and a member of the Pipes and Drums unit. He currently pipes at Grand Lodge and Shrine functions.

Jim loves Masonic ritual and performing the same.

He credits three masons in particular for his inspiration, his late father Rt.Wor. Bro. Bob Ross, the late Reverend Lee Donahue, Past Grand Chaplain of Quebec, and the late, Very Wor. Bro. Jim Hunter, Past Master of Laurentian Lodge No. 81, Arundel, Quebec.

ILL^UBRO^UKENNETH RICHARD RUTHERFORD, 33^O
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL



Ill. Bro. Kenneth Richard Rutherford was born in 1948 in Fergus, Ontario and raised in the Arthur area, which is between Guelph and Owen Sound in southwestern Ontario. After completing a formal education he worked in the family businesses related to the agriculture sector, which included farming, livestock buying and trucking and numerous aspects of the livestock feed industry.

Bro. Rutherford was initiated into Prince Arthur Lodge No. 334, in Arthur in 1984 and had the privilege of serving as Master in 1994. He has served on several committees and has enjoyed being part of this vibrant lodge consisting of

many dedicated, loyal and caring brethren who, on a daily basis, exemplify the attributes of a Mason.

In 1986 he became a member of the Royal City Lodge of Perfection and the Guelph Chapter Rose Croix in the Valley of Guelph and then in 1987 received his 32^o at the Consistory in Hamilton. In 2001 he had the privilege of serving as Thrice Puissant Grand Master, and is currently an officer in the Guelph Chapter Rose Croix and took over the duties as Valley Secretary from Ill. Bro. Joe Whiteley in 2003. Bro. Rutherford was coroneted a 33^o Mason in 2005 at Toronto.

In 1989, he moved to the Cambridge area where he is still working in the private business sector and still enjoying the trepidations of farming, though now, on a hobby basis only. All the while, Ken and his wife, Louise have had the good fortune to raise 5 boys and are enjoying the pleasure of watching and being a part as they and their grandchildren grow and learn on their journey to being the best people that they can be.

ILL^o BRO^o SYDNEY RAYMOND WHITELEY, 33^o
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR GENERAL



Ill. Bro. Whiteley was born in London, Ontario. Moving to Islington, Ontario at a very young age, it is here that he attended Islington Public School, and Etobicoke Collegiate Institute. A firm believer in continuing education, he completed a variety of University Extension Courses which were coupled with business programs to enhance his chosen profession, sales and marketing.

Employed with 3M Canada Inc. for nearly thirty-four years, he was engaged in various sales and marketing management positions during his tenure with this multi international corporation. He retired from 3M Canada Inc. in 1996.

He is married to the former Lynn Connery of Renfrew, Ontario. For the past twenty-six years they have resided in Whitby, Ontario. Lynn and Skip are very proud parents of their son,

Jay Michael, a Wine Sommelier employed with Fairmont Hotels Inc.

Ill. Bro. Whiteley was initiated into our gentle Craft in November 1967 in Zetland Lodge No. 326 (now Zetland Wilson Lodge No. 86). He was installed in the Chair of King Solomon in January 1978. He is an honorary member of Corinthian Lodge No. 481 in Newmarket, Ontario, and Rehoboam Lodge No. 65 in Toronto, Ontario. He is a charter member of Millennium Lodge U.D. and serves the office of Chaplain.

Ill. Bro. Whiteley was honoured by the brethren of Toronto District Five, (now Toronto Don Valley District), when he was elected District Deputy Grand Master at the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge in 1982, serving this office for the 1982 – 1983 Masonic Year. Since serving the District he welcomed the opportunity to be engaged on a number

of Committees involved with special projects with Grand Lodge notably, Project Help, Nip Drugs in the Bud, and the Celebration of Youth Event.

Appointed a Member of the Board of General Purposes in July 1992, he served as Chairman, Grand Lodge Public Relations Committee for a two-year term, and as Chairman, Grand Lodge Communications Committee for an additional two-year tenure. In 1993 he was elected a Director of the Masonic Foundation of Ontario, serving six years in this office.

A member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada, Valley of Toronto, since 1970, he served the office of Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1990. He is a member of Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix, (1975) and the Moore Sovereign Consistory, in Hamilton, Ontario (1975).

He continues to be active in the Valley of Toronto as Chairman, Membership Committee, Co-Director of the Degree of Perfect Master, and is Past President of the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club. Served as member of the Recruitment Committee, Supreme Council in 2004 – 2006, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

In 1992, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33^o, Supreme Council for Canada in Hamilton, Ontario. Ill. Bro. Whiteley was inducted into the Royal Order of Scotland in April 1998.

At the 133rd Annual Session of Supreme Council held in Ottawa, Ontario, in September 2007, he was elected Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33^o, Active Member of Supreme Council.

SESSIONS

o

TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 11, 2007
MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT & FINANCE

On Tuesday at 8:30 a.m. the members of the Audit & Finance Committee met in the Chaudiere Room of the Crowne Plaza Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario with their Chairman Ill. Bro. Brian W. Gilkinson. Their report will be given to the Session on Thursday morning.

TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 11, 2007, 1:00 P.M. E.D.T.
THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA
ANNUAL DIRECTORS MEETING

<u>Present:</u>	J.V. Lawer, President/Chairman	D.R. Thornton
	A.B. Loopstra, Vice – Chairman	R.A. Barnett
	A.D. Nichols, Treasurer	R.L. Waddell
	J.C. Fairthorne, Secretary	T.V. Hannan
	C.R. Townshend	
	M.F. Todd	

Also Present: H.E. Standish
M. Ward

Regrets: R.E. Barr
G.M. Martin
G.R. Taylor

1. Notice of the meeting, was read by the Secretary, J.C. Fairthorne.
2. President J.V. Lawer called the meeting to order. He extended a warm welcome to all present and offered a short prayer before proceeding. He acknowledged that regrets had been received from R.E. Barr who was unable to attend due to health issues and further extended his resignation as a Director. Regrets were also received from G.M. Martin, for health reasons and G.R. Taylor, who would be arriving at the Sessions one day late due to business commitments. The President advised the Directors that M. Ward was attending the meeting to present the report for R.E. Barr.
3. Moved by A.B. Loopstra, seconded by R.L. Waddell and carried that H.E. Standish, Assistant Treasurer and M. Ward, representing R.E. Barr be invited to be present at the meeting.
4. Moved by R.L. Waddell, seconded by A.D. Nichols and carried that we accept the resignation of R.E. Barr as a Director of the Foundation and that a card of thanks be signed by the Directors and sent to him for his years of service to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.
5. Moved by R.A. Barnett, seconded by A.D. Nichols and carried that M. Ward be appointed as a Director for the duration of the term for R.E. Barr.

6. Moved by T.V. Hannan, seconded by M.F. Todd and carried that the agenda be approved as presented.
7. Moved by A.B. Loopstra, seconded by A.D. Nichols and carried that the agenda be varied at the discretion of the Chairman.
8. Moved by M.F. Todd, seconded by A.B. Loopstra and carried that the minutes of the Directors meeting held April 14, 2007 at Hamilton, Ontario, be approved as presented

Business Arising From the Minutes

D.R. Thornton advised that as directed at the meeting of April 14, 2007, concerning the establishing of term appointments for Directors and Officers of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, that he was pleased to present a draft proposal addressing the issue. Copies of the draft proposal, Establishing Term Appointments for Directors and Officers, were distributed to the Directors. After some discussion of the merits and possible amendments to the draft the following Notice of Motion was presented:

“I, D.R. Thornton, will move or cause to be moved at the next meeting of the S.R.C.F Directors that the By-Laws of the S.R.C.F. be amended to facilitate and define a three (3) year term of office for Directors and further that the Board consist of thirteen (13) Directors including the S.G.C. and the L.G.C. during their term of office”.

Copies of the proposed amendments to the By-Laws to be distributed to the Directors prior to the meeting scheduled for 9:00 A.M. Saturday November 10, 2007, at the Scottish Rite Club, Hamilton Ontario.

9. Presentation of the Treasurer's Report & Investment Committee Report – A.D. Nichols, H.E. Standish and J.V. Lawer.

The Treasurer, A.D. Nichols presented a detailed report of the financial position of the Foundation at May 31, 2007. Copies of the report, highlighting the areas of significance were distributed to the Directors, as well as the Report of the Audit Committee, for the year ended May 31, 2007 from Grant Thornton.

- The investment portfolio grew to \$13.4 million, an increase of \$500,000 in the past year.
- The overall rate of return on the investment portfolio was 12.5%, compared to the 1996 return of 7.9%
- A substantial increase in charitable receipts for the foundation were issued in the past year.
- J.V. Lawer expressed concern at the reported 11.4% administrative fees.

A.D. Nichols explained that this “blip” in fees for the past year could be attributed to increased printing costs, new blue envelopes, and for added legal fees.

Moved by A.D. Nichols, seconded by A.B. Loopstra and carried that the Financial Statements for the period ending May 31, 2007 be accepted.

The Treasurer presented the Budget of Operations for the year ended May 31, 2008, with projections for five years through fiscal year 2013. Copies of Budget distributed at the meeting.

A.D. Nichols reviewed the proposed 2008 projections with the Directors.

- He expressed some concern that we were not distributing 80% of the Learning Centre charitable donations being received. He will be reviewing this matter.
- A suggestion was raised that we consider increasing our major research grants. The Treasurer advised that this matter be reviewed with caution.

Moved by A.D. Nichols, seconded by A.B. Loopstra and carried that the budget be accepted as presented.

H.E. Standish presented the Report of the Investments Committee, dated September 11, 2007. Copies of the report were distributed to the Directors.

Moved by A.D. Nichols, seconded by C.R. Townshend and carried that the report of the Investment Committee be approved.

10. President's Report – J.V. Lawer.

J.V. Lawer read transcripts of his report to the Directors. He stated the report would be available for distribution at the Friday Foundation Luncheon. At that time the annual Foundation Award Winners will be announced.

Moved by J.C. Fairthorne, seconded by M.F. Todd and carried that the President's Report be accepted as presented.

11. Committee Reports

a) Grants and Awards Committee – D.R. Thornton.

A copy of the Annual Grants and Awards Committee Report was distributed to all Directors.

D.R. Thornton stated that he was pleased that the Deputies were making use of the Provincial Charitable Donations of \$2,000 that have been made available.

The estimated funding for the 2007-2008, Grants, Awards and Provincial Projects is \$511,877. Four new Major Research Grants are included in these estimates.

Moved by D.R. Thornton, seconded by C.R. Townshend and carried that the report of the Grants and Awards Committee be accepted.

Following the acceptance of the report discussion ensued on the possibility of enhancing our Major Research Grants.

Moved by A.B. Loopstra, seconded by C.R. Townshend and carried that the Grants and Awards Committee, in consultation with the Treasurer, prepare a report to the Directors at the April 11, 2008 meeting, with recommendations regarding increases to our Grants and Awards Program.

b) Communications – A.B. Loopstra

A copy of the report from the Chairman of the Communications Committee was presented to the Secretary.

- There has been an increase in the use of credit cards to donate to the Foundation – 115 donors in the past year donated \$7,301.50.
- The “Blue Envelope” has been reprinted as required by Canada Post.
- Suggests our printed material, with reference to the use of financial gifts, be reviewed to embrace the slogan “Solving Puzzles of the Mind”, which would include our research programmes as well as our Learning Centres.

Moved by A.B. Loopstra, seconded by M.F. Todd and carried that the Communication Report be accepted.

c) Valley Representatives – M. Ward.

The report was presented by M. Ward for R.E. Barr who was unable to attend.

- Acknowledgment was made of the fact the Foundation investment portfolio had reached \$15 million. He expressed thanks to the Valley Representatives for their continued assistance in this regard.
- He reiterated the importance of having a master list of Valley Representatives provided and that all Valley Representatives be provided with the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Annual Report.

M. Ward also provided a report on the continuing development of the Valley of Vancouver Learning Centre scheduled for opening, September 2008.

Moved by M. Ward, seconded by T.V. Hannan and carried that the Valley Representatives report be accepted.

d) Learning Centres – R.L. Waddell.

R.L. Waddell provided a report on behalf of the Liaison Committee:

- Stressed the importance that a strong central program be maintained and that adherence to the “Hand-Book” and the Orton-Gillingham method of tutoring is followed.
- Suggested providing extra staffing in the office, when necessary, to assist with increased paper work.

- Provide better communication to Valley Representatives to assist in informing members on the proper way to direct funds to the Foundation.
- Future Learning Centres be instructed to use computer packages that are compatible with what is in use in the Hamilton office to provide for easier communication by the Foundation Treasurer and all Learning Centres.
- The Executive Director has advised that the Valleys of Vancouver and Moncton have met the necessary requirements, as spelled out in the Hand Book, and are requesting status as Learning Centres in formation.
- The Committee recommends Vancouver be approved to open in September 2008 and Moncton in September 2010, and that, the start up costs for each of these Learning Centres be approved at the appropriate time by the Directors.
- Updates were provided from representatives of the London, Windsor and Halifax Learning Centres. All are back in operation this week, coinciding with the new school year.

J.V. Lawer informed the Directors that he just recently received a report from Cassels Brock pertaining to the issue of decentralizing the Learning Centres. He added, the document was received too late, to be presented at this meeting for discussion.

Discussion followed on how and when to proceed with the report.

Moved by C.R. Townshend, seconded by M.F. Todd and approved that the Directors be prepared to discuss and act on this issue at the Special Meeting scheduled for November 10, 2007, and furthermore the Committee meet prior to that date and have recommendations prepared and in the hands of the Directors prior to the meeting, on how to proceed.

Moved by R.L.Waddell, seconded by J.C. Fairthorne and carried that the report on the Learning Centres be accepted.

New Business:

A.B. Loopstra suggested that a program be developed to help secure online donations to the Foundation.

Moved by A.B. Loopstra, seconded by M.F. Todd and carried that the recommendation be approved as requested.

A.B. Loopstra stated that he would review the donation cards presently being used in funeral homes to make donations to the Foundation and would update this card if the review finds it worthwhile.

Adjourn 4:10 P.M.

WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 12, 2007, 8:30 A.M. E.D.T. MEETING OF THE PROVINCIAL DEPUTIES

At 8:30 a.m. Provincial Deputies met with SGC, C. Robert Townshend and LGC, Matthew F. Todd in the Chaudiere Room of the Crowne Plaza Hotel. Also in attendance were

Donald N. Campbell, Grand Secretary-General and Terry A. McLean, Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary).

**WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 12, 2007, 1:00 P.M. E.D.T.
THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA
ANNUAL MEMBERS MEETING**

Present: As per "Roll Call" recorded by the Secretary.

1. Notice of the meeting was read by the Secretary J.C. Fairthorne.
2. Chairman J.V. Lawer welcomed all to the Annual Meeting. He acknowledged regrets received from C.E. Drew, G.M. Martin and R.E. Barr. He requested the Grand Prior, Rev. Canon M.D.H. Farr to open the meeting with a prayer, followed by a moment of silence in memory of our departed Brethren.
3. Moved by L.W. Kline, seconded by R.L. Waddell and carried that the agenda be approved as presented.
4. Moved by H.E. Standish, seconded by S.J. Clayton and carried that the agenda be varied at the discretion of the Chairman.
5. Moved by H.E. Standish, seconded by M.F. Todd and carried that the minutes of the Annual Members Meeting, held in Halifax, Nova Scotia September 13, 2006 be accepted as presented.
6. Treasurer's Report – A.D. Nichols.

A.D. Nichols presented the report on the financial position of the Foundation at May 31, 2007. Highlights of the report were detailed to the members.

He informed the members that Revenue Canada has granted approval for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation to become a public corporation.

The Treasurer presented the May 31, 2008 budget with projections for the next five years through May 31, 2013.

- A deficit of \$70,202 in the current budget is due to an increase in donations by the Foundation.
- The investment portfolio of the Foundation has increased to \$13.4 million in the current year.

Moved by A.D. Nichols, seconded by M.F. Todd and carried that the Financial Statements for the period ended May 31, 2007 and the Budget of Operations for the year May 31, 2008 with five-year projections through May 31, 2013 be accepted.

The Treasurer added that copies of the audited Financial Statements would be available for distribution at the Luncheon on Friday.

H.E. Standish presented the Investment Committee Report. Copies were distributed to all members.

H.E. Crosby advised that he was no longer a member of this committee and should be replaced by J.V. Lawer.

Moved by A.D. Nichols, seconded by R.A. Barnett and carried that the report of the Investment Committee be accepted.

The Chairman expressed thanks on behalf of all the members to the Treasurer.

7. President's Report – J.V. Lawer.

J.V. Lawer stated that the formal report would be available to all members at the Friday Luncheon. He briefly detailed highlights of the report.

Moved by J.C. Fairthorne, seconded by A.D. Nichols and carried that the President's Report be accepted.

8. Committee Reports:

a) Grants & Awards Committee – D.R. Thornton.

D.R. Thornton presented the report. He advised that a budget of \$511,877 had been approved by the Directors for Major Research Grants, Bursaries and Deputies Donations in the current budget.

Moved by D.R. Thornton, seconded by P.A. Phaneuf and carried that the Grants and Awards Committee Report be accepted.

b) Communications – A.B. Loopstra.

A.B. Loopstra presented the report and copies were made available to all members.

Moved by A.B. Loopstra, seconded by C.R. Townshend and carried that the report be accepted.

c) Learning Centres – R.L. Waddell.

R.L. Waddell informed the members that Vancouver and Moncton have been formally approved as sites for Learning Centres with start up costs from the Foundation authorized. Tentative dates are September 2008 for Vancouver and September 2010 for Moncton.

We presently have 36 tutors and 48 clients who are active in our Learning Centres in London, Windsor and Halifax.

It has been requested that all future Learning Centres have computer packages comparable with the equipment in use in the Hamilton office. This will assist the Treasurer and office staff to communicate faster and better with all Centres.

Moved by R.L. Waddell, seconded by A.B. Loopstra and carried that the Learning Centre Report be accepted as presented.

d) Valley Representatives – R.E. Barr.

In the absence of R.E. Barr, who has formally resigned as Chairman of this Committee due to health issues, M. Ward presented the report.

Moved by M. Ward, seconded by A.B. Loopstra and carried that the Valley Representatives Report be accepted as presented.

9. Moved by H.E. Standish, seconded by H.E. Crosby and carried that the actions of all Directors in the past year be approved.

10. Election of Officers.

Moved by D.W. Lambie, seconded by R.D. Quinton and carried that the following Directors be elected for the year 2007-2008:

Directors:

J.V. Lawer	G.M. Martin
A.B. Loopstra	T.V. Hannan
A.D. Nichols	M. Ward
J.C. Fairthorne	C.R. Townshend
R.A. Barnett	R.L. Waddell
G.R. Taylor	M.F. Todd
D.R. Thornton	

Directors Emeritus:

J.W.S. Band	C.A. Sankey
H.E. Crosby	I.D. Steeves
P.A. Decelles	J.E.E. Winch
J.N. Fenton	N.R. Richards
J.W. Lowry	

Moved by L.W. Kline, seconded by J.D. Chadbourne and carried that G.A. Chaulk, A.W. Watson, R.D. Quinton and J. Prosnick, who became Past Active members at the Ottawa Sessions, be elected to full membership in the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

11. Meeting of Directors – Saturday, September 15, 2007 at 8:55 A.M., E.D.T. at the Crown Plaza Hotel, Ballrooms B & C in the city of Ottawa, Ontario.
12. Moved by A.D. Nichols, seconded by H.E. Standish and carried that the chartered accountant firm of Grant Thornton be appointed Auditors for the fiscal year ending May 31, 2008.

13. Moved by H.E. Standish, seconded by M. Ward and carried that the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada Annual Report 2006-2007 be transmitted to Supreme Council.

14. New Business.

Notice of Motion.

"I, D.R. Thornton will move or cause to be moved at the next meeting of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Directors that the By-Laws of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Directors be amended to facilitate and define a three (3) year term of office for Directors and further that the Board consist of thirteen (13) Directors including the S.G.C. and the L.G.C. during their term of office."

Use of Blue Envelopes.

H.E. Crosby inquired if we had any statistics on the use of the "blue envelopes" as a means of making donations to the Foundation.

A.D. Nichols responded that 90% of all donations received in the Hamilton office are through use of the "blue envelope".

15. Foundation Luncheon Detail – Friday, September 14, 2007 at 12:15 P.M., E.D.T., Crowne Plaza Hotel, Ballrooms B & C, Ottawa, Ontario.

16. There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 2:10 P.M., E.D.T.

FIRST SESSION: WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 12, 2007 2:30 P.M. E.D.T.

At 2:00 p.m. (EDT) the first Executive Session of the 133rd Annual Session was held in Ballrooms B & C of the Crowne Plaza Hotel with Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, Sovereign Grand Commander presiding. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed everyone to the 133rd Annual Session of Supreme Council in the nations capital of Ottawa.

SGC: My Brethren you are hereby notified that the Annual Session of Supreme Council will be held in the city of Ottawa, Ontario commencing on Thursday, September 13, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time. General Sessions will be held in Ballrooms B & C of the Crowne Plaza Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario.

By virtue of the powers conferred under Article 5 (c) of the Statutes of the Supreme Council of the Thirty-third Degree, the days commencing on Wednesday, September 12 continuing through Thursday September 13 are hereby designated as Executive Sessions to be a part of the above Annual Sessions and, accordingly, we summon the Active and Past Active Members of our Council to attend thereat.

Although the Statutes and Regulations do not allow Honorary Inspectors-General to attend the Executive Sessions, the Sovereign Grand Commander, by special dispensation, invites you to attend, as observers, those Executive Sessions taking place on Wednesday

September 12 and Thursday September 13. Please come and see your Supreme Council as it conducts its business. I hereby declare the 133rd Annual Session of this Supreme Council duly constituted and open.

Grand Prior: Our Heavenly Father, we hold up before you this day the members of Supreme Council. We pray that all decisions made and all discussions undertaken this day be to your glory. Amen.

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Donald N. Campbell and Pierre A. Phaneuf, that the Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary), Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, be permitted to attend the Sessions. CARRIED

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Matthew F. Todd and Donald N. Campbell, the Honorary Inspectors-General are invited to attend the General Sessions on the invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander without voice or vote. CARRIED

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Matthew F. Todd and Donald N. Campbell that the minutes of the Annual Session held in Halifax September 13 – 16, 2006 are hereby adopted as circulated in the Proceedings. CARRIED.

The Sovereign Grand Commander presented “Purple Shirts” to Ill. Bros. Matthew F. Todd, Lieutenant Grand Commander and Michael D. H. Farr, Grand Prior.

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. John V. Lawer and Harold E. Crosby that the agenda may be varied under the direction of the Sovereign Grand Commander. CARRIED.

SGC: The following Brethren will be retiring to Past Active rank effective Friday midnight September 14, 2007: Gerald A. Chaulk 33° Valley of Moncton and Alexander W. Watson 33° Valley of Guelph.

There were two requests for retirement to Past Active Rank effective Friday midnight September 14, 2007: Richard D. Quinton, 33° Valley of Toronto and John A. Prosnick, 33° Valley of Montreal.

Report on Membership Nominations, was presented by Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, 33°.

Report on Nomination for Advancement to Honorary Inspectors-General in 2008 is as follows:

Allen, Robert Glen
Barnes, Willard Carman
Bodrogi, Leslie Tibor
Boone, Ralph Melville
Brower-Berkhoven, Isaac Brock
Burleigh, Paul James
Canning, Howard Gordon
Cleaver, Robert Vincent
Cross, John Alan
Farrell, Paul Gilbert

Kautz, Arvid
Kerr, Robert Edward
Linegar, Kevin John Peter
Lowery, John Kenneth
Martin, Gary Emerson
McKay, Gordon Alexander
McKay, Morley John
Mitchell, Dennis Weston
Norbury, Michael Robin
Reid, Charles Henry

Foisy, Pierre
Fraser, Karl Thomas
Greer, Rodney Eldon
Gutfriend, Richard Joseph
Hamilton, Lachlan
Harding, James Lee
Harper, James Mark
Hopkins, Bernard Gordon
Holt, David James
Hugill, Robert Carl
Imrie, John Houston
Inglis, Robert Martin
James, Robert William

Reynolds, John Henry
Rojas, Jorge Andrede Willibaldo
Segui, Thomas Bilardino
Shandalla, John Carl
Sheen, Michael David
Stewart, Larry Hugh
Todd, Paul Edward
Walker, David George
Walker, David George
Walsh, Earl John
Warner, Donald James Edward
Welke, Walter Harold

Report for advancement to Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General Active Rank presented by Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby;

George Neilson Cooper
James Stephen Ross
Kenneth Richard Rutherford
Sydney Raymond Whiteley

Valley of Moncton, New Brunswick
Valley of Montreal, Quebec
Valley of Guelph, Ontario
Valley of Toronto, Ontario

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Donald N. Campbell and Matthew F. Todd, that the report for advancement to Sovereign Grand Inspector-General be received and the vote cast at the Executive Session on Thursday morning. CARRIED.

Report for Officer nominations presented by Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby

Donald Norman Campbell
William Charles Fitzsimmons

Grand Secretary-General
Grand Standard Bearer

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Harold E. Crosby and Matthew F. Todd, that the report on Officer Nominations for the duration of the triennial term September 2007 to September 2009 be received and the vote cast at the Executive Session on Thursday morning. CARRIED.

Requests for an extension of time to receive the 33° were received from Ill. Bros. Jessie Felix Battle of Victoria, British Columbia and David Cameron McLeod of London, Ontario.

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Robert A. Barnett and J. Carl Fairthorne, that Ill. Bros. Jessie Felix Battle and David Cameron McLeod be granted an extension to receive the Honorary Inspector-General degree until September 11, 2008. CARRIED.

The Sovereign Grand Commander invited the Honorary Inspectors-General to enter.

Flowers were sent to Mrs. Fran Hyatt, wife of the late Keith Hyatt, who was to receive his 33° this year in Ottawa.

In Lieu of flowers a cheque to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was sent on behalf of:

Mrs. Isabel Mortlock, Mrs. Muriel Bennett, Mrs. Audrey Lawer. Mrs Nancy Byrne,
Mrs. Jesse Crosby, Mrs. Francis Chaulk, Mrs. Mary Martin, and Mrs. Shirley Thornton.

The following Active members of Supreme Council have been excused from attendance at this Session of Supreme Council, moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Donald Campbell and Matthew Todd. CARRIED

Ill. Bros. Glenn M. Martin, John A. Prosnick, and Donald D. Thornton

Ill. Bro. John D. Chadbourne: Sovereign Grand Commander, the report from the Special Committee on Unfinished Business.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee is pleased to advise that there does not appear to be any significant areas of unfinished business relating to our 2006 Session that remain outstanding at this time.

Respectfully submitted,
John D. Chadbourne, Chairman
Gordon S. Young, Vice Chairman
William A. D. Cook
Marvin L. Munro

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. John Chadbourne and William Cook, that the report from the Special Committee on Unfinished Business be accepted. CARRIED.

Ill. Bro. Richard A.H. Brown: Sovereign Grand Commander, the report of the Committee on Dispensations.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Neither a request for Dispensation To Open A Constituent Body nor a request for the extension of the same has been referred to our committee during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,
Richard A. H. Brown, Chairman
O. Jack Sproule
Kenneth S. Orr
William C. Fitzsimmons

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros.: Richard A.H. Brown and Allard B. Loopstra, that the report from the Committee on Dispensations be received. CARRIED.

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked if all the Deputies reports have been filed.

GSG: Sovereign Grand Commander, yes, they have all been received and are included in the Preliminary Reports on pages 48 to 79. They will be included in the Annual Proceedings.

Ill. Bro. Richard D. Quinton: Sovereign Grand Commander, the report of the Special Committee on Special Awards.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL AWARDS

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

At the pleasure of our Sovereign Grand Commander, your Special Awards Committee continues the purpose of seeking out those brethren, who have given distinguished service to their fellows, their country, and mankind, and who should be recognized as heroes of our great fraternity. Your committee reviews all applications that are received and make recommendations to our Sovereign Grand Commander for approval. Please note that all unsuccessful applications are kept on file for further review.

This year, your committee forwarded to all the Lodge of Perfection secretaries, application and instructions for the John Ross Matheson Award. We report that we received some (2) only applications, and to the various secretaries our thanks for your help. To date we have on file (10) applications.

May your committee suggest that it is inappropriate to have a motion duly moved and passed recommending a particular applicant, as the Committee of Recommendation, is responsible to make such recommendations.

In closing the Committee thanks the Supreme Council Office for their assistance.

Respectfully submitted,
Richard D. Quinton, Chairman
Robert S. Whitmore, Vice Chairman
Stanley J. Clayton

Michael D. Farr
Gordon S. Young
Jack D. Mackenzie
Loren W. Kline

The recipients of the John Ross Matheson Award are: Ill. Bros. Gerald Morgan Greenslade, 33° from the Valley of St. John's and William Calvert Fisher from the Valley of Toronto. The awards will be presented at the Friday night Banquet.

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Richard Quinton and Robert S. Whitmore that the Report from the Special Committee on Special Awards be accepted.
CARRIED.

GSG: Sovereign Grand Commander and my Brethren the report of the Grand Secretary-General.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The organization for the Annual Session in Ottawa in September 2007 is completed thanks to the General Chairman and his Committees. We look forward to this session in Ottawa and our visit to Canada's capital city.

The Annual Session in Halifax was successful because of their committee planning and the enthusiasm of their committees and numerous volunteers.

FUTURE SESSIONS:

The committees for Vancouver have been established and are working well. From the minutes of their committee meeting we note that all is progressing well and may be ahead of schedule.

Hamilton is continuing in the organization and planning for 2009 and we look forward to working with them on this annual session.

Moncton is a go for 2010 and are making plans and their chairman is in place. We expect to receive proposed plans for 2010 from them in the near future.

We have received an invitation to hold our Annual Session in 2012 in Winnipeg. This invitation will be dealt within the near future.

We will again be holding a meeting for the future session committees in Ottawa and we ask that as many as possible chairmen attend.

In accordance with Article 8(a)(iv) of the Statutes and Regulations at midnight Sept. 14, 2007 Ill. Bro. Gerald Allister Chaulk, 33° and Ill. Bro. Alexander William Watson 33°, having reached the age of 75 years, will become Past Active.

In accordance with Article 8(a)(i) of the Statutes and Regulations at midnight Sept.14, 2007 by request Ill. Bro. Richard David Quinton 33° and Ill. Bro. John Andrew Prosnick 33° will become Past Active.

The Supreme Council of India recommends that Most Ill. Bro. Angelo Gabriel Pereira 33° Grand Captain General to be your Representative near this Supreme Council.

The Supreme Council of India would be pleased to accept Ill. Bro. Tom Lewis as our representative on your Supreme Council.

The Supreme Council of Iran in-Exile has nominated Ill. Bro. Hossein Tadayon 33°, Grand Chancellor as the Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Canada near the Supreme Council of Iran in-Exile.

The Supreme Council of Panama has nominated Ill. Bro. Allan Husney as their Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Canada near the Supreme Council of Panama.

With the resignation of Ill. Bro. H. Edward Standish 33°, as Grand Secretary-General, and the request for Past Active rank from Ill. Bro. Richard Quinton 33° as Grand Standard Bearer, these offices must be filled at this Supreme Council meeting.

A different approach for the printing of the Annual Proceedings will be taken at the Supreme Council office in hope that they may be distributed in an early and timely fashion.

There has been an approximate decrease in membership in the Lodges of Perfection, Rose Croix and Consistories of 3.5%. At this writing we are awaiting figures from a number of Valleys.

I recommend that a committee be established to make recommendations to Supreme Council regarding all aspects of the Annual Session of Supreme Council. I would hope that this committee would make a report to the Annual Session in Vancouver in Sept. 2008.

With the cooperation and assistance of all the office staff some of the changes that have taken place are: Bell Answering service now in operation, personalized mail boxes, common email for all Supreme Council office staff (supreme33@bellnet.ca), office equipment evaluations, Tuesday and Thursday morning meetings (to review and discuss daily issues), and upgrades to all office job descriptions. We trust that these changes will result in even better service to Scottish Rite members.

I wish to thank all the office staff - Miss Janey Smith, Ms. Sue Thompson, Miss Annie Thompson and especially Ill. Bro. Terry McLean 33° Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) for their cooperation, assistance, patience, and support during this period of transition.

Respectfully submitted

Donald N. Campbell
Grand Secretary-General

It was moved by Donald N. Campbell, seconded by Matthew F. Todd that an ad hoc committee be formed to review all aspects of the Annual Supreme Council Session and make a report during the Annual Supreme Council Session in Vancouver 2008. CARRIED

It was moved by Harold E. Crosby, seconded by Orlan J. Weber that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation review proposed amendments to Statutes and Regulations regarding Liability Insurance in all Valleys. CARRIED Unanimously.

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Donald N. Campbell and Matthew F. Todd, that the report from the Grand Secretary-General be received. CARRIED.

Ill. Bro. Thomas E. Lewis, Grand Treasurer-General then presented the Financial Statements for Supreme Council together with the Auditor's Report and Trustees' Report.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Annual Financial Statements and the Auditor's report for the year ended May 31, 2007, which will be published in the Annual Proceedings of this Session and can be found in the " Preliminary Proceedings." The Financial Statements constitute both a general and detailed report of all revenues and expenses during the year pursuant to Article .28 [c] of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council.

The audited financial statements for Supreme Council for the year ended May 31, 2007, were reviewed and discussed in detail with our auditors Grant Thornton L.L.P., Chartered Accountants at a recent Finance meeting. For the year ended May 31, 2007, your Supreme Council experienced an excess of revenue over expenses in the amount of \$47,388 as compared to an excess of expenses over revenue in the amount of \$11,827 for fiscal 2006.

The statements of operations and the related schedules of expenses, which can be found in the " Preliminary Proceedings " present the results of operations for the year ended May 31, 2007 together with the comparative figures for the year ended May 31, 2006.

INVESTMENTS

Our investment portfolios have continued to perform well over the past year. Our investment portfolios are in the care of R.B.C. Dominion Securities and I would recommend that they continue to be engaged for the ensuing year. The net value of the assets of the Supreme Council as at May 31, 2007 consisting of cash on deposit and cash equivalents, investments at cost together with amounts receivable, inventory and prepaid items, less

liabilities for accounts payable and fees paid in advance totaled \$1,540,659 which represents a increase of \$47,388 from the balance at May 31, 2006.

Our investment income aggregated \$58,816 for the year ended May 31, 2007 as compared to \$54,322 in the prior year. The net gain on the disposal of investments amounted to \$50,442 as compared to net realized gains on the sale of investments in the prior year of \$6,926. Your Trustees and investment advisors continue to work within the guidelines of the Supreme Council Investment Policy, whereby the portfolios are managed within a maximum of 65% / 35% split of fixed income to equity. The details of the investment portfolios can be found in the audited financial statements and in the Report of the Trustees.

In accordance with Art.28 [d] of the Statutes and Regulations, your Grand Treasurer-General has submitted a draft annual budget plan for the ensuing two fiscal years i.e. May 31, 2008 and May 31, 2009. These proposed budgets have been submitted to the Chairman of Audit and Finance and his committee for review and will be addressed in detail in due course and submitted for approval.

ACTIONS DURING THE YEAR

In addition to the duties and responsibilities of the Grand Treasurer-General as outlined in the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, your Grand Treasurer-General and the Grand Secretary-General are in regular communication throughout the year with our representative at R.B.C. Dominion Securities to review the investment portfolio and its performance. I am satisfied and entirely comfortable with the performance of R.B.C. Dominion Securities as is the Audit and Finance Committee.

Your Grand Treasurer-General, the Grand Secretary-General and the Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) have met on a regular basis to review various matters in connection with the financial affairs of Supreme Council. As indicated above, we have also met with our Auditors, Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants to review their report and the year- end audited financial statements. A special thanks to our auditors Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants, L.L.P. and in particular, Mr. E. McDade, CA for their overall assistance and interest during the year.

CANDIDATES' CAPITAL FUND

Once again, I am pleased to report that as a result of your confirmation to establish a Candidates' Capital Fund, this new fund, as outlined in the audited financial statements received the initial seed money of \$15,000 together with the contribution from the candidates over the past few years. The investment portfolio for these funds now aggregates \$38,709 [investments of \$ 37,680 plus cash equivalents of \$1,029] at cost and has a market value of \$52,898, [investments of \$51,869 plus cash equivalents of \$ 1,029] as at May 31, 2007.

This fund will increase with the contributions from this year's class by approximately \$7,050. From here on in, the joining fee as outlined in the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council of every new Honorary Inspector-General will include an amount of \$150

or such amount as determined by Supreme Council from time to time. This amount will be invested in this Special Candidates' Capital Fund.

It is suggested that when the fund becomes a meaningful amount, annually Supreme Council would withdraw, say eighty-five [85%] percent of the income earned by the fund to assist with the financial operations of Supreme Council. The capital would remain intact. Accordingly, each year the fund would increase by the fifteen [15%] of the investment income retained in the fund, as well as the contributions made by the fees paid by the new Honorary Inspectors-General.

This recommendation, now implemented will provide an annual renewable source of capital in the future.

PER CAPITA ASSESSMENT

I would remind the brethren that the per capita assessment established by Supreme Council a number of years ago, suggested that we adjust the per capita as shown below:

2008 - \$4.00

2009 - \$4.50

2010 - \$4.50

Accordingly, as Grand Treasurer-General, I would endorse this adjustment.

CONCLUSION

In closing, I wish to record a word of appreciation to all the Supreme Council staff for their loyal support. And to all the Supreme Council brethren who have conscientiously applied fiduciary accountability in helping Supreme Council keep expenditures to budget.

Again, a special word of thanks to: Ill. Bros. C. Robert Townshend 33^o, Sovereign Grand Commander; Matthew F. Todd 33^o, Lieutenant Grand Commander; Donald N. Campbell 33^o, Grand Secretary-General; and Terry A. McLean 33^o, Chief Operating Officer, (Executive Secretary); and the office staff at Supreme Council for all their assistance during the past year to the Grand Treasurer-General.

Respectfully submitted,
Thomas E. Lewis
Grand Treasurer-General

The Auditor's Report was read by the Grand Treasurer-General in its entirety. The Auditor's Report can be found in the section with the Financial Statements.

The Grand Treasurer-General presented the brief review of the highlights of the Financial Statements as found in the preliminary reports.

If there are no further questions I MOVE, seconded by Ill. Bro. Orlan J. Weber, that the Auditor's Report, the Grand Treasurer's Report, the Financial Statements and the Trustees' Report be received and approved. There being no further questions the Sovereign Grand Commander called for the vote. CARRIED.

III. Bro. Robert S. Whitmore presented the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence & Legislation.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, is required by our Statutes and Regulations, to consider all matters referred to it, with particular reference to amendments to the Statutes and Regulations and to report to this Supreme Council accordingly.

Part I of this report covers amendments presented to the Grand Secretary-General and published in a timely manner as required by ART. 47.1(a) i and ii. It may be that, pursuant to our Statutes and Regulations, new amendments not yet received are presented to and considered at our Executive Sessions. If this occurs then such amendments will need to be included in an additional Part to this report submitted at that time.

Part II of this report covers the Committee's report on the allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

PART I

This year your Committee has not received any notices of proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations in accordance with ART. 47.1(a)(iii). Accordingly your Committee has no proposed amendments to deal with or to report on at this time.

PART II

Part II of this report will be submitted after your Committee has reviewed the allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander

Your Committee thanks the Grand Secretary-General, H. Edward Standish and subsequently, Donald N. Campbell and all members of the staff of Supreme Council for their assistance and advice to the Committee throughout the year.

As Chairman, I also extend my sincere personal thanks to the members of this Committee, namely: Ill. Bros. John V. Lawer, 33^o, Ray T. Bryant, 33^o, John I. Carrick, 33^o, Phillip H. Raymond, 33^o, and Robert G. Wands, 33^o for their collective advice, input, wisdom and experience with respect to the work of your Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Robert S. Whitmore, Chairman

John V. Lawer, Vice Chairman

Robert G. Wands

Ray T. Bryant
John I Carrick
Phillip H. Raymond

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Robert S. Whitmore and Ray T. Bryant that the report from Jurisprudence & Legislation Committee be accepted. CARRIED.

Ill. Bro. Pierre A. Phaneuf presented the report of the Committee on Ritual.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

This is my annual report as Chairman of your Committee on Ritual.

I) Varia

- Open and/or joint installations and Maundy Thursday and Easter ceremonies.

As mentioned in my report of last year, during the last years, your Committee received various requests from a number of Valleys and these were mainly about open and/or joint installations and Maundy Thursday and Easter Ceremonies. Your Committee has not yet completed the in-depth revision leading to a final approval in each case. It will endeavour to do so in the coming year.

- First Three Degrees of Scottish Rite

In Montréal, the Condorcet Working Group of La Loge Jean. T. Desaguliers No. 138, pursues the exemplification work of its own version of the first three degrees in French of modern European Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite rituals. The Grand Lodge of Québec seems to be hesitating still and has not yet taken any clear decision on this matter. It is not known at this point when a meaningful ruling is to be rendered on this experiment and the possibilities it opens. We shall continue to await developments in this regard.

- Advice Requested

Your Committee has been asked to consider the possibility of allowing the presence of members who have not attained the degree worked, within a degree team. After consultation among its members, this Committee ruled it was not permissible.

II) On-Going Revision of Rituals

- Pursuant to the interim approval given last year to the Valley of Winnipeg to use a revision of the 5° that would allow the use of an ark and urn instead of a coffin, this degree was revised so as to include such an alternative, and it was slightly updated and polished at the same occasion. Special thanks go to Ill. Bro. Donald R.

Thornton, 33° and a member of your Committee, who has produced very sharp floor plans and reproductions of the proposed ark and urn, which have been added to ritual itself. The French version has been adjusted with corresponding changes. Accordingly, I file with this report new versions of the 5° in English and French, both in hard and electronic copies, and they are hereby recommended for approval.

- Some Valleys having complained that hard copies of the 15° and 32°, as modified in 2005, had not yet been made available through the Office of the Grand Secretary-General, I took this occasion to incorporate therein the amendments adopted last year for all rituals, and I supplied new updated 2007 versions to the Office of the Grand Secretary-General last February. I understand that copies of these have been made available already.
- As mentioned last year in my report, another of this Committee's present objectives is to revise the 14°. We have already received comments and preliminary suggestions that we will likely incorporate therein. The text of the French version is nearly complete, and this task should be over soon, including the inclusion of the 2006 amendments.
- Albeit on the back burner still, some further work is cut out for this Committee. Some interesting suggestions by Ill. Bro. R. Grant for changes to the 21°, the 23°, 24°, and 25° are to be considered for incorporation in those degrees.

III) Translation of the Statutes and Regulations

A major priority for the Valleys of Montreal and Quebec was the translation of the Statutes and Regulations, including a complete set of available forms. The two first phases of this lengthy project have now been completed over the last three years. The translation is now complete. Thanks to Ill. Bro. Dr. Jacques G. Ruelland, 32°, a renowned scholar, and a first backbreaking revision of the French texts is also complete. As all may realise, the translation of such legalistic documents, which have been the object of numerous amendments over the years, get to contain certain mistakes of consistency as well as obvious typographical errors, which are detected when a rigorous translation is made. Accordingly, certain modifications to the English version are in order so that we may end up with two exactly identical official versions. At the request of the undersigned, our Sovereign Grand Commander has agreed that a working committee consisting of the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, the undersigned and the Grand Secretary-General should agree on a *modus operandi* to review these documents. We are then to adopt the process leading to the adoption of resulting constitutional amendments, without impairing the work schedule of the next Sessions when these will be proposed *en bloc*. Accordingly, I file with this report new draft versions of the Statutes & Regulation (in French and English, with highlighted changes as proposed) in electronic format for the Chairman of the Committee of Jurisprudence and Legislation and the Grand Secretary-General. In the meantime, I have also asked Ill. Bros. Lorne A. Phillips and Philippe A. Decelles, both 33°, who have kindly accepted, to conduct a further polishing review of the French versions.

IV) Appreciation

On behalf of the Committee, I express a sincere and grateful word of thanks to all the members of the Office of the Grand Secretary-General, as well as the titulars of that office, past and present, for their availability and assistance during the past year, with a special mention for our former Executive Secretary, Ill. Bro. Georges R. Robbins, 33°, who was prompt in answering my constant requests for information and documentation; Thank you. Also to the members of the Committee for their support and to all others who were active in assisting us.

Le tout respectueusement soumis,

We hereby file this our report and enclosures, and would ask that it be accepted and acted upon by this Council.

Pierre A. Phaneuf, Président.

Glenn M. Martin

Orlan J. Weber

Philippe A. Decelles

C. Edwin Drew

Michael D. H. Farr

Thomas V. Hannan

Lorne W. Kline

Donald R. Thornton

Michael Ward

Alexander W. Watson

Moved by Donald N. Campbell, seconded by Kenneth D. McComb to ensure uniformity, joint installations in Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix. CARRIED

Moved by Pierre A. Phaneuf, seconded by Orlan J. Weber that a committee consisting of Chairmen from Ritual and Jurisprudence and Legislation and the Grand Secretary-General be appointed to revise documents and the necessary constitutional motions and report to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

INTRODUCTION

In compliance with Article 40(d) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, your committee is pleased to submit this annual report, which contains matters pertaining to the State of the Rite throughout this jurisdiction.

The source materials contained in this report were gathered from the summons and newsletters received from the Grand Secretaries/Registrars from the Valleys in Canada and from the reports of the Deputies received at year-end.

Our thanks are extended to all for their assistance.

ACROSS CANADA

Inter Provincial meetings were held with all Valleys in British Columbia and Alberta. They were able to get to know each other, exchange ideas, discuss mutual problems, set goals and institute plans for attaining these goals. They have set a goal of raising the membership in Scottish Rite in British Columbia in each year. In Ontario, think tanks have been held and ideas exchanged among those who took part. They are to be congratulated on these new objectives for looking to the future for Scottish Rite Masonry in those provinces. In Ontario, the Active members and Past Active members of Supreme Council meet, as per the Statutes and Regulations, in July of each year to discuss nominations for the province of Ontario. Leadership Training Seminars were held in several areas of Canada. A number of Valleys (officers and members) come together and have a joint seminar.

Telephone conferences (two) were held in the past year among the Sovereign Grand Commander, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Deputies, Grand Secretary-General, and the Grand Treasurer. They have proved beneficial to all concerned as items of mutual interest and concerns were discussed.

Some Valleys have interchanged visits, not only in Canada but also with our American brethren.

We congratulate them and hope for the continuation of this effort in cementing Scottish Rite friendships. In Windsor and Thunder Bay they exchanged visits with their American Brothers.

The number of Valleys helping each other in assisting members to receive their degrees because they were not able to attend their own Valleys due to other commitments is commendable.

In Ontario, The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario has granted permission for all craft lodges to use up to 20 percent of the changing portion of the notice to advertise other Masonic activities. The Valleys in Ontario should make use of this not only to inform their members, but also to sow a seed of interest in all the members of the craft. It is interesting to learn what activities the concordant bodies are having, and to support them if possible. We should make this request across Canada from all Grand Lodges. Secretaries are sometimes looking for information for their notices.

The Shrine Temples in several Provinces have offered space in their magazines for Scottish Rite to extend an invitation for their members to join and explain Scottish Rite Masonry. In Ontario Rameses Temple has asked for a representative of the Scottish Rite and concordant bodies to speak at their ceremonials and invite those who have joined the Shrine and are not members of these bodies to consider joining to further their Masonic

education. We urge all Valleys to ask for this permission from the local Shrine Temples. We are all part of the Masonic family and should support each other.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander promotes enthusiasm and renewed interest in the Scottish Rite. His devotion to this cause has enabled him to visit Valleys in British Columbia, and Ontario. During his 3-year term of office he will endeavour to visit every Valley in Canada. We extend our thanks to him and his wife Pat for their dedication to Scottish Rite Masonry in general and within Canada in particular.

The Sovereign Grand Commander encourages meetings with representatives of all the concordant bodies. These meetings have taken place and are ongoing in British Columbia, Saskatchewan, New Brunswick and Ontario. They harmonize the events of all bodies, give a greater understanding of the issues faced by masonry in general, and support a united format to the many issues, such as membership and information presented re the Masonic family to the general public.

We commend the Valleys who have taken the opportunity to advertise their Scottish Rite on the web page. The promotion of special events, meeting dates, the names of the officers of the Valley etc., is a great advertisement on this award winning web page. The information contained in the articles and reports from Supreme Council is worth each and every person's perusal. Read them! Supreme Council would like your comments regarding this program of information and outreach. Remember to send new information for the web page to Supreme Council office. Register your e-mail address. Remember if the information is not received it cannot be placed on this award-winning page. A number of Valleys have their own web page and it is very interesting and informative to read. Remember to keep your web pages current. There is nothing worse than stale news. Make sure they are beneficial to all who read them.

Some Valleys hold special events for the information of Craft Masons and the general public to attract interested Masons to join our fraternity. This has proved successful in the promotion of Scottish Rite. Some have presented portions of a degree and/or Masonic plays approved by Supreme Council to those in attendance. A number of Valleys have craft lodge degree teams. The Scottish Rite members throughout Nova Scotia hold a golf tournament with the profits going to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and Halifax Learning Centre. Other Valleys also hold golf tournaments with the profits going to the Foundation. The Valleys of Moose Jaw and Regina raised funds for the Heart and Stroke Foundation in Saskatchewan.

The Valley of Edmonton each year presents a scholarship of \$3000 to the Alberta College Conservatory of Music, which is then presented to some of their students. We wonder how much money is donated to charitable purposes by each Valley in Canada, along with the donations to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Maybe we should let people know what the total is, not hide our light under a bushel.

The increase in the number of functions held with the ladies taking part in the social events after the business of the lodge has been completed is very favourable. Some Valleys have theatre nights, barbeques, picnics, etc. This adds to the Masonic fellowship for all concerned and benefits Scottish Rite. In Moncton Valley the DeMolay boys and Rainbow girls attended as guests and provided some entertainment. The proceeds of the evening

are shared with the DeMolay boys, Rainbow girls and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

The Valley of Winnipeg is to be congratulated for the monthly publication "The Rite News." It contains the summons for meetings and news of the activities in the Valley and of the Charitable Foundation. This publication is available via e-mail and approximately 10% of the brethren receive the publication by this media. This Valley held a special evening for the installation of officers and a presentation and recognition to Ill. Bro. Donald Murray 33° for his years of service to the Valley and Scottish Rite in general.

Communication with members is very important. We congratulate and thank Ill. Bros. C. Edwin Drew, 33° and Gareth Taylor, 33° for their efforts in sending the "Communiqué" to all Valleys. This information is always current and enlightening. The Sovereign Grand Commander has added a report on his activities in regard to Scottish Rite across Canada.

The news of the Scottish Rite activities in all parts of Canada is there for members to enjoy. We should consider doing the same with all our publications and thus create further interest for our members.

Some of the Valleys advertise the dates of the meetings of Scottish Rite Valleys close to them and thus give them a chance to attend and enjoy Masonic fellowship. We recommend this to all Valleys if possible for their area. The dress code for each meeting of a Valley should be inserted in all the summonses. A number of Valleys do. We commend the Valleys that explain the significance of the Easter ceremonies in their notices. It again reminds the members of the importance of attending these important ceremonies.

A number of Lodges of Perfection hold open installations, to name a few: Woodstock, North Bay, and London. Joint installation for all three bodies were held in Calgary, as well as for the first time a joint installation of the Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix in Kingston, Ontario. We learn from the summons of the Valley of Calgary that they did their installation of all three bodies in one evening with the ceremony approved by the committee "on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters." The Valley of Saskatoon used a similar format this past January. Winnipeg had a joint and open installation for the three bodies, and for the third year Regina held a joint installation for their three bodies on Saturday morning followed by lunch.

There are a number of open installations and combined installations in use.

We recommend approval for one joint installation ceremony (open and closed) for all three bodies and one for Valleys that have Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix. This will provide continuity in all Scottish Rite installations.

We take note with pleasure the large increase of Master Mason Nights being held. From the results noted in the reports from the Deputies, these nights have assisted in the increase of new candidates.

The committee notes that Scottish Rite clubs are being used more and more in Valleys across Canada. Many like Brantford, London, Muskoka etc. make donations to charities, supply wheelchairs, have special speakers, etc.

These clubs add to the fellowship and allow members who do not reside close to their home valley to have contact with others. They also promote Scottish Rite in these communities.

The very important Easter ceremonies are noted in the Deputies reports and are expanding to locations to outlying areas. These ceremonies on Thursday and Easter Sunday give the membership an opportunity to attend in the community where they live and still be with their families on Easter Sunday. As an example we note that for the second time Toronto Valley held Easter ceremonies in Whitby, Brampton as well as in Toronto. A number of Valleys hold open ceremonies on Sunday morning for the families of the members and for the education of the communities.

The congratulations of all members of Scottish Rite should be extended to the Valleys who sponsor DeMolay, Job's Daughters International and Rainbow chapters. The chapters of DeMolay are our future. The degree work of these young members is outstanding. We encourage all members of Scottish Rite to attend one of their meetings, witness the work of these young people and show your appreciation to them. We trust that this experience will make you want to be a part of DeMolay and encourage your Valley to be a sponsor of a chapter. In Ontario a representative of the Scottish Rite was invited to attend their annual session and bring greetings. The interest shown by the Valley of Moncton and their support and encouragement of these groups of young people should be an example to all Valleys. Maybe your Valley could sponsor one of these groups. Please consider and support one of these groups in your area.

INTERNATIONAL VISITS

The promotion of visits to and from Valleys outside our jurisdiction is to be encouraged. Your committee recognizes that this is not always possible because of location of our Valleys, but where possible we encourage and support them. These visits are made often by members from the Valleys of Windsor and Thunder Bay to their neighbours across the border.

INTER-VALLEY VISITS

The members of Windsor Valley travelled to Chatham to conduct the ceremony of the installation of officers and Chatham returned the favour by conducting the ceremony in Windsor. This has taken place annually for many years.

Members of the Valley of Sydney went to Summerside Prince Edward Island.

Members of Halifax Valley to Summerside Prince Edward Island.

Members of Brandon Valley visited Winnipeg Valley.

Valley of Toronto portrayed a degree in Barrie and Hamilton.

EVENTS OF NOTE

Morning Star Consistory received its Charter in Vernon, British Columbia, this year from our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33° with Ill. Bro. Glenn M. Martin, 33° Past Sovereign Grand Commander as its first Commander- in- Chief.

Many Valleys are naming their reunions after long serving members and we congratulate these Valleys on this and the brethren receiving this honour while they are able to enjoy it. They show the appreciation of all the members of the Valley to these great Scottish Rite Masons for services rendered and their ongoing support of Scottish Rite.

A number of Valleys are making presentations for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation at their meetings to the recipients of bursaries etc. They are promoting the Foundation and the great work it is engaged in. These Valleys are fortunate enough to have the recipient speak to the members of the work they are engaged in and in which field of study. It is also a great education for our members attending the meetings. We must remember to continue our support of all aspects of the Scottish Rite Foundation. The many programs that we have supported over the years must be continued and can only continue by your support. Remember you are the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and it is only the interest on your donation that they operate on.

The committee recommends that each and every candidate be given a copy of the Lectures of the Lodge of Perfection on completion of his 14°.

Cooperation between Valleys providing assistance to each other in all circumstances as required is important. A number of Valleys have portrayed degrees for other Valleys, members who because of work, etc., have missed the degree and have thus allowed the member to continue his journey in Scottish Rite.

A member of the Scottish Rite is invited to speak to the new members of the Shrine at the Shrine ceremonial and invite those who are not members of the Scottish Rite to join. This is happening with the new members of Rameses Temple in Ontario and WA WA Temple in Saskatchewan. We recommend that this be attempted in all provinces and with every Shrine Temple across Canada.

We must always remember to promote Scottish Rite, support our craft lodges and to participate in our total Masonic fraternity.

We trust that all members who have e-mail have sent their e-mail address to the Valley secretary so he may send out the summons electronically. It will certainly assist him in sending out the notices and as well will be a considerable savings to the Valley.

APPRECIATION

Your committee extends its sincere thanks to all who provided notices, (especially our hard-working Secretary/Registrars) newsletters and schedules of events, which was of great assistance in the preparation of this report.

Our sincere appreciation is extended to the executive secretary, and the competent staff for the great assistance to the members of this committee.

Respectfully submitted
Donald N. Campbell, Chairman
Matthew F. Todd, Vice-Chairman
Richard A.H. Brown
Maurice Hrycyk

Ken McComb

ON MOTION duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Donald N. Campbell and Matthew F. Todd that the Report from Committee on the General State of The Rite be accepted. CARRIED.

ANNOUNCEMENTS:

Rehearsal for the 33° starts immediately following the close of this meeting in Ballrooms B & C.

Dinner for the Actives Past Active, ladies and guests will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Panorama Room in the Penthouse.

The get Acquainted night will be held in Ballroom A, commencing at 8:30 p.m.

Meeting adjourned 4:00 p.m.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 2007

The Actives and Past Actives, their Ladies and the guests of Supreme Council enjoyed an informal dinner in the Panorama Room followed by A "Get Acquainted Night" in Ballroom A of the Crowne Plaza Hotel. The opportunity to meet with old and new friends, our guests and to meet the new candidates and their ladies made a fitting end to a busy day and a pleasant evening.

THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13, 2007

The Sovereign Grand Commander called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called on Ill. Bro. Harold Crosby to present the report from the Nominating Committee.

Ill. Bro. Harold E. Crosby: Sovereign Grand Commander, there are four names for promotion to Active status:

George Neilson Cooper	Valley of Moncton
James Stephen Ross	Valley of Montreal
Kenneth Richard Rutherford	Valley of Guelph
Sydney Raymond Whiteley	Valley of Toronto

The committee recommends these nominations for positive vote.

The Grand Secretary-General was directed to pole the Active and Ad Vitam members of Supreme Council, the result being unanimously in favour of the Committee's recommendation.

III. Bro. Harold E. Crosby presented the names of those Brethren who are nominated as officers of Supreme Council.

DONALD N. CAMPBELL, 33°

Grand Secretary-General

WILLIAM CHARLES FITZSIMMONS, 33°

Grand Standard Bearer

The Sovereign Grand Commander called for any further nominations three times. There, being no further nominations he declared nominations closed.

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Harold Crosby and Matthew F. Todd, that the report be adopted. CARRIED

III. Bro. Harold E. Crosby read the report of the Committee on Membership, which listed the names of 44 Brethren nominated to become Honorary Inspectors-General at Vancouver in 2008.

The list of Brethren is presented on page 24 and 25 of the minutes for Wednesday.

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Matthew F. Todd and John V. Lawer, that a collective ballot be taken, CARRIED unanimously.

The Grand Secretary-General polled the Active and Ad Vitam members of Supreme Council. The result was unanimously in favour of the Candidates so presented for promotion to the rank of Honorary Inspector-General in Vancouver in September 2008.

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the Nominees duly elected candidates to receive the Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the Annual Session subject to interview by the Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander invited all Honorary Inspectors-General and guests in attendance to enter in.

SGC: "The Executive Committee meeting was completed at 9:00 a.m. I welcome you to this morning's sessions and thank you for your interest in seeing what happens at our Supreme Council. The Preliminary Reports are available to those who have entered. I recommend that you read them at your convenience. They are an excellent source of information about your Supreme Council. I recommend the Deputies Reports as an excellent source of information of what is going on across the country. We do not come here just to work in isolation. It certainly offers us an opportunity to pick up on these ideas. There is no copyright on them. Please ask the Deputies about their reports or contact them at some later time if you would like to do so."

REPORTS ON STANDING COMMITTEES:

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

Brian W. Gilkinson: The report could not be prepared until after the Audit and Finance Committee met. The Committee met yesterday and as a result, the report could not be included in the Preliminary Reports. I will now read the complete report.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Article 40(a) of the Statutes and Regulations details the duties of the Committee on Audit and Finance and the Committee now reports to Supreme Council on the discharge of those duties.

CONSTITUENT BODY FINANCIAL RETURNS

Every Valley is required to submit a copy of its financial statements to each of its members annually. It is also required to submit an Annual Financial Return to Supreme Council using the prescribed forms. The major activity of this committee is to examine and report on these returns with two objectives: Firstly, to offer information that may assist the constituent bodies in their financial planning and secondly, to ensure that every member of those bodies is adequately informed on matters financial. These objectives can only be realized with the assistance of the leadership of the Scottish Rite that this body represents. If each person present today listens to my remarks and reviews past reports of this committee you will detect a familiar refrain, a refrain that by its very existence indicates that the medium of these reports in the Annual Proceedings is not enough to accomplish these objectives. Nor are the other initiatives this committee has taken in the past to communicate more closely with the Valleys through legitimate channels of Supreme Council. It is for every member of the 33° to demonstrate the leadership that degree signifies by communicating the issues raised at the Annual Session back to the Valleys and to assist in addressing them effectively. The refrain is as follows:

Our annual review has revealed results consistent with that of reviews for a number of previous fiscal periods. Issues remain the same. The lack of requested action on the part of Valleys, identified previously as having issues getting the required information to Supreme Council either in complete form or at all has remained the same. Those Valleys have been joined by others in this fiscal year. The rationale for providing the requested information has been explained in earlier reports of this committee to Supreme Council. It has been available to anyone interested in these issues and the financial welfare of the Valley to which they belong for several years. Areas in need of action continue to be:

1. Valleys where operating costs per member continually exceed the annual dues per member. Investment income can only ameliorate this issue for so long and the mechanisms of generating investment income were, in all likelihood, not put in place to allow a succeeding generation a semi-free ride on the "Scottish Rite Express." We should pay our way as we make strategic decisions to utilize our other resources for the cause of good.
2. Complete reporting of financial affairs by utilizing the full slate of the AF forms provided by Supreme Council or, if the Valley provides independently audited reports then those reports along with completed AF1 and AF7 forms. One Valley this year expressed the opinion that it

was not possible to predict membership gains and losses and therefore could not submit a five-year projection for it budgets. In the next breath the correspondent asserted that if the dues were increased the Valley would lose members. No basis for that ability to predict membership losses given a dues increase was revealed. Often equality between operating costs per member and annual dues per member in Valleys with this issue equates to between one and two coffees at Tim's per month. It is not difficult to average the losses and gains in membership over the past few years to see a trend and predict where that trend will take a Valley if there is no intervention. Once a trend is identified steps can be taken to address membership as well as revenue streams and expenses. Tracking the average age of those passing from our midst and comparing it to the average age of those remaining can give a good indication of when losses in membership will occur. All this can spur activity to prevent the last person out being the one to turn off the lights – for good. As has been stated in these reports in the past, sharing five-year projections and the other data required in the Annual Returns allows the committee to analyze and assist Valleys where problems exist. It is hardly fair to castigate the process of complying with Supreme Council's expectations in this area as useless if the process is often ignored by those Valleys that most need to buy into it.

3. One Valley commented that the Almoner's Fund was known only to the Almoner. The Almoner's Fund should be a separate entry in the financial statements and communicated to all members of the Valley and to Supreme Council. This transparency is necessary to maintain confidence in the integrity of the fund and those charged with its administration. The committee is interested only in year over year amount figures, not the purposes for which its funds are applied.
4. Commuted funds need to be assessed for integrity against the criteria established by Supreme Council to ensure their ability to defray costs over the long term. They should be recorded as a separate entry in the financial statements notwithstanding that a few Valleys combine those funds with general revenue and track the use of commuted funds through separate bookkeeping entries. The recognition of the different nature of commuted funds and operational funds is much easier, particularly over time as persons charged with the financial affairs of the Valleys change, if the funds are kept in separate accounts. There is a trust imposed on Valleys who have commuted fund accounts that the fund will be sufficient to defray legitimate costs levied against it over time and that they will not be dissipated to the detriment of the Valley's long term financial well being. Those charged with respecting that trust should welcome the opportunity to check the health of these funds at regular intervals and report on it to this body.

It has been the experience of this committee and its reviewers that there has been a deterioration in the quality of the Annual Reports of a greater number of Valleys. It is hoped that a frank reporting of this situation by your committee will lead to frank discussions by a lot more than the members of the committee about how Supreme Council and the Valleys, working in co-operation, can address these issues.

CONSTITUENT BODIES BY-LAW AMENDMENTS

The Chairman of the Committee has reviewed all requests for by-law amendments and in one case reviewed the initial by-laws of a Scottish Rite body. These were all found financially sound and forwarded to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

REPORTS OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND AUDITORS

The committee has examined the Annual Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditor as printed in the Preliminary Reports. These reports were found to be informative and complete. Accordingly, the committee recommends their adoption.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The audited financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2007 were received and discussed in detail with our auditors, Grant Thornton Chartered Accountants. These audited financial statements can be found printed in the Preliminary Reports. For the year ended May 31, 2007 your Supreme Council experienced an excess of revenue over expenses of \$47,388 as compared to with an excess of expenses over revenue of \$11,827 for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2006. Investment income totalled \$58,816 as compared to \$54,322 in the previous year.

We congratulate the Grand Treasurer-General, the Grand Secretary-General, the Sovereign Grand Commander, and the committee chairmen for the efficient manner in which they have managed the financial resources of our Supreme Council. Accordingly, the committee recommends that the audited financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2007 be adopted as submitted.

We wish to thank our auditors, Grant Thornton Chartered Accountants for their invaluable assistance during this fiscal year.

BUDGET 2007 - 2008

The Committee on Audit and Finance has reviewed in detail the budget prepared by the Grand Treasurer-General for Supreme Council for the fiscal year 2007 – 2008. The budget was thoroughly reviewed. We believe it to be realistic and provides for items necessary to meet financial obligations, responsibilities, and commitments of Supreme Council for the current fiscal period. Accordingly, your committee recommends the adoption of the budget as presented by our Grand Treasurer-General.

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, as Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance I want to express my gratitude to Grand Treasurer-General, Ill. Bros. Thomas Lewis, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, H. Edward Standish 33° and, to acting Grand Secretary-General, Donald N.

Campbell 33^o for their capable assistance and significant contribution to the work of this committee.

I have indicated the significant challenge we have as a committee is assisting Valleys in safeguarding their financial health and stability within the parameters and regulations of our Supreme Council. I was heartened to read in the Preliminary Reports the comment by one of the Deputies that a particular Valley was addressing its need to compile financial statements. The committee needs the assistance of every person sincerely concerned with establishing substantial if not complete compliance with the requirements of Supreme Council in financial matters. Do not abdicate the role of asking questions of your Valley officer to someone else. The reality is it's not only your money but a substantial amount of the investment funds of any Valley was generated by those that went before us with the expectations that we who followed them would discharge their trust to improve the Valleys and pass on a healthy, productive legacy to those who will follow us. That pretty much outweighs the cost of couple of cups of coffee per month or the inconvenience of completing the forms necessary to allow an independent assessment by dedicated people of how things are going in your "neck of the woods."

Most of all I wish to thank the dedicated members of this committee who examine the Annual Returns year after year making comments that are indeed constructive, insightful, and, unfortunately in some cases, all too repetitive. The deadline for the Annual Returns to be at the Supreme Council office is late spring, June 15th. Often, neither the office nor the committee members see some of these returns until late summer if then. This puts the reviewer's analysis on a very tight timeline. I appreciate their ability to get their comments and the returns to me before the Annual Session commences. Thank you so very much for devoting your time to the work of this committee.

Respectfully submitted,
Brian W. Gilkinson, Chairman
Robert L. Taylor, Co-Chairman
Phillip H. Raymond
Beverly C. W. Alexander
William G. Birdsall
John D. Chadbourne
Gerald A. Chaulk
Rozin D. Iwanicki
Donald W. Lambie
John W. Lowry
Richard D. Quinton
Robert G. Wands
Alexander W. Watson

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Brian W. Gilkinson and Thomas E. Lewis, that the report for the Committee be approved. CARRIED.

John V. Lawer: Sovereign Grand Commander, the Report on Fraternal Relations.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The Standing Committee on Fraternal Relations is pleased to present this report in discharge of the duty imposed upon it by Art 40(c) of the Statutes of this Supreme Council to keep informed with respect to fraternal relations with other Supreme Councils and Masonic bodies throughout the world, to advise the Sovereign Grand Commander with respect to the conduct thereof, and to report thereon to this Supreme Council at each Annual Session.

XVIII CONFERENCE OF SUPREME COUNCILS OF THE WORLD:

The Supreme Council of Canada is looking forward with keen anticipation to hosting the XVIII Conference of Supreme Councils of the World in 2010.

Planning for the Conference, - the first to be hosted by this Supreme Council, - is well underway. The Conference is scheduled to commence with registration and a reception on Sunday May 23, 2010.

Toronto, Ontario has been selected as the venue for the Conference and the Fairmont Royal York has been chosen as the Conference Hotel.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has reported that on the occasion of his attendance at the 48th Conference of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of Europe and Associated Countries in May of this year much interest in attending the Conference was expressed by the delegates and observers.

Your Committee is encouraged by this information and, on behalf of this Supreme Council, looks forward to a large attendance from the worldwide family of Supreme Councils.

48TH CONFERENCE OF SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS OF EUROPE AND ASSOCIATED COUNTRIES:

Your Committee is most pleased that Sovereign Grand Commander. C. Robert Townshend, 33^o and his wife, Pat attended this year's Conference held in Rome, May 26 to 30, 2007 particularly since their presence provided an opportunity to meet so many delegates and observers and their wives, and to extend personal invitations to them to attend the 2010 Conference of Supreme Councils of the World in Toronto.

The Sovereign Grand Commander will doubtless refer in greater detail to the proceedings of the Conference, but your Committee was pleased that the Conference reaffirmed commitment to the articles of the Grand Constitutions of 1786.

On the other hand, your Committee was saddened to hear of the disharmony existing between Grand Lodges and Supreme Councils in some European countries. We are blessed that no such discord between or among Grand Lodges and Concordant Bodies exists in Canada.

Your Committee wonders whether some present member of Supreme Council at the Conference might soon be prepared to recommend that this Supreme Council be promoted from observer status to full voting membership in the Conference.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA CONFERENCE OF GRAND SECRETARIES IN NORTH AMERICA:

The 2007 Conference was held in Portland, Oregon February 18-20, with a pre-conference program February 15-17.

This Supreme Council was represented at the Conference of Grand Masters by Sovereign Grand Commander, C. Robert Townshend, 33^o accompanied by his wife, Pat.

The Grand Secretary-General, H. Edward Standish, 33^o and the Executive Secretary, George R. Robbins, 33^o and their wives, Marion and Pat, represented this Supreme Council at the Conference of Grand Secretaries.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND AND DISTRICT GRAND LODGES OF CANADA:

The Conference, held annually in Winnipeg, took place this year March 29-31.

The Grand Secretary-General, H. Edward Standish, 33^E was again invited to attend as an observer, and was asked to present a paper on "The Importance to Freemasonry in general of membership in Concordant Bodies".

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA:

It would appear that a Supreme Council for Bosnia and Herzegovina was inaugurated by the Supreme Council for Slovenia in Sarajevo on September 23, 2006, but no request for recognition has to date been received by this Supreme Council

BULGARIA:

Your Committee has received no communication during the past year concerning the Masonic situation in Bulgaria outlined in some detail in its Report of 2006.

Accordingly, your Committee recommends that this Supreme Council continue to defer approval of the request for recognition submitted to this Supreme Council by the Supreme Council for Bulgaria in January 2002.

CYPRUS:

Subsequent to your Committee's Report to the Annual Session of this Supreme Council on September 14, 2006, a second Supreme Council was consecrated in Cyprus at Nicosia on November 25, 2006 under the presidency of the Supreme Council for

Greece and the co-presidency of the Supreme Council for France and in the presence of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of a number of other Supreme Councils present.

Your Committee repeats the hope it expressed last year that an amicable settlement of the situation can be reached by the parties directly involved, but in the meantime recommends that recognition of either Supreme Council be deferred.

As an example of how misunderstandings can unintentionally occur, your Committee notes that a letter addressed by the Supreme Council for England and Wales to the Supreme Council for Greece on August 17, 2006 was copied to, among others “grand Master’s of all Grand Lodges in amity,” by which was meant the Grand Masters of the Nordic Grand Lodges in amity with Supreme Councils including this Supreme Council. The Supreme Council for Greece mistook the reference to mean Grand Masters of craft Grand Lodges and copied its reply to the Supreme Council for England and Wales accordingly.

GERMANY:

Your Committee expresses its condolences on the death of M. Ill. Past and Honorary Sovereign Grand Commander, Hubert Victor Kopp, 33E on December 9, 2006.

IRAN IN EXILE:

Your Committee expresses its condolences on the death of Ill. Bro. Mohammed Hassan Moshiri, 33E Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Iran in Exile and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council for Iran in Exile, who died on December 8, 2006.

Ill. Bro. Moshiri lived in Toronto from the time of the Iranian Revolution until his death. On a number of occasions he attended meetings of the Bodies in the Valley of Toronto.

Your chairman attended the memorial service in his honour in the Debates Room of Hart House at the University of Toronto. It was evident from the large number of persons in attendance and the eulogies delivered the high esteem in which Ill. Bro. Moshiri was held in the Iranian community in Canada.

ISRAEL:

Your Committee expresses its condolences on the death of Ill. Bro. Stefan Kwiat, 33E Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the State of Israel.

LATVIA:

Your Committee has received advice from the Supreme Council for Germany that it has created a Lodge of Perfection, a chapter of Rose Croix and an Areopagus 30E in Rign, will be consecrating a Consistory in August of this year, and, assisted by the Supreme Councils for the Netherlands and for France, will be inaugurating a Supreme Council in Riga on October 13, 2007.

LITHUANIA:

Your Committee was the recipient of a letter in May 2007 from the Supreme Council for Spain advising that that Supreme Council had officially recognized, on February 10, 2007, the Supreme Council of Lithuania.

This letter is the only communication received by your Committee with respect to the inauguration of this new Supreme Council and no request for its recognition has been received by this Supreme Council.

NETHERLANDS:

Your Committee is in receipt of the tableau of officers as of June 1, 2007 of the Supreme Council for the Kingdom of the Netherlands.

Best wishes are extended to Sovereign Grand Commander, M. P. Henk E. Koning, 33E and his officers for a most successful tenure of their respective officers.

PHILIPPINES:

The 57th Session of the Supreme Council of the Republic of the Philippines was held on March 8 and 9, 2007.

The theme of the Session was "Living the Four Cardinal Virtues of Freemasonry":

Best wishes are extended to Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Eugenio S. Labitoria, 33E and his officers for a most successful tenure of office.

SERBIA:

On February 24, 2007, in the presence of thirteen delegations of Supreme Councils, including the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, USA, and the Supreme Council of Freemasons of Serbia celebrated the resumption of the work of the Supreme Council of Serbia regularly established in 1912.

Sovereign Grand Commander Nenad Manojlovic, 33E has written to this Supreme Council requesting recognition and the exchange of Grand Representatives, proposing Ill. Bro. Dijan Popović, 33E Grand Minister of State and Grand Chancellor as Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of Freemasons of Serbia.

Your Committee recommends recognition be extended and Grand Representatives be exchanged.

SPAIN:

A circular communication was received in November by this Supreme Council from the Supreme Council for Spain advising that it had concluded with the Ministry of Culture of Spain an Agreement for the Maintenance and Diffusion of the Masonic Documentary inheritance of Spain.

The Supreme Council for Spain appeals to all Supreme Councils in Amity to make available any documents in their archives related to Spanish masonry, especially documents dating from the forty-year period of exile.

SWITZERLAND:

Your Committee expresses its condolences on the death on May 30, 2007 of Ill. Bro. Jean-Pierre Genier, 33^o, Past Sovereign Grand Commander and Honorary Member of our Supreme Council.

Ill. Bro. Genier was Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Switzerland for the decennium 1985-1995, during which time he served as President of the Conference of European Sovereign Grand Commanders in 1987, and as President of the Conference of Supreme Councils of the World in Lausanne in 1995.

Ill. Bro. Grenier was present at the Annual Session of this Supreme Council in Thunder Bay, Ontario in September 1991, and again at the Annual Session in Saskatoon in 1992 when he became an Honorary Member of this supreme Council.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

Despite the increased security measures instituted to detect and detain persons who would seek to destroy the ideals inculcated in our Masonic teachings, the border between Canada and the United States of America remains as open as ever to Masonic inter-visitations.

Your Committee commends those individuals or groups who make these visits, participate in exemplification of degrees, or attend as official ambassadors at Annual Meetings or Reunions.

At this year's Annual Session members of this Supreme Council look forward to greeting and fraternizing with Ill. Ronald A. Seale, 33^E Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, USA, accompanied by his wife, Sunny. They will be accompanied by Ill. Jack Rehberg, 33^E Grand Almoner, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Montana and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction and his wife, Pat, and Ill. David Kruger, 33^E Past Grand Secretary-General, and Past Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Virginia. All these brethren are Honorary Members of this Supreme Council.

From the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction Grand Commander Ill. Bill Mc Naughton, 33^E and his wife, Judy, Grand Lieutenant Commander, Ill. Jim Deyo, 33^E and his wife, Margie, and Minister of State, Ill. Norman Christensen from Wisconsin, and his wife Marcia.

CONCORDANT BODIES:

As always, your Committee is pleased to note the continuing warmest fraternal relations existing throughout Canada between this Supreme Council and the various other concordant bodies, which, together with the craft lodges, compose the Canadian Masonic family.

2007 ANNUAL SESSION:

Your Committee is very pleased to note that this Supreme Council will be privileged to welcome to its 2007 Annual Session in Ottawa, M. W. Bro. Allan J. Petrisor, 33^E Grand

Master of the Grand Lodge Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

A warm fraternal welcome awaits the delegations from the Supreme Councils of the Southern Jurisdiction and the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and the representatives of Concordant Bodies in the persons of Ill. Bro. Richard D. Quinton, 33E Deputy Provincial Grand Master, The Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge of Ontario, and his wife, Elaine, Most Eminent Knight, F. Douglas Draker, 33E Immediate Past Supreme Grand Master, The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar, and his wife, Bonnie, Most Illustrious Knight Companion, John Dollimount, GCC, Grand Sovereign, Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada, The Masonic and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre and St John the Evangelist, accompanied by his wife, Caroline, Most Excellent Companion George Gifford, Grand First Principal, The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada accompanied by his wife, Carol.

CONCLUSION:

In conclusion your Committee recommends that all communications and all actions taken by the Sovereign Grand Commander and all and other officers and members of this Supreme Council in respect of our relations with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies be ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted:
John V. Lawer, (Chairman)
Glenn M. Martin
Donald D. Thornton
Orlan J. Weber
C. Robert Townshend
Matthew F. Todd

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. John V. Lawer and Orlan J. Weber, the acceptance of the report including the recommendations contained therein. CARRIED.

REPORTS ON SPECIAL COMMITTEES

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Donald N. Campbell and Matthew F. Todd, that we confirm next year's Annual Session will be held in Vancouver, British Columbia, with the Vesper Service being held on Thursday September 11, 2008 the formal opening of Supreme Council Thursday September, 11, 2008 and the Chain of Union will be formed on Saturday, September 13, 2008. CARRIED.

Since Ill. Bro. Jerrold L. Gunn was not in attendance, the Sovereign Grand Commander called on Ill. Bro. Allard B. Loopstra to present this report.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

During the last year we have had several discussions at the Advisory Board of Supreme Council and at the Board of Directors of the Charitable Foundation regarding their respective printed newsletters.

It was unanimously decided, by both the Advisory Board and the Board of the Foundation, that a joint publication would better serve our needs than each producing their own publication.

As a result of that decision, an Editorial Board was appointed consisting of the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, the President of the Foundation, the Chairman of Communication of the Foundation and an Editor in Chief.

Since neither Board had an Editor in Chief the remaining four members of the Editorial Board met and established a job description for the Editor in Chief. Both the Advisory Board and Foundation Board approved this job description.

The Editorial Board is now trying to find the right individual to take on the duties of Editor in Chief. When that task is completed, we can then look forward to our first joint publication.

Respectfully submitted,
On behalf of the Editorial Board,
Allard B. Loopstra.

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Allard B. Loopstra and John V. Lawer that this report be adopted. CARRIED

Ill. Bro. Donald L. Cosens presented the report on the Library and Archives.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee very much regrets the extended delay, which has occurred in producing a product for your use, since it was established quite some years ago.

Your Committee has been diligent, with members having to commute to Hamilton on their personal time, with a shortened period then available for productive work. Workspace,

although promised at an earlier date, was not forthcoming until more recently. In spite of innumerable setbacks, we are progressing.

The enclosed Circulating Catalogue is based upon the Grand Lodge (Ontario) Library method of identifying items, a system they are presently changing to a more "user-friendly" form, whereby, the items will be defined by the subject matter rather than just the book title and author. This new system, now being used by both the Southern & Northern Scottish Rite Jurisdictions, is referred to as the Boyden method of classification. We feel that this system will require a great deal of examination and research before implementation in our library.

Meanwhile your Committee is working on and nearing completion of its Catalogue for Reference items, which will be available at the Hamilton Library premises only.

We have a number of surplus items, in various states of condition. We will shortly be making available a list of such items, from which each interested Valley may request items they would like to have for its library. Such requests will be accepted on a "first come/first serve" basis. Our response will be primarily directed to those Valleys who indicated an interest in adding to their libraries when we enquired of them a few years ago.

A further group of books, and other items, have also been gathered for our Archives. These are considered "Archival items". These will, in due course, be listed for our members' information and will also be available for perusal at the library.

Thank you for your continued patience and understanding.

We extend our sincere appreciation to our former Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. Edward Standish for his untiring efforts in seeing this project through. Without his input and perseverance we would not have been able to advance to the state at which we have now arrived.

Respectfully submitted,
Donald L. Cosens, Chairman
Robert G. Wands, Vice Chairman
Frederic R. Branscombe
Bruce R. Grant
Donald W. Lambie
Victor Lepp
Richard D. Quinton

CIRCULATING LIBRARY
ANCIENT & ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONS OF CANADA



July 1, 2007

RULES OF THE CIRCULATING LIBRARY

1. Books, or other material, in the circulating library are available to any member of a Valley of the Scottish Rite in Canada.

2. Request for a book, or other material, listed in the current Circulating Catalogue may be made as follows:

a) Request to be mailed (or e-mailed) to:

Library Committee
A. & A. S. Rite
4 Queen Street South
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 3R3

E-mail: supreme33@scottishritemasons.can.org

b) State the Code Number (i.e. the alphabetical/numerical reference)

Title of the Book

Author

c) Give your e-mail address (if any), so that we may contact you if necessary to assist you in completing your request.

3. Your only obligation will be to return the book within 30 days of receiving it, using the same manner of mailing with which you received it. An extension of time will be available on application to the Library Committee prior to the expiration of the basic 30 days.

SAMPLE ONLY PAGE 1 OF 13

SCOTTISH RITE LIBRARY – CIRCULATING INVENTORY

- SA3 Allyn's Ritual of Freemasonry – including Phi Beta
Kappa the Orange and Odd Fellows Societies
Avery Allyn
- SA5 California's First Century of Scottish Rite Masonry Arthur R. Anderson
Leon D. Whitsell
- SA9 Australia Report Jan. 88-Jun. 90, Supreme Council for A. & A. S.R. Supreme Council
Australia
- SB1 Canterbury Cathedral, The Romance of Margaret A. Bobington
- SB1 Canada (1930), History of the Ancient & Accepted W. H. Ballard
Scottish Rite in
- SB1 England, The Cathedrals of Harry Batsford
Charles Fry
- SB1 Europe 1960 – A Giant Step Towards Scottish Rite Unity Sid R. Baxter
- SB1 USA NMJ, History of Supreme Council A. & A.S.R.(2Vols)
Samuel Harrison Baynard Jr.
- SB1 USA NMJ, History of Supreme Council A. & A.S.R.
Samuel Harrison Baynard Jr. (Vol. 1 only of a set of 2)
- SB2 Sussex Preceptory No. 9, Knights Templar, J. Ross Beattie
Historical Sketch of
- SB2 Morals and Dogma – Selected Readings (1967)Albert Beckman
- SB2 Pike, Writings of Albert (1972)Albert Beckman
- SB2 Scottish Rite Scope and OriginArthur Berridge
- SB3 Dictionary of Symbolism Hans Biedermann
- SB4 American Freedom and Catholic PowerPaul Blanshard
- SB5 Thousand One Objections to Secret SocietiesRev. J. W. Book
- SB5 Short Sketch of the A. & A.S.R. (undated)A. Bothwell Gosse
- SB6 Europe, General History of Freemasonry in (1866)J. Fletcher Brennan
- SB6 Aurora Grata 1808-1908, One Hundred Years of Charles A. Brockaway

SB6 Brown-Buffalo (Annual Address) Ill Pot. George L. (1897)
George L. Brown

SB6 America, Freemasonry Among Negroes and Whites in
Harvey Newton Brown

SB6 Gems from the Quarry (2 Vols) John H. Brownell

SB8 Retrospect of the A. & A.S.R. – Pittsburgh 1889-1914
James Isaac Buchanan

SB8 Europe (Address), Post War Masonry in George P. Bushnell

SC1 Informal Talks Grand Lodge of California Educational Committee

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded Ill.:Bros.:Donald W. Lambie and Robert G. Wands, that the report be accepted. CARRIED.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Further to our report from 2006, we regret to inform there is a continued apathy on a national level from the Scottish Rite Freemasons regarding DeMolay. We therefore recommend that there should not be a Special Committee on DeMolay at this level.

We do, however, recognize a need to support this Organization where support is warranted as it is an important part of developing Freemasonry and would therefore recommend an attempt be made for each jurisdiction to organize a committee which in turn reports directly to the Deputy of that Jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
Richard E. Barr, Chairman
Gerald A. Chaulk
James Heffel
Donald E. Jones
Ross E. Keeler
Robert Barnett

Sovereign Grand Commander, C. Robert Townshend asked that an Ad Hoc committee be appointed to look into DeMolay with Ill. Bro. Gerald A. Chaulk as chairman.

ON MOTION, duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Gerald A. Chaulk and Robert A. Barnett, that the Report on DeMolay be accepted.

Ill. Bro. Gareth R. Taylor presented the Report of The Committee on Membership Awareness & Community Relations presented.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE
ON MEMBERSHIP AWARENESS & COMMUNITY RELATIONS**

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The primary focus of the Committee has been on the production and circulation of the Communiqué as way of providing information on a regular basis to the Brethren across the country. By the Annual Sessions of Supreme Council in September, a total of 6 editions of the Communiqué will have been produced and circulated.

To be an effective communications tool, the Communiqué requires new and interesting material on a timely basis as well as a wide distribution as possible. The focus this year has been largely to increase the circulation. As in previous years, the method of distribution has been electronic via e-mail. Building on sending a copy to every Valley Secretary, the e-mail distribution list has grown to over 400 emails. This has been very successful and requests have been received to be added to the list.

The content is dependent on information provided by our members. It has been a bit of a slow process to obtain, but we are deeply indebted to those who have taken the time to submit material for publication.

We feel that this is a very cost effective manner in which to bring newsworthy events to our membership.

Respectfully submitted
Gareth R. Taylor, Chairman
C. Edwin Drew, Vice Chairman
Stanley J. Clayton
Jerrold Gunn
Donald A Murray
Kenneth S Orr

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Gareth R. Taylor and Kenneth S. Orr, that the report be received. CARRIED.

Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd presented the Report of the Special Committee on Strategic Planning.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE

**ON STRATEGIC PLANNING
(The Implementation Committee)**

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Unfortunately at this time there is nothing to report.

Respectfully submitted,
Matthew F. Todd, Chairman
Allard B. Loopstra, Vice Chairman
C. Edwin Drew

III. Bro. Stanley J. Clayton presented the Report of the Special Committee on Valley Publications.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE
ON VALLEY PUBLICATIONS**

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The Committee evaluated notices from 43 Valleys, considering the appearance, layout, and information included in each notice. Valleys included information on; Executives, Dates of Meetings, Sick and Visiting, New Members, Degree Participants, News from; the Valley, Supreme Council, The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, other Valleys, Special Events, and one or two mentioned International Events. The advent of computers has assisted in improved designs and more interesting presentations. The notices continue to improve each year as more information is being provided to its members.

The Valley Notices were evaluated in four categories according to the number of members in the Valley. A. (1 - 120), B. (121-290), C. (291 - 600), D. (over 601).

The following were judged the three best notices in each division, listed in alphabetical order. The winners will be announced in Ottawa. Samples of the notices will be available for your perusal.

A. Kamloops, Medicine Hat, Lethbridge
B. Sarnia, Sault St Marie, St. John's NF
C. Regina, Vancouver, Windsor
D. Edmonton, Halifax, London

Most improved: Sarnia, Sault Ste Marie, and St. John's NF

As all the members of the judging committee were from Calgary, and to avoid any conflict of interest, the Valley of Calgary has been removed from the competition this year.

A Plaque will be presented to each of the winning Valleys at Supreme Council in Ottawa to honour their achievement. If a Valley Representative is not in attendance at Supreme Council to receive the presentation, the Deputy for that Province will be asked to present the Plaque at a Valley meeting.

Brethren, the Valley notice can be an instrument to keep all members informed of Valley affairs. The changes developing in the Masonic Family make it more important for each Valley to keep members involved. The Valley Notice provides an opportunity to show our members the value of Scottish Rite by providing news of our Brethren, reports on Valley events and articles of Education. Please keep your Valley Notice interesting and informative in the year 2008.

The members across Canada who were appointed on the committee were unable to act in that capacity, so I asked two members from Calgary to assist me.
I trust a new committee will be appointed for 2008.

My sincere thanks to these Brethren who helped on this Committee.

Respectfully Submitted,
Stanley J. Clayton, Chairman.
Dale Youngstrom
Doug Brown, 32°

ON MOTION, duly made and seconded by Ill. Bros. Stanley J. Clayton and Loren W. Kline, that the report be received. CARRIED.

GSG ANNOUNCEMENTS:

Dress for the Vesper Service and the 33° is morning dress, the banquets this evening white tie and tails. Honorary Inspectors-General dress is tuxedo.

Lunch for the Active, Past Active members and Guests will be served in Ballroom A at 11:00 a.m.

Procession for Friday morning will form at 8:30. Guests and Honorary Inspectors-General are to take their seats before the Active and Past Actives enter and the Session is opened.

Grand Treasurer-General announced that the per diem cheques would be mailed from Hamilton office after the Session.

Ill. Bro. Alfred J. Erickson will respond on behalf of the Class at the banquet this evening.

Head Table, Guests and Ladies meet in the Victoria Room at 6:00 p.m. Table numbers are noted on the upper right hand corner of the nametag.

The Vesper Service is being held at Christ Church Cathedral at 4:00 p.m. No jewels are to be worn at the Vesper Service with the exception of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Grand Marshall: The Active, Past Active, Guests and Ladies will form in procession outside the Cathedral at 3:45 p.m. There are buses available for those who require transportation.

Candidates will assemble inside Ballrooms B & C at 12:25 p.m. sharp for roll call, a class photo, and will be seated on the southeast. The Candidate Certificates will be presented by, the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Lieutenant Grand Commander, at the conclusion of the Lieutenant Grand Commander's Dinner this evening.

The Ladies pins will be presented by, Mrs. Pat Townshend with the assistance of June Campbell and Bonnie McLean at 2:15 p.m. in the Richelieu Room, while the conferral is in progress.

Formal opening of Supreme Council and the conferral of the 33° will commence at 12:45 p.m. in Ballrooms B & C. Active and Past Active members will assemble outside Ballroom A.

FORMAL OPENING CONFERRAL OF THE 33°

The formal opening and the Conferral of the Degree of Honorary Inspectors-General was in Ballrooms B & C of the Crowne Plaza Hotel in Ottawa, Ontario on Thursday at 12:45 p.m. in accordance with ART. 17(b) of the Statutes of Supreme Council.

The Candidates and Guests had been admitted before the Opening. Candidates were seated in the Southeast while their presenters were seated in the Northeast. Guests with the 33° who were admitted prior to the Opening were seated in the East.

The 33° was conferred upon 45 candidates.

***Alfred Joseph Erickson
Alfred Latona Morrow
Anastasios Tom Pagonis
Ashton Tagallie
Barry Craig Snider
Bryan Patrick Chartier
Darrol Dean Driver
David Florian Meyers
Dennis Harold Lee
Donald Brent Julian
Donald Campbell
Donald Glen Smith
Douglas W Brown
Frederick John Laing***

***Garry David Soucisse
Gordon Lee Greasley
Gordon Philip Murray
Harold Frank Dell
Harold Raymond Wilson
Harvey Evan Woodhead
Ian Brickenden Dale
James David Logan
James Edward Berry
James George Sinden
John Fedun
John Sydney Ault
Kenneth Arthur Jenkins
Kenneth Walter Heans***

***Lynford Earle Tapp
Maynard Burton West
Michael Horwich
Murray Arnold Townes
Norman Edward Downs
Norman Tyrrell Johnstone
Robert Grant McMullan
Robert Clifford Tate
Robert Edwin Collins***

***Samuel Kalinowsky
Steven Earl Warren
Thomas Arthur Seal
Victor Govan
William Anthony Davis
William James Miller
William Lawrance
Winston Ambrose Cardinez***

The representative candidate was Ill. Bro. Steven Earl Warren from the Valley of Hamilton.

GSG ANNOUNCEMENTS:

Candidates and Ladies will muster at 6:00 p.m. in the Richelieu Room.

The John Ross Matheson Award will be presented at the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet on Friday evening.

Head Table and Guests will muster at 6:00.p.m. in the Victoria Room.

Labour was suspended in General Session in accordance with Ritual to be resumed at 8:30 a.m. in Executive Session, and General Session at 9:00 a.m.

The Brethren will remain while the Sovereign Grand Commander, guests, and Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General retire.

**THURSDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 13, 2007 at 4:00 p.m.
VESPER SERVICE**

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL

**THE REVEREND DR. TODD TOWNSHEND, BSc. MDiv., DTh.
ASSOCIATE RECTOR, ST. AIDANS, LONDON, ON
PROFESSOR OF HOMOLECTICS, HURON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, ON
SON OF OUR SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER**

EXODUS 32:7-14 AND LUKE 15:1-10

I cannot imagine the look on God's face when he saw what they had done. Or the look on the face of Moses when God said to him, "your people! Look what they have done!" Get down there. Leave me alone so that my wrath may burn hot against them.

What happened? God is up on top of the mountain with Moses, giving the people the great gift of the law. After bringing them out of slavery in Egypt, and being with them in the wilderness, these redeemed people were being given the gift of divine guidance.

But down at the foot of the mountain, at the foot of mount Sinai, wrapped in the smoke of God's presence, the mountain that shook while Moses was up there face to face with the LORD -- the people got impatient. They couldn't see what was going on up there! Moses had been up there a long time, forty days, forty nights. Maybe Moses was lost. Maybe God was gone.

They couldn't see that one of their own was actually speaking with God. Face to face with the one who created the heaven and the earth. Face to face with the one who could send plagues, and defeat armies, and part water, and redeem a whole people out of slavery. But they couldn't see it. So they let their insecurity get the best of them. They lost sight of the real God and his promise to them. They did what they knew they ought-not-to.

"You shall not make for yourself an idol ...You shall not bow down to them or worship them"

Well, they couldn't wait. They gave up on Moses and they said to Aaron, "Come make gods for us... gods who shall go before us." And Aaron, priest and interim minister, didn't want the people to be mad at him, so he said, OK bring all your gold over here. They did. No problem getting them to donate. Heat up that fire a bit. And they did. No lack of fuel for this project. Bring me that casting in the shape of a calf. And they brought it to him. Into the fire went the gold, and out came this calf. They held it up, they worshipped it, and they partied all night. I cannot imagine the look on God's face.

One could not count all the times since the incident of the golden calf that people of faith have been caught up in the same kind of idol-making. Sometimes our lives look a bit like those ancestors of ours. We behave as though God has left us, as though God is not around anymore. And we need something to put at the centre of our lives, so we start making things to put there.

Some of us put work at the centre of life and value it the most, and soon productivity, profit, and personal position become the way we measure our lives. Or if work is not our idol, we put leisure and entertainment at the centre of life. And soon our lives are organized around the scheduling of TV shows, or entertainment outings. Some people live from one vacation to another, waiting and pining for the next chance to get away.

For some people money is at the centre of life, and all else is measured by amounts of money. For some it's winning – satisfaction in life comes from victory over others. For some it's church – even that can become an idol. Anything that's not God – if it's at the centre of your life and if it's not centrally related to God, it is an idol.

And it's not just things. We make other people into idols. We make Idols out of people who win singing contests on TV. We make idols out of the people who walk red carpets and inspire explosions of flash bulbs at the Toronto Film Festival. In this town, people make Senators into their idols – not the ones in the upper chamber over there, but the guys who wear Senators sweaters on the ice.

My idols wear a blue leaf.

Idolatry. It's a tricky one. It kind of sneaks up on you. It's seductive and subtle. No one thinks that they are an idolater, but most of us are, or we have been. And contrary to what many people think, this makes God really mad. Impure thoughts, moral lapses, slow minds, stiff necks . . . these don't make God as mad as idol-making.

Why? What's wrong with idols? Why does God get so mad? Maybe because idols end up killing us. If we get to the point where we really value stuff that has no ultimate value, if we actually start to worship – to ascribe worth – to things that have little worth, then we have traveled a long way down a path that will squeeze the life out of us. We've traveled down a golden-looking path that turns darker and dingier with every step. At the end we find ourselves up against a wall – they are dead ends. They lead away from God. And they don't give life.

So God says, "Stop it, I can't stand to see you do this to yourselves! I want you to have life!" What can we do? What can we do to counteract our tendencies to idol-making? Two things: recognize our idol-making for what it is, and start imagining our lives another way. This shouldn't be all that hard to do, because we are made for this other way, we have experienced another way. If we want to stop making everything – including ourselves – into idols, simply try this. Start seeing yourself – your life – as an icon. I think you already are icons.

When Christians think of icons, usually, the first thing that comes to mind is a sacred image. An icon is Orthodox Christian liturgical art. An icon is "theology in colour". An icon is an image of what God has done, is doing, or what God promises to do. Often it is an image of a person who has been part of a God-event, or in the case of Jesus, is a God-event.

But for most people now, however, this is not the first thing that "icon" means. Type "icon" into Google and if you pass over the links to dictionaries and encyclopedias, the description of icon that I just gave you is not found on the first fifty sites listed. Instead we can go to the "Fashion Icon" website, where you can buy "cosmetics committed to the power of colour, aroma, and positive thought." On many of the other most frequently visited sites, the word icon refers to famous people who take on symbolic significance, like the idols I just referred to -- people who articulate longings, exemplify ideals, exuberance, superhuman ability. People like Che Guevara (icon of revolution), Marilyn Monroe (icon of the Hollywood bombshell), Muhammad Ali (icon of the warrior athlete), Princess Diana (icon of how celebrity trumps royalty), Wayne Gretzky (icon of Canadians winning) etc. These famous people have a certain "image", but it is not necessarily an image of God. Therefore, they're not really icons, but idols.

Thankfully, most of you are not that type of icon. What you are is closer to this. As you know, the word icon is used for those little "buttons" which appear on computer screens as a portal to a program – to take you from the electronic desktop to some inner world of word processing or spreadsheets or the internet. These icons "refer" to something, they take you somewhere else, and they must be able to serve a very important purpose. They must be recognizable. They must symbolize, and be sign, of the place where you are going. Here icon is the right word for their function, but the place you go certainly is disappointing. I

don't need to gaze for long at a little blue "W" on my screen to know that this icon will only lead me to a blank page. These are portals to nothing real, or to a pseudo-reality at best.

The traditional icon of the religious art world is never meant to be a reproduction of the real nor are they meant to contain what is real. They are meant to be a place where heaven meets earth.

You are – or can be – a place where heaven meets earth. Your life....a lens through which people come to know God. An imperfect lens, an imperfect place for someone to meet God.

In order to see this as possible in your life, you have to know the difference between idol and icon. If your life is like an idol, it is a construction. You're a self-made person. The meaning of your life is "graven" not "given." Idols cannot speak, they cannot communicate anything new. The idol is a mirror in which one sees only oneself. So if your life is like an idol, all we see is you. All we get is you. And great though you may be -- you may have made yourself into something pretty marvelous -- you are not God. And, no offense but we seek God. And you, as an idol, might be standing in the way.

If your life is like an icon, however, the marvelous you becomes translucent. And "you" can be the place where we meet God. You are not in the way of God, but you become a way TO God. Christians believe that Christ is the perfect icon (Gk: eikon) of the invisible God. (Col. 1:15) We do not project divinity on Jesus, but divinity shines through him. Perfectly.

Imperfectly, your life is like that.

Moses found that his life was like that too. Moses, you'll remember, was face to face with God, and he acted as an icon, for people who would make idols. He was face to face with the LORD, who said, "You better get down there man, to those stiff-necked people. Leave me alone so that my wrath can burn may burn hot against them."

Now, you'd think that if God was that mad, you'd do what God said. But . . . God had put in Moses a certain kind of righteousness. God had put in Moses a memory. And God had put in front of Moses a promise.

God had just recently made Moses a free man, leader of a liberated people. God had welcomed Moses into his presence. So there was no way that Moses was going to let go of that! And in this moment, Moses the lawgiver, became Moses the intercessor. He speaks on behalf of the others. He didn't have to. God had just said, I'm going to consume all those people, but I'll spare you, Moses. You're the only one of the whole bunch who can keep a covenant. Of you I will make a great nation. Moses was set, personally.

But God had also put in Moses a love for his people. So Moses risks all, and implores the LORD his God.

Why does your wrath burn so hot against the ones you call your own? The ones you brought out of the land of Egypt. . . remember? Why would you bring disaster, when you

are the one who brings freedom? Why would you abandon your own promise for us? Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel? All transformed for this promise. This promise you made. This promise that only you can keep - and help us keep. Moses asked God to change his mind.

He asked God to look up, the same way that Abraham looked up. Look up. See those stars? You know those stars. . . you made them. . . and you swore to Abraham and Sarah that you would multiply their children like the stars. Look down there. Those stupid people dancing around the calf, they are the children. And they are going to be a light to the nations. Look at those people way off in the future. Look there, in Ottawa Ontario, September 2007. They are the ones who will need that light, and will radiate the light. They will never know you, if you don't keep the covenant. Change your mind, implored Moses. And God changed his mind. God allowed himself to be persuaded by his own story, his own promises, and God's face turned from wrath to forgiveness and restoration.

I wonder what it must be like to see that. To see what Moses saw - God's face turning from anger to restoration. Clearly it has an effect on your own face. Because later it says that when Moses came down the last time, with the renewed covenant, his face shone. His face radiated God's restoration. The face of Moses became like an icon, it opened to an infinite depth, so that all people could see the merciful face of the LORD.

I don't know what you see when you gaze on the words of Holy Scripture. I don't know what you see when you hear the words, the rituals, and the prayers, or when you meet and look at one another, or look at the world you're trying to serve. But all of these things can become for us one of two things. They can become like idols, projections, dumb objects, through which nothing can pass. Or they can become like icons, revelations, places of infinite depth, through which something can come from beyond.

Stacey and I have a four-year old girl, Tyne, and a two-year old boy, Seth. Recently, I was playing with them on the TV room floor, wrestling and rolling and laughing. We did horsy rides and we hid under blanket tents. After all this, we were resting, all three of us lying on our backs on the floor, and looking over at them, I noticed how beautiful they are. They both noticed me looking at them like that. Tyne said, "You know what Daddy? I love you." Seth climbed up on me - I thought he was going to give me a hug -but he climbed right up on my chest and put his face right up to mine. Forehead to forehead, nose to nose, he looked into my eyes. We were eyeball to eyeball, so that his two eyes looked like one. And because that's too close for me to focus for long, my gaze seemed to open and I saw the entire universe, through his eyes. I saw all those stars and I thought of God pointing them out to Abraham. Through the eyes of our little boy, my gaze settled on the One who created all that is, including these two little ones.

Isn't that just like God? God had wrestled his way into our playtime and turned our two little kids into icons of grace.

You don't need to know you are an icon of God, to be an icon of God, but it helps. The life of an icon is a witness. Somehow, you find ways to graciously get in people's faces, so that

through the things you do and the things you say, through your eyes, people can come to come face to face with God and remember His promises for them.

God has put a righteousness in you that shines when you do what Scottish Rite Masons do best. When you use your combined wisdom, and resources, and strength, your combined power of brotherhood (Philadelphia) to serve the weak of this world . . . there is joy in heaven.

There is joy in heaven when you arrive with wheelchairs and walkers to get people moving. There is joy in heaven when you build learning centres to get people reading. There is joy in heaven when you support research and build hospitals to help with God's healing. You are icons of life. And these are the meeting places of heaven and earth.

So let your life so shine before others, that they may see your face and glorify God our father in heaven.

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 13, 2007 THE LIEUTENANT GRAND COMMANDER'S DINNER

The Lieutenant Grand Commander's Dinner was held in Ballrooms A, B & C of the Crowne Plaza Hotel.

Ill. Bro. John C. Yourt, 32° piped the newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General and their Ladies, and Guests into the Ballrooms to be seated at their tables.

Following the toast to the piper by Grand Prior, Michael D. H. Farr, the blessing was offered.

The Chairman then toasted the Queen and the Craft after the singing of the Royal Anthem.

After the singing of U.S. National Anthem, the Chairman proposed a toast to the Office of the President of the United States of America.

After dinner, the Chairman called on the Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary), Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean to introduce the newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General and their ladies.

INTRODUCTION OF CANDIDATES BY ILL. : BRO. : TERRY A. MCLEAN, 33°

Ill. Bro. Chairman; Most Worshipful, The Grand Master; Sovereign Grand Commander; Honoured Guest; Ladies and Brethren:

Today's successful organizations value Celebration and Recognition and our Supreme Council has been exhibiting these values of Recognition and Celebration for 133 years. Today we celebrate the conferral of the 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada upon 45 brethren gathered here in the Nation's Capital. On a sad

note the Class of 2007 mourns the passing of Ill. Bro. Keith Hyatt 32° on August 23, Valley of London who while battling his sickness was courageously looking forward to receiving his 33° with the class on this day. We all extend our condolences to his wife Fran and the family. Also we extend our condolences to Ill. Bro. David McLeod, Valley of London, who couldn't attend today due to the sudden passing of his mother.

It is said for every ENDING there is BEGINNING, we just don't know when it starts.

Well, for the 45 newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General with the ENDING of the 33° your responsibilities and duties to serve as a Delegate and Representative of Supreme Council BEGINS now.

A sixth century Chinese philosopher said: "A leader is one who serves."

Service has two main ingredients. They are:

1. The willingness and ability to serve others.
2. The type, kind, and quality of service given.

The philosophy of history's leaders who have had a positive effect on our world has been one of service. It is invariably the servant-leaders who have advanced mankind.

Albert Einstein said "Many times a day I realize how much my own outer and inner life is built upon the labours of my fellow men, both living and dead, and how earnestly I must exert myself in order to give in return as much as I have received."

The newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General whom I am delighted to introduce to you this evening have been identified and recognized as ones who have excelled and will continue to excel as servant-leaders in our Lodges/Chapters and Consistories to make a difference in and outside our Order.

Now, my wife Bonnie constantly reminds me that it takes "TWO TO TANGO."

Without the commitment, encouragement, support, caring, love and personal power of their partners the probability of their attendance would be in jeopardy. Ladies we also honour you this evening and thank you very much for making a difference in the lives of these brethren.

At this time, I am delighted and honoured to introduce to you these illustrious brethren and their ladies. I will introduce you in groups. Please remain standing after you have been introduced and would you kindly withhold your appreciation until each group has been introduced. The Sovereign Grand Commander and the Lieutenant Grand Commander will come to your table and present your certificate.

Ill. Bro. Sovereign Grand Commander, your newest Supreme Council Members

**ADDRESS OF NEWLY-CORONETED
HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL
BY ILL. : BRO. : ALFRED J. ERICKSON, 33°**

Illustrious Brother Chairman, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Head Table, Honoured Guests, Ladies and Brethren:

I deem it a great honour and privilege to be asked to speak, on behalf of the candidates of 2007 at this Lieutenant Grand Commander's Supreme Council Dinner. It is with sincere appreciation and humility that I thank Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander, C. Robert Townshend 33° for this opportunity.

When informed that I was to receive the 33° of Honorary Inspectors-General I was overwhelmed and deeply touched that such an honour was being bestowed upon me. Having the opportunity, here in Ottawa, to meet and speak with classmates I learned that they experienced similar feelings when so advised.

Fellow classmates, as a newly coroneted 33° Honorary Inspectors-General, we have reached a milestone. We have been subject of a rewarding experience that will leave us with fond memories for years to come. As we perceived the 33°, as it unfolded, we were touched in different ways with the same result. A more defined understanding of the essence of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Since receiving your 33° ring how many times have you looked at it with admiration? It is fitting for us to savor the moments.

We are aware of the challenges in Scottish Rite. What we witnessed today has instilled the motivation and determination to persevere in an endeavour to resolve these challenges. Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander the Class of 2007 will work relentlessly and diligently for the betterment of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

This is a day that has touched the inner soul emotionally and spiritually. This was particularly so during the degree and has continued on into this evening. Accompanied by our ladies we were received with heraldry into this room wherein there exists an atmosphere of warmth and affection. It is gratifying and overwhelming and leaves us with a feeling that we will always cherish. Also the day has brought to mind those that are unable to be present and those that are no longer here. In the last two weeks two Ill. 33° Brothers with whom I have a close relationship had to cancel attending this session. One was Ill. Bro. Richard "Dick" Barr 33° Past Active, with whom I have shared many good times in Scottish Rite and the concordant bodies. He called to express his disappointment in not being present to see me receive the 33°. I mention this because it attests to the significance of being received in the circle of the 33° masons. As well I am certain that my classmates have given thought to ones that have passed on. In particular the person(s) that instilled in us the desire to make masonry a way of life. Their influence started us down the path that brought us to this special occasion. My mother imbedded the thread of

masonry into the tapestry of my life. In 1953 she was appointed Grand Ruth in the Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star in the Province of Saskatchewan. Sadly, the same year, at the age of 42 her journey ended as she was taken into the arms of the Most High. I was fourteen but she had planted the seed. Ill. Bro. Barr and my mother are with me today.

I extend a most sincere thanks to the members of our Valleys that felt we were worthy of receiving the 33^o and sent our names to the Deputies. To the Deputies of the respective jurisdictions we offer our deep appreciation and gratitude for your support in approving and nominating us for this special honour. There are times when words do not adequately express ones feelings and this is one of those times.

I compliment the degree team for the excellent ritual and an impressive and inspiring degree. It is a high-lite in our Scottish Rite journey and one we will always remember. Receiving our collar, jewel and 33^o ring was a very touching and personal moment. To those that presented us with our rings we will be ever grateful to you for being a part of this moment.

The members of Ottawa Valley and their ladies have been most gracious hosts, your warm welcome and hospitality at this 133rd Supreme Council Session is very much appreciated. The success of this session is evidence of a dedicated committee of which you may be very proud. I also extended thanks to the Grand Secretary-General and his office for their work and contribution to this session.

Last but not least I thank our companions, our ladies our very best friends for their love, support and understanding.

I close with the words of one that I admired as a great comedian, good man and true 33^o Mason.

“May God Bless”

FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14, 2007 SESSION

My Brethren, the Statutes and Regulations require that we meet in Supreme Council Session at this time. Lieutenant Grand Commander, is it the desire if the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General to convene at this time?

LGC: It is, Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Session of Supreme Council was opened in ample and proper form at 8:30 a.m., the Sovereign Grand Commander presiding, and is prepared to enter upon its deliberations.

Motion to approve all reports published or amended by Donald N. Campbell seconded by Matthew F. Todd. CARRIED

The General Session was resumed at 9:00a.m, in Ballrooms B & C

SGC: Good Morning, I don't know about you but with the day that's lying ahead of us I need a prayer. So, Grand Prior, evoke the Holy Spirit from on high and don't forget my name. Thank you.

GP: What's his name??

SGC: You push the button right in front of you, there. If you push the one on the left the prayer comes out by itself...

GP: Be still and know that I am God says the psalmist.

Lord we gather in your name this day. We hold up before you the Officers, the Executive Officers and all members of Supreme Council. Direct and guide us this day in all that we do and say, that by our decisions Scottish Rite Masonry may be enhanced and encouraged throughout this nation. This we ask in your Holy name. Amen

All: So mote it be

SGC: Thank you, Ill. Grand Prior.

Sovereign Grand Commander extended a warm welcome to the Brethren and was pleased to see so many Brethren here in Ottawa for the conferral of the 33°.

SGC: Do we have an announcement Grand Secretary-General about the offering at the Service and our motion to transfer it?

GSG: Sovereign Grand Commander, I move, seconded by Ill. Bro. Todd, that, the Almoners funds collected yesterday be given to the Almoner of the Ottawa Valley.

SGC: I ask for a vote from the Actives and members of the Executives of Supreme Council. All in favor, opposed? CARRIED. Thank you and you will see that that is attended to.

GMC: Sovereign Grand Commander, it is my pleasure to present to you, Councillor Rainer Bloess, from the City of Ottawa.

SGC: Councillor Bloess, welcome and thank you for coming into our midst and bringing word for your Council. Would you please come and address us at the lectern.

Councillor Bloess: Good Morning members of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. It is a great honour for me to be here and to extend words of welcome from the City of Ottawa, Mayor Bryan and from City Council. I welcome you all to our wonderful city. I expect that you will be received like our guests are and be treated with great respect, great honour and

I am sure you will do what is customary, which is to provide all the hospitality Ottawans are known for. Thank you, again welcome and enjoy your weekend.

SGC: Thank you Councillor and we will let the Grand Master of Ceremonies let you escape from this group.

Talking of escaping I have to remind myself to do a role call at this general session. This is to check to see if the Actives and Past Actives are here. Before I do that, I think there is an announcement that I need to give. The minutes of the 2006 Session as published in the Proceedings and distributed have been adopted in the Executive Session. They are a legal entity. Ill. Grand Secretary-General may we have a role call of these distinguished gentlemen who are here and tell us who is not.

The Officers, Active and Past Active members of Supreme Council are present with the exception of:

ACTIVES:

Dr. Glenn M. Martin

John A. Prosnick

Donald D. Thornton

PAST ACTIVES:

Thomas W. Band

D. Fraser Howes

Charles A. Sankey

Richard E. Barr

Edward G. Kerr

George C. Schaef

Robert T. Cormie

John W. Lowry

I.Dales Steeves

Phillipe A. Descelles

E. Stanley Matheson

Howard T. Vallevand

C. Edwin Drew

William J. McCoid

Robert G. Wands

William Fairley

Alexander W. Milligan

Ross A. Wilson

J. Newcombe Fenton

T. Raymond Powell

John E.E. Winch

Clarke M. Gilmore

N. Richard Richards

Grand Secretary-General reports receiving regrets from the officers and members of Sister Supreme Councils in Amity:

Australia

PSGC Jack Ball

Brazil

SGC Luis Fernando R. Torres

England

SGC G.L. Tedder

France

SGC Serge Poulard

Mexico

SGC Gaberiel L. Villarreal

Switzerland

SGC Anders Falman

SGC: We now move on to a more pleasant time, when we annually have the opportunity to formally welcome you. We have already welcomed them in many different ways, but to formally and with fraternal honour and bring greetings to our brethren from other parts of the country and other constituent bodies. I would like to proceed with that at this time. Ill. Grand Master of Ceremonies, Grand Marshall, please start.

The Sovereign Grand Commander directed the Grand Master of Ceremonies to conduct our guests to the Altar where he may receive them, and they may be greeted with applause by the Brethren.

GMC: Sovereign Grand Commander, I present to you Most Worshipful Brother, Allan J. Petrisor, 33^o Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

SGC: Most Worshipful Brother Grand Master, Petrisor. Allan, it's a real pleasure on behalf of all Masons of this Province and across the country to welcome you as Grand Master of this Province and it's been great to have you here at this Session. It would be an honour if you would come to the East and speak and then come and sit beside me and tell me what to do. I didn't say where to go, just tell me what to do.

GM, Allan J. Petrisor: Thank you for this opportunity to address the members of Supreme Council.

As Grand Master, and in almost one of my first official functions as such, I bring you greetings from the Most Worshipful The Grand Lodge, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario and its almost 54, 000 members and on their behalf I extend sincere best wishes for the remainder of what has been an enlightening, fruitful, and pleasant session thus far.

I take this moment to welcome each of you in attendance as well as your wives to the great Province of Ontario and hope that you enjoy your stay in the beautiful city of Ottawa, known as Our Nation's Capital with its rich heritage. I say that quite literally, as this is where all our tax money ends up. Enjoy your time here...

I note in your history that October 16, 1874, right here in Ottawa, the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada was duly constituted.

SHORT STORY – ONE THAT CAN BE TOLD IN CHURCH

Three boys in the school yard bragging about their fathers.

The first boy says, "My Dad scribbles a few words on a piece of paper, he calls it a poem and they give him \$50.00."

The second boy says, "That's nothing. My Dad scribbles a few words on a piece of paper, he calls it a song, they gave him \$100.00."

The third boy, not to be outdone, says, "I got you both beat. My Dad scribbles a few words on a piece of paper, he calls it a sermon, and it takes eight people to collect the money!"

In particular, I take this opportunity of congratulating our newest Honorary Inspectors-General and wish you well on your continued Masonic Journey. You have attained the highest and most elusive degree that Scottish Rite Freemasonry can bestow and one that is not just given for achievement alone but for the expectations of further service in the future.

I also extend our thanks to the organizing committees that have diligently toiled to provide these excellent facilities and programs for our comfort and enjoyment and in so doing will make you want to return to Ontario.

My theme for this year is "Masonry, Making a Difference". It is a common theme used by and so applicable to Masons. Masonry teaches that each person has an obligation to "Make a difference for good."

IN YOUR OWN LIFE

By observing those virtues which make a good man better such as honesty in business, courtesy in society, dependability, fairness in work, concern for the unfortunate, respect for one another, acting charitably, being prudent and using sound judgment.

IN THE LIVES OF OTHERS

Masons should have due consideration and regard for others. By living your life as a Mason should, you will become better husbands, better men, and better Masons...you will make a difference.

IN YOUR LODGE

By, practicing tolerance, showing equality with a natural kindness, and a bond of fraternal love, with all those who have shared the same experiences.

IN YOUR COMMUNITY

By being helpful, practicing those principles of charity and forgiveness learned in the Lodge, and just being the good neighbour, kind, considerate and peaceful, (conforming to lawful authorities).

We are pleased to have in Ontario, two Scottish Rite Dyslexia centres, which are truly making a difference in the lives they touch.

Brethren, prostate cancer research is the Grand Master's charity and working together with our Masonic Foundation of Ontario and President, Sam Kalinowsky, a member of this years class, I hope to increase awareness of this serious condition and stress its early detection by P.S.A. screening.

Finally, brethren, as you will have heard, I am looking forward to September 30, 2007 when our Sovereign Grand Commander and Grand First Principal will be present along with myself and others to dedicate the Scottish Rite Cathedral in Hamilton to the memory of Past Sovereign Grand Commander and Past Grand Master of Ontario, Ill. Bro. Norman E. Byrne.

Sovereign Grand Commander, my wife Mary and I have enjoyed...and would like to thank you for your gracious hospitality and kind courtesies extended to us by both you and your wife, Pat. You have been excellent hosts and I hope we can reciprocate at our next communication.

I wish you well in your travels and may Scottish Rite Freemasonry continue to flourish under your leadership.

GM: Sovereign Grand Commander, it is my privilege to present to you Ill. Bro. Ronald A. Seale, Sovereign Grand Commander and an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council from the Southern Jurisdiction of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. With him is Ill. Bro. Jack Rehberg, Grand Almoner, also an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Montana, and the Grand Representative to our Supreme Council, also from the Southern Jurisdiction and Ill. Bro. David Kruger, Past Grand Secretary, Past Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Virginia and Honorary Member of our Supreme Council.

SGC: Dear Brothers. Commander Seale, Ronnie, it is wonderful to have you, always. You're a dear friend and brother, congratulations to you. It's good to have you here, Jack and David, welcome to you as always. These three are Honorary Members. They are really members of this Supreme Council, I just do this as a formality but it's wonderful to have all three of you here as usual and I hope it continues for a long time.

Commander Seale would you kind enough to address the brethren?

Cmdr Ronald Seale: Thank you Sovereign Grand Commander, Active members of Supreme Council, Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Distinguished guests. Thank you for the invite and welcoming. Always enjoyable...

Look at what we do as we come to these meetings every year. We ask ourselves why is this important? Why do we do this year after year after year? We do essentially the same thing. We go through the same schedule. We do the same thing each year and why is this important?

If I could just briefly share with you, it seems to me that what we do is not about coming to a convention. Its not about packing our clothes and getting in an automobile or an airplane or whatever and coming to some place and living in a hotel for three or four days. It's not about trying to get an elevator. It's not about where do you go to have breakfast or what do you wear to this event or all of that, but what we do is important because it helps us remember who we are and in just three ways it has hit me that when we come to these meetings and we gather about our altars with the great light of Masonry there displayed. We are called upon to remember who we are, what kind of men we are and to what we have pledged ourselves.

It was not lost on me yesterday that your Grand Commander noted at the end of the 33^o it was fitting that we left here and adjourned to a Church. There again to remember who we are and whose we are and how all that ties in with what we did in this room. The lessons of Masonry are so great. When we sit as we did yesterday and again heard the marvelous oration of your Grand Chancellor about what we are supposed to be as 33^o Masons. We realize, or I do, that on most days we fall woefully short of the mark and on most days come up lacking in the balances again and again and again. But when I gather together with men like yourselves that say to me "Ronnie we will walk with you and we will be your brother in the good days and the bad days." It calls me again to remember, who we are and who I am.

The candidate last night in responding for your class said "We are still looking at that ring." It gives us a chance when we gather in a fraternal convocation like this to look at that ring

and to consider who we are. So as we gather about the great light, as we hear the rituals, as we hear the teachings, as we gather in Vesper Service, as we enjoy the fellowship, one man with another and as we spend time just with ourselves, looking at that symbol of trust placed upon our finger by a brother. We are called upon to remember who we are and what this whole thing is about and in that endeavor the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States is pleased to join with you brother to brother in this great endeavor.

Thank you for having us and we certainly wish you a most successful conclusion to your Session. Thank you very much.

GM: Sovereign Grand Commander I present to you Ill. Bro. J. William McNaughton, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. Ill. Bro. Jim Deyo, Grand Lieutenant Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and Ill. Bro. Norman Christianson, Minister of State for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

SGC: Thank you sir and again I welcome friends. Bill, wonderful to have you again, here with me, as we started out this journey together last year and I hope to be seeing you for a long time. Brother Jim, it's good to have you here and I'm looking forward to playing golf with you shortly. Norm it's always good to have you again. We met two years ago and it's good to have you back. I hope you have lots of fun tomorrow. I'll put a good word in for you.

Please Commander, would you be kind enough to speak to this illustrious group.

Cmdr McNaughton: Sovereign Grand Commander, Grand Master, Ill. Peers, brethren, and especially to the new 33^o members of this jurisdiction:

I bring greetings from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. It's certainly good to be with you during this Session, sharing some time together and some ideas and to reflect on as Commander Seale said on "who we are".

Speaking of Commander Seale, we just got done with our joint Session in Washington D. C., which was a huge success. In keeping with the good Masonic service here this morning, I've got to tell you a brief story of what happened.

Somewhere along the line, I don't know how or why, but it has evolved as a tradition that the visiting Sovereign Grand Commanders feel as though they need to bring a gift and sometimes the gifts that you receive at these things, you kind of scratch your head and think, you know, what the purpose of this gift was. They are all given with a good thought in mind. Sometimes when you get a hammock in the northern part of the United States I'm not sure what you're going to do with that but... They are always appreciated, but I have to tell you this, truly the greatest gift I have ever received in any Masonic meeting happened this year at the joint Masonic Session when your Sovereign Grand Commander came up and gave Commander Seale and myself a personal blessing at that meeting. Thank you. Trust me some of us needed it more than others.

I say that only in terms of this great fraternity that, we all lay claim to and membership in. Without membership in the Masonic fraternity none of these experiences would happen and be worthwhile. In closing I would just like to say may Almighty God continue to bless

your great country, the Freemasons of Canada, wherever so dispersed and especially your Sovereign Grand Commander. Thank you again for your hospitality, and may Freemasonry continue to prosper in Canada.

SGC: There was a job we did not do the last time fully and since he didn't finish his job I'm going to make him get up and share with me in giving you a certificate and a jewel as a Honorary Member of this group. Now I know you've got enough things to cover your chest from side to side. My only request is that on July 1st, do you know what July the first is? It's Canada Day.

Cmdr. McNaughton: "Its three days before the fourth of July?"

SGC: You've got it. My only request is that you at least wear this once a year; you can wear it in Canada when you come, but on July 1st I would like you to wear this on your pajamas. You can tell Judy that's what it's all about. Congratulations on behalf of this gathering, your certificate.

Cmdr McNaughton: Thank you. It is a privilege and an honour to receive this, thank you.

SGC: Thank you. Thanks very much. You have finished your job as Sovereign Grand Commander now go. I do want to thank Commander McNaughton for saying, and I am going to say something about it later, but it was a wonderful time that Orlan Weber and Mathew Todd and our ladies had at the Joint Session in Washington, and I thank them both for the wonderful hospitality and I want to tell you this is quite a pair of comedians. They should go on a road show, and I hope that your first trip will be to Canada. We welcome you any time to come and join us. We pay great.

GM: Sovereign Grand Commander, from the Royal Arch Masons, Most Excellent Companion, George H. Gifford, 32^o, The Grand First Principal of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for Ontario.

SGC: Most Excellent Companion George, it is great to have you here and it adds so much to our time together when we meet face to face. It makes so much of a difference to have you here and I hope it's been a great week for you. Please come and speak to us.

George Gifford, GFP: Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, Most Worshipful The Grand Master, Allan Petrisor, Companions and Illustrious Brethren:

Over the last couple of days I have been approached more than a couple of times about how, maybe I should consider an application to join the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. So I thought I better mention that I was a Scottish Rite Mason.

There have been times when I have spoken with regards to Freemasonry in general and firmly believe that the York Rite of Freemasonry teaches us Masonry, as we received it in the first three degrees, is a continuation. I refer to it as reading the book, enjoying the book and, once you've read the book and understand it as well as you could, I suggested that you join the Scottish Rite, because I always like going to the theatre and seeing the show. It gives you a greater understanding of what you have read, through the portrayals of the Lodge of Perfection, The Chapter Rose Croix or the Consistory. At all times the work done by the drama teams for each degree has been and always was exceptional.

As a York Rite Mason I've often said too bad we didn't have the excellence with regards to our portrayal in some of our Chapters and the opportunity to be able to say well, maybe we better find somebody to replace so and so because he is reading the book. Your degree teams with regards to the Scottish Rite are outstanding. They bring a great deal to the table of Masonry.

Sitting here this morning, the Illustrious Brethren are the true leaders of Masonry and I can honestly say how pleased that there are so many Royal Arch Masons sitting here that I know personally and you are the ones that have to take it to the brethren of the Lodges, or wherever you travel and that responsibility has been placed on your shoulders the day that they made you, whether it be active or honorary 33^o Scottish Rite Masons. The respect that this organization showed to you was very evident with the conferral. Yesterday, I believe, if my memory serves me correctly, there were 45 in a class of 47. To those 45, I congratulate them on the honours conferred upon them these last few days. I can assure you that I understand that those things were not given freely, without due diligent and great consideration. I congratulate each and every one of those 45 new Honorary Inspectors-General.

To the new Sovereign Grand Commander and to your Lieutenant Commander, I thank you kindly on behalf of myself, the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for offering me the opportunity for me to speak to you on our behalf. To all the hospitalities and courtesies, that have been extended to myself and to my wife over the last two or three days. They were greatly appreciated. I hope that when you come to our Grand Session, that we show you the same hospitalities as what I have received here. I thank you kindly for all the considerations. Thank you.

GM: Sovereign Grand Commander may I present to you from the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada Ill. Brother F. Douglas Draker, 33^o, Past Supreme Grand Master, representing Most Eminent Kt. Joseph R. Marshall G.C.T., Supreme Grand Master.

SGC: Douglas, it is great to have you here with us today. You have become one of us. You are one of us. Douglas asked me what he should wear today. Should he get fully dressed or just partially dressed and I said, just put it all on. I said I'm going to go up and get my cape and miter. Okay, and we'd make a great show. Brother, would you come and speak to us please.

Doug Draker, PSGM: Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful The Grand Master, Distinguished Guests and, Illustrious Brethren all:

I bring you greetings from the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar and the members from coast to coast. It's been an honour and a privilege to be here and for the second year in a row to represent our Supreme Grand Master Joseph R. Marshall G.C.T. who unfortunately is on the west coast and is not a member of this august body. I thank you very much, for the opportunity of attending and to see the bodies of the family of Freemasonry so well entwined and I know that there are a number in here that have taken up the further light in Masonry of seeing the Knights Templar. I know that the various publications that you've seen about the Knights Templar around the world and what is going on has sparked a bit of interest. I'm glad to see that many of our Scottish Rite

Brethren are taking that step. Ill. Sir, I thank you for the hospitality that you have shown my wife, Bonnie and I from you and your wife Pat. It's been indeed an honour and a privilege to join you here today. I wish you well for the completion of your 133rd Annual Session. Thank you.

GM: Sovereign Grand Commander from the Royal Order of Scotland I present to you Ill. Bro. Richard D. Quinton, 33^o, Deputy Provincial Grand Master for Ontario.

SGC: It is indeed a real welcome to have you with us sir, and the next time you see the Grand Master, I would like you to tell him we would like to have him come the next time. I thank you for taking on this responsibility for us. I also want to tell them something else before you speak. This is the next Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order, because I'm leaving that office in October and I had the great pleasure of having a lot to do in doing that. This has been a great stalwart behind me, The Royal Order of Scotland and the Scottish Rite and the golf course. Now you can make the speech. Thank you, Richard.

Richard Quinton, DPGM: Sovereign Grand Commander, Grand Master Petrisor, distinguished guests, peers and Brethren:

Sovereign Grand Commander, I realize you have left me a hard act to follow. It goes without saying how honoured I am this morning to be asked to bring greetings on behalf of the one hundred and nine members of the Royal Order of Scotland in Ontario. We are most proud that our Sovereign Grand Commander is also the Provincial Grand Master. As you are aware, in Ontario, to be solicited as a member of our Order you must have received the rank of 33^o. One could draw the conclusion that many of our members are here to lend you their support. To the members of this year's class who will receive this high honour, accept this as encouragement to further advance your knowledge and commitment to our proud Order. Sovereign Grand Commander in closing, Elaine and I are most appreciative of your kindness this week and I thank you.

SGC: Thank you, Richard

GM: Sovereign Grand Commander, from the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Ill. Sir, Bill Cook, 33^o, the Past Potentate of the Tunis Shrine Centre.

SGC: Ill. Sir, thank you for coming and representing the Shriners in this area and indeed all the Shriners here.

Ill. Sir Bill Cook: Good morning my brethren, Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful the Grand Master:

It's my distinct pleasure this morning to bring you greetings from the Tunis Shriners, Ill. Sir Norman Morrison, the Potentate, members of his Divan and indeed all of the Shriners from Tunis. It is unfortunate that our fall theme days in the northeast Shrine association fall on this same weekend and as a result a lot of our members, a good number of our members are in Newfoundland. I say it's unfortunate because they should be here. It's been my pleasure to bring you greetings from the Shrine. I have no doubt that you've enjoyed your stay here in Ottawa, and for those people who are visiting I would urge you to extend your stay for two weeks or longer. Spend some money on our great city, probably, one of the

highest taxed areas in Canada, we appreciate anything you can leave, whether it be plastic or cash. Most Wise Sovereign it's my pleasure to have been able to represent Tunis and, I thank you very much for that opportunity.

SGC: Thank you. Our next distinguished Brother?

GM: Sovereign Grand Commander, from the Red Cross of Constantine for Canada, Most Ill. Kt. Companion, John R Dollimount, 32^o, the Grand Sovereign of the Masonic and Military Order of the Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine.

SGC: Welcome John R. Dollimount

John R. Dollimount, GS: Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful the Grand Master, brethren, all:

It is indeed a pleasure and honour for me to be here this morning and to perform this my second official duty since being enthroned as the Grand Sovereign in St. John's Newfoundland on the 17th of August. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to be here with you. I noticed that the Grand Marshall, if I use the right term, and all of a sudden I have been promoted this morning, I think he referred to me as a 33^o. I am sorry I am not there yet. One of these days, maybe I will be.

I have started the journey and it's interesting, where I came from originally I did have the honour of being invited to be a part of the Royal Order. So I guess you can say I've got my foot in the door. It has been indeed a pleasure and I thank you and your good lady for all the courtesies extended to me, and my wife, Caroline this weekend. I look forward to the rest of the week and I certainly look forward to hopefully, when we meet for our Grand Assembly in Toronto in August of 2008, that we will have the opportunity to reciprocate.

With your indulgence, sometimes when you're pretty well down towards the end it is difficult to know what you are going to say because people before you have probably said everything that is worth saying. Well I'm going to take a chance with your indulgence sir and share a little story with you. A few thoughts on tolerance and apparently Emperor Charles the Great, whose kingdom, of course, when he was in power, covered most of Europe, as we now know it. As he grew old and tired of the affairs of state, he retired to a monastery, where he became fascinated with clocks. So much so that clocks dominated his accommodations and pretty much they dominated his every waking moment. It was his ambition to make all of his clocks strike at the same time. But try as he would, it didn't happen. So finally one day he sat back and he started to philosophize. He says to himself, what a fool I've been. All during my reign to try to expect all my subjects to all think alike, when I can't even make these clocks strike at the same time. My friends, there are still some of us in our society today that have the same phobia that Charles the Great had.

Granted we are not involved with clocks. We are not concerned with clocks striking at the same time, but unfortunately, there are those among us that would have us all think alike. I would submit to you that that does nothing for the advancement of the human race. It is only when we have the opportunity to think differently that we can truly bring forth the creativity that exists among us.

Wars have been fought, friendships have been destroyed, and families rend asunder as a result of trying to make one another to think alike. Now let me close by suggesting or drawing another analogy, we as human beings can probably view ourselves as living at the base of a mountain. A mountain that is so large and so high that none of us can see it in its entirety. So, therefore, to some of us the mountain is heavily forested, to others it is devoid of vegetation. To some of us it has raging rivers and to others it's a desert. Let me ask you this question, "Do we best serve our interest and the interest of our fellow man by spending our time trying to convince the rest of our neighbours to see the mountain the way we do, or would we much better devote our energies to accepting and tolerating the different views that exist among us?" Combining those views to move forward together to solve the problems that we're facing.

Sovereign Grand Commander indeed it has been a pleasure to be here with you this morning. I extend my congratulations to the class of yesterday. I look forward to the rest of the day and I look forward to seeing many of you in Toronto in August of 2008.

SGC: Thank you John that was good. Thanks for your words. May we have the representatives from the local bodies?

GM: Sovereign Grand Commander, I present to you Ill. Bro. Sam Kalinowsky, 33^o representing the three local bodies of the Ottawa Valley.

SGC: Welcome Sam, first of all and thank you for speaking on behalf of the bodies here in the Ottawa Valley and thank you for all the work you have done as the Vice Chair of this group and particularly for learning how to take these guys up in the Church and getting them in the right pews. That's a task let me tell you! Also, congratulations on being a man that wears this white collar. Please come and speak to your brothers.

Sam Kalinowsky, 33^o: Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful the Grand Master, distinguished guests and brethren all:

On behalf of the Lodge of Perfection's, Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Douglas Good, the Chapter of Rose Croix's, Most Wise Sovereign, Donald Smallman and the Consistory's, Commander in Chief, Evan Jameson and all of the brethren of the Valley of Ottawa, I am most honoured this morning to extend a warm and sincere fraternal welcome to all of the attendees of this the 133rd Session of the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

I reiterate the comments of Councillor Rainer Bloess of the City of Ottawa, in welcoming you to the nation's capital and trust that you have had the time and the inclination to personally experience some of the beauties of this most historic city. We trust that your deliberations have been and will continue to be most profitable and they will come to a successful conclusion on Saturday to your total satisfaction. In closing we extend our sincere congratulations to our brethren in Vancouver, the house for the 134th Sessions next September and we offer our unqualified support, in support of our brethren across this vast nation. Welcome and enjoy.

SGC: Thank you Illustrious Brothers for helping us with that part of our endeavors today. I am going to now ask the Grand Secretary-General if he will call the role of Grand

representatives and would you please rise and remain in place as he calls your name and then maybe when you are seated I'll ask the Ill. Bro. J. Carl Fairthorne, Deputy of Ontario to reply to that. Grand Secretary-General...

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J.	John William McNaughton	Orlan J. Weber
America, U.S., S.J.	Jack D. Rehberg	Glenn M. Martin
Argentina	Roberto Neumarkt	T. Raymond Powell
Australia	George A. Shea	John V. Lawer
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Donald N. Campbell
Belgium	Pierre Noel	Philip H. Raymond
Bolivia	Alfredo R. Nogales	John D. Chadbourne
Brazil	Luis Fernando Torres	I. Dale Steeves
Chile	Juan W. Dixon	Thomas W.S. Band
Colombia	Jorge Caviria-Lievand	Donald R. Thornton
Cote d'Ivoire, La	Louis Metan	Stanley J. Clayton
Croatia	Boris Vucelic	Michael Ward
Cuba	Rene M. Perez	Donald W. Dixon
Dominican Republic	Manuel De Jesus Navarro	Richard E. Barr
Ecuador	Jose G. Bermudez	Robert L. Waddell
England	Richard Tydeman	W. Alexander Milligan
Finland	Lasse Makela	George C. Scheaf
France	Paul-Andre Chaptal	Philippe A. Descelles
Germany	Friedrich W. Schmidt	John A. Prosnick
Greece	George Halkiotis	Harold E. Crosby
Guatemala C.A.	Pedro Fernando L. Brol	Ross A. Wilson
Honduras	Javier Cresop	John W. Lowry
Hungary	Akos Nagy	H. Edward Standish
India	Angelo Gabriel Pereira	Thomas E. Lewis
Iran-in-Exile	Hossein Tadayon	William A.D. Cook
Ireland	Michael W. Walker	Orlan J. Weber
Israel	Chaim Weiss	Thomas V. Hannan
Italy	Orazio Catarsini	J. Newcombe Fenton
Luxembourg	Mathias Schroeder	Brian W. Gilkinson
Mexico	Roberto Korkowski N.	Richard D. Quinton
Netherlands, The	A.W. van Ommeren	Donald W. Lambie
New Zealand	Rashleigh J. Avery	C. Robert Townshend
Panama	Allan Husney	Gordon S. Young
Peru	Jose Luis Daly	Howard T. Vallevand
Philippines, The	Fernando V. Pascua Jr.	Kenneth S. Orr
Poland	Marek Brzezinski	Donald D. Thornton
Portugal	Antonio F.N. Sequeria	E. Stanley Matheson
Russia	George Dergachev	Allard B. Loopstra
Scotland	J.M. Marcus Humphrey	John I. Carrick
Slovenia	Mattjaz Ravnik	Robert S. Whitmore

South Africa, Republic of	F.W.T Pistorius	Donald A. Murray
Spain	Manuel MIR I Tomas	Alexander W. Watson
Switzerland	Louis Roig	N. Richard Richards
Turkey	Tulu Baylan	J. Carl Fairthorne
Uruguay, Republic of	Harold MacLennan Vila	C. Edwin Drew
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Robert A. Barnett
Denmark (N.Gr Lodge)	Henrik Vaupel	Gerald A. Chaulk
Iceland (N.Gr Lodge)	John H. Bergs	Edward G. Kerr
Norway (N.Gr Lodge)	Arlid F. Stang	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden	Goran Laurelli	Matthew F. Todd

J. Carl Fairthorne: Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to rise and respond on behalf of the Grand Representatives of our Supreme Council.

We are honoured to be appointed to represent our Supreme Council to those Supreme Councils around the world with which we are in amity. We do not have the opportunity, in most instances, to attend meetings or Supreme Council Sessions with the majority of these countries but we are aware of the common bond that unites Scottish Rite members throughout these various jurisdictions.

We extend our best wishes to the Officers and members from all these jurisdictions for continued success and growth.

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked Ill. Bro. Orlan J. Weber to assume the gavel.

ALLOCATION

Peers and Brethren,

As Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada, I warmly welcome each one of you to the 133rd Session of our Supreme Council.

The Statutes and Regulations of our Supreme Council require that I report to you in writing on all the rulings made, permissions and dispensations granted, along with other important official Acts which have occurred since our last Session. I am pleased to comply with these requirements here in my yearly Allocation.

This is the thirteenth time that our Supreme Council has met in Ottawa, Ontario, our national capital, the last time being in September 1989 and prior to that at our Supreme Council's 100th Anniversary in 1974.

Today I welcome with fraternal honour, our distinguished guests to this our beautiful and historical Nation's Capital.

In a short history of Ottawa, Daniel Drolet, the author, describes Ottawa's beginning and growth into becoming our Nation's Capital.

From a rough and ready lumber town, Canada's capital has grown into a dynamic, modern city, the heart of one of the great urban regions of the country.

Ottawa's story, from the day it was incorporated on January 1, 1855, in many ways parallels that of the country as a whole. It is a story of brains and brawn, of enterprise and luck, and of hardship and courage.

It all started with Bytown, a small settlement named for Colonel John By, the engineer who oversaw the construction of the Rideau Canal between 1826 and 1832. The canal, much of which was dug by hand, is the nucleus around which the city grew. It remains one of Ottawa's main attractions – in summer as a waterway for pleasure craft, and in the winter as the world's longest outdoor skating rink.

It is the mighty Ottawa River, however, that gave the city its first industry. Used for centuries as a highway into the heart of the continent, first by natives and then by voyageurs, in the 19th century the Ottawa River found a new vocation in lumbering.

Every summer for nearly a century, rafts of squared timber were floated down the Ottawa, rafts made of logs cut from the forests of the river's watershed. And the spirited raftsmen inspired songs and legends that live in local lore to this day.

The middle of the 19th century saw great sawmills built at the Chaudiere and Rideau Falls. And the lumber barons led by J.R. Booth, the largest of them all – brought enterprise and wealth and employment to the city.

These were needed, for in its early days, Ottawa was a rough place, awash each spring, with lumberjacks fresh from a winter in the bush and eager to spend their hard-earned pay. From the beginning, the center of the action was the area around the By Ward Market. After 150 years, the Market remains a focus for the city's nightlife, though tamer than it was in the days of taverns and brothels.

It is in the Market, too, that Ottawa's founding linguistic communities have traditionally met and done business. For Ottawa has always been a place where Francophones and Anglophones have lived and worked side by side.

Today, the city's Anglophones and Francophones have been joined by peoples from all over the world making Ottawa a truly multicultural and multi-ethnic city.

On December 31, 1857, the day before the city's third birthday, Queen Victoria guaranteed Ottawa a place in history when she chose it to be the capital of Canada.

In 1877, in Ottawa, the telephone was first demonstrated to the Canadian public, 50 years later, Canada's first coast-to-coast radio broadcast originated here. The broadcast was picked up by listeners as far away as Australia, Europe and South America.

Today, the centres for innovation are the city's thriving high-tech sector, centres in Nepean and Kanata, its growing Life Sciences sector, and its universities and colleges. Together, they form the motor of Ottawa's knowledge economy.

Ottawa also boasts a growing arts and entertainment scene and legacy. Celebs born and raised or 'launched' in Ottawa include: Paul Anka, Rich Little, Lorne Greene, Margaret Atwood, Tom Green, Matthew Perry and Alanis Morissette.

The city looks toward the future with a confident eye. Bilingual and multicultural, technologically savvy and open to a globalized world, Ottawa is eager to meet new challenges and explore new and exciting paths.

THE VALLEY OF OTTAWA

The following is a brief history of the Valley of Ottawa. It includes information on the establishment of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada that also took place in Ottawa.

In 1853, Bro. McLeod Moore an Irishman and avid mason came to Canada. After taking his Scottish Rite degrees in Cerneau Chapter of New York, at a meeting in Ottawa in 1867 made known his dream of establishing Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada.

At the time Scottish Rite matters in Canada were under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Council of England and Wales.

With the help of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions of the United States, Ill. Bro. Moore convinced the English Supreme Council to establish Scottish Rite in Canada. The May 14, 1868 minutes of that Supreme Council show that Ill. Bro. Moore had been given authority to establish a Consistory of 32° in Canada.

Scottish Rite Masonry flourished and the Leaders in Canada with the cooperation of those in the USA acquired the consent of England to establish a Supreme Council in Canada.

At a meeting in the Masonic Lodge room in Ottawa on October 16, 1874, Ill. Bro. Albert Pike declared the Supreme Council of the Dominion of Canada duly constituted.

Although it was hoped that Ottawa being the Nation's Capital would be the permanent Orient, at the next meeting of Supreme Council in 1875 it was decided to transfer it to Hamilton.

In 1888, Masons in Ottawa, under the leadership of Ill. Bro. E. B. Butterworth expressed an interest in establishing Scottish Rite bodies in Ottawa and in 1889 were authorized to form the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection.

Less than 3 months after the issuance of the Lodge warrant, they petitioned and were granted permission to form the Murray Chapter of Rose Croix named after the esteemed Secretary-General of Supreme Council.

In 1974, Supreme Council marked its Centennial Session by coming back to the place of its origin, Ottawa. In addition, a Special Committee appointed by Supreme Council looked into the idea of forming a Consistory in Ottawa.

In 1975, after a survey determined that 78 brethren wished to be charter members, 6 others were willing to affiliate and 58 others would form the first class of candidates to advance to the 32°, authority was granted to establish Ottawa Consistory.

Ottawa Consistory was the first Scottish Rite body to meet in the newly constructed Scottish Rite Apartments in the new Masonic Centre on Walkley Road on September 20, 1976.

The last time Supreme Council held their Sessions in Ottawa was 1989 and the year also marked the Valley of Ottawa's Centennial.

The Valley of Ottawa offers Scottish Rite Masonry to the Craft Masons of the Ottawa 1, Ottawa 2, Eastern, St. Lawrence, and Frontenac Districts of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario and the Ottawa District of the Grand Lodge of Quebec. It must be noted that with respect to the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix, we share Eastern Ontario with the Valley of Kingston. However, Ottawa Consistory covers all of Eastern Ontario and Western Quebec.

PERSONNEL CHANGES

As Sovereign Grand Commander, I received in writing the resignation of Ill. Bro. H. Edward Standish, 33°, as the Grand Secretary-General of Supreme Council effective March 15, 2007.

Also as Sovereign Grand Commander, I received in writing the resignation of Ill. Bro. George R. Robbins, 33°, as the Executive Secretary of Supreme Council, effective April 30, 2007.

To Ill. Bros. Standish and Robbins, I extend the heartfelt gratitude of the Members of Supreme Council and that of all the members of our Scottish Rite family here in Canada, for their faithful work and devotion to the wellbeing of the Scottish Rite.

Ed and George, please accept our thanks and best wishes to you both as you continue your Masonic journeys.

On May 1, 2007, I sent a letter to all Actives, Past Actives and Valley Secretaries stating that, "it is with pleasure that I announce the appointments of Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33°, Past Deputy for Ontario as Grand Secretary-General and Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33° as Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) for the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Hamilton Office.

I extend to Ill. Bro. Donald Campbell and Ill. Bro. McLean my deepest, personal thank you for accepting these roles within our Scottish Rite.

APPOINTMENTS

Upon my installation as Sovereign Grand Commander, I appointed, Ill. Bro. Wm. Calvert Fisher, 33° of the Valley of Toronto, to act as a Special Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander for the Triennium 2006 – 2009. Ill Bro. Fisher was instrumental in my joining Scottish Rite in Chatham, Ontario. He has and continues to be not only my friend and brother but indeed my “Mentor”. Ill. Bro. Fisher will accompany me on my visits when necessary.

This year, as in past years, there have been appointments requested by Deputies to assist them in the execution of their duties. They include Ill. Bro. Leonard D. Bishop, 33°, Deputy’s Assistant for New Brunswick, Ill. Bro. Charles R. Cook, 33°, Deputy’s Assistant for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, and Ill. Bro. Rae Hutt, 33°, Assistant to the Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell who continues on for the Valley of Barrie.

It is with great pleasure for me to accept and approve the appointments of Grand Representatives of this Supreme Council.

The Supreme Council of India recommends that Most Ill. Bro. Angelo Gabriel Pereira 33° Grand Captain General to be your Representative near this Supreme Council.

The Supreme Council of India would be pleased to accept Ill. Bro. Tom Lewis as our representative on your Supreme Council.

The Supreme Council of Iran in-Exile has nominated Ill. Bro. Hossein Tadayon 33°, Grand Chancellor as the Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Canada near the Supreme Council of Iran in-Exile.

The Supreme Council of Panama has nominated Ill. Bro. Allan Husney as their Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Canada near the Supreme Council of Panama.

NECROLOGY

Each year at this annual gathering of Supreme Council we are made to realize that each day of life is a gift from God and that for some of our dear brothers, their days on earth are over. We know, however, that life does not end with death but begins anew in eternity with God.

For all our friends and brothers who now have been received into God’s presence, we give thanks to God for their lives and witness.

We will miss their wise counsel, and friendly smiles, their humour and wit, and we honour them by remembering their life’s witness to us.

Let us celebrate their gifts to us and to our Scottish Rite Fraternity in particular.

We mourn their passing from among us but we rejoice and celebrate their lives.

III. Bro. George Carlton (Carl) Phair, 33°

On March 28, 2007 at London, Ontario, Masonry and in particular Scottish Rite Masonry, saw the passing of a well-known, dedicated and highly honoured Mason in the person of, III. Bro. George Carlton (Carl) Phair, Past Active Member and Past Deputy for Ontario of this Supreme Council. Carl was a faithful and dedicated member of the Craft in Ontario for over 60-years and he served with wisdom and kindness to our beloved Scottish Rite for over 56 years. He served as First Principal in 1967 as a member of Sombra Chapter of Royal Arch Masons.

III. Bro. Phair was also a long standing Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Carl was a tower of strength and support for Scottish Rite and in particular the Valley of Chatham and the other Valleys he served as Deputy.

III. Bro. Phair married Lucille Munro of Florence, Ontario in 1945 and they had 3 children, daughters, Lana and Georgina and a son Michael.

Carl had a strong belief in giving back to his country, his church, and to his community. In 1942, he joined the RCAF, obtaining the rank of Flight Lieutenant. He was a life long member of the St. James Anglican Church, Wallaceburg, serving as its Warden for 5 years.

Carl served as Chairman of the Wallaceburg School Board and was President of Wallaceburg Rotary Club. Rotary honoured him for his service by naming him a Paul Harris Fellow.

Carl was an avid and skilled golfer.

He founded Phair Insurance Agencies Limited, Wallaceburg, Ontario and later founded one of the first insurance Co-operative in Canada.

III. Bro. George Carlton (Carl) Phair was a "Mentor of Men". As his son-in-law, III. Bro. James C. Sutherland wrote, "Carl made life better for those privileged to know him, what more can we ask of a man during his life?"

May God grant him eternal joy and peace.

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL

Each year at this time, we come to honour those of our Brethren who have passed on and have entered life anew in eternity with God. Their names and biographies will appear in this year's Proceedings.

Each Brother has served the fraternity with dedication, wisdom and distinction in their own way and will be remembered by those who knew them.

*ANDREWS, STANLEY NEAL LEDREW
APPLETON, JOHN ROPER*

*BAILLIE, FLEETWOOD HENERY
BELFRY, DONALD EARL*

BELL, JAMES MOULTRIE
BENZIES, RICHARD HOWARTH
BIBLE, ALBERT EARL
BLUMSON, HENRY THOMAS
BOTHAM, WESLEY FIELD
BROOKS, JOHN PETER
CAVANAUGH, D'ARCY MEL
DOUGLAS, WALTER MURRAY
ENGEN, HANS EDWARD
FREESTONE, JOHN ROBERT
GOTHARD, EDWIN CLARK
GREEN, EUGENE CHARLES
HAGAN, WILLIAM ARTHUR
HEARNDEN, KENNETH WILLIAM
HERMITAGE, WILLIAM REGINALD
HILL, CHARLES THOMAS
HOGG, JAMES SIMPSON
HUTCHISON, DOUGLAS ALEXANDER
INGRAM, JAMES ALEXANDER
ISBISTER, WILLIAM ANDY
MARSHALL, HARRY ANZAC
MCCANN, JAMES GUTHRIE
MILLER, HOWARD
MONTGOMERY, JOHN EDWARD

NIXON, JAMES
ORR, DONALD ALEXANDER
PATTERSON, JAMES CROZIER
PETTIT, BRUCE STEPHEN
PURVES, ARTHUR HAROLD
QUINN, DAVID WILLIAM
REEKIE, DONALD GILBERT
REID, JAMES WILLIAM
RETALLACK, JOHN LEONARD
RITCHIE, DANIEL EDGE
ROBINSON, JOHN ALFRED
SAULTERS, JOHN DERRICK
SCHECTER, THOMAS
SMITH, DOUGLAS JAMES
SMITH, WINSTON DOUGLAS
STACKHOUSE, THOMAS LORNE
STEEVES, WALTER WILLIAM
THOMPSON, WILMOT RONALD
THORNTON, ROBERT HENRY
THROOP, ROBERT SHELDON
TINGLE, ALFRED
WALES, JAMES LEROY
WHITMORE, ALBERT CARMAN

ILLUSTRIOUS DECEASED OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS

Over the term of being Sovereign Grand Commander, a person gets to meet many distinguished brethren from other jurisdictions. We now remember them with thankfulness and grateful hearts.

BRAZIL:

Airton Nascimento Camara, Emeritus Member, SGIG

GERMANY:

Hubert Victor Kopp, Past Sovereign Grand Commander

IRAN:

Mohammad Hassan Moshiri, Lieutenant Grand Commander

ISRAEL:

Stephen Kwiat, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
 Tamari Moshe, SGIG

SWITZERLAND:

Jean-Pierre Grenier, Sovereign Grand Commander, Honorary Member of our Supreme Council

TURKEY:

Adburrahman Erginsoy, Emeritus Member, SGIG
Bulent Necipoglu, SGIG

VENEZUELA:

Jesus Ramirez Figueroa, SGIG
Urbano Apont Bolivar, PM, SGIG
Abelardso Lopez Sdira, PM, SGIG

CONSTITUENT BODIES

At this time we take this opportunity to remember those Brethren from sister jurisdictions who have passed on. Officers, many of whom were Past Officers and many others, faithful supporters of the Craft, will be remembered for their contributions to Masonry. We would also like to honour the wives of Brethren who have passed on and remember them fondly and with affection.

III. Bro. Canon Michael D. H. Farr, 33^o, Grand Prior will now conduct a Memorial Service for our deceased Brethren, assisted by several of our Illustrious Brethren.

PAST ACTIVE RANK

Our Statutes require that upon an Active Member attaining the age of 75 years, he must transfer to Past Active Rank.

Two of our distinguished Brethren have reached this milestone in their lives;

III. Bro. Alexander William Watson, 33^o - Guelph Valley

III. Bro. Gerald Allister Chaulk, 33^o - Moncton Valley

III. Bro. Alexander William Watson, 33^o - Active – Past Grand Marshall

III. Bro. Watson has had a long (50 years) distinguished career in Masonry. He has taken many leadership roles in the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. III. Bro. Watson was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Ottawa, in 1989 and was crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council in September 1996 in Calgary.

III. Bro. Watson is also a Past Grand Marshall of Supreme Council.

III. Bro. Gerald Allister Chaulk, 33^o - Active – Past Deputy for New Brunswick

III. Bro. Chaulk has served Masonry with faithfulness and distinction for over 48 years. He has served Scottish Rite Masonry in many leadership roles, as a Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign in his home Valley of Moncton.

III. Bro. Chaulk served with enthusiastic dedication as Chairman of the Committee on DeMolay and was a leader and Mentor for many young men who may very well become our future leaders.

III. Bro. Chaulk served for a number of years as Deputy for New Brunswick.

To these two fine brothers, we offer our grateful thanks and pray that God will grant them health and happiness in their new roles as Past Active Members of Supreme Council.

VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT TO PAST ACTIVE RANK

It is also possible for a Member to become a Past Active Member if he should so desire for personal or medical reasons.

Two of our distinguished brothers have so requested to be transferred to Past Active Rank in our Supreme Council;

Ill. Bro. Richard D. Quinton, 33^o - Toronto Valley

Ill. Bro. John A. Prosnick, 33^o - Montreal Valley

Ill. Bro. Richard D. Quinton, 33^o - Active – Grand Standard Bearer

Ill. Bro. Quinton has for over 45 years served Masonry with devotion and commitment.

Ill. Bro. Quinton was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Windsor in September 1987 and was then crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Barrie on September 17, 1997. Since becoming Active Ill. Bro. Quinton has given exemplary leadership not only in his home Valley of Toronto but through the breadth of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada.

For the past several years Ill. Bro. Quinton has chaired the Special Awards Committee, which selects the best nominees for the prestigious John Ross Matheson Award.

Ill. Bro. John A. Prosnick, 33^o - Active – Past Deputy for Quebec

For 40 years, Ill. Bro. Prosnick has faithfully served Masonry in the Province of Quebec. His distinguished Masonic career led him to be elected The Grand Master of Quebec. He now serves as one of Quebec's Past Grand Masters.

Ill. Bro. Prosnick was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 16, 1999 and later was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General on September 16, 2000 in Winnipeg.

Ill. Bro. Prosnick was elected and installed as Deputy for Quebec in 2000 in Winnipeg.

DISPENSATIONS AND RULINGS

Requests have been received by the Deputies of British Columbia and Manitoba to increase the number of candidates to be elected to receive their degrees in Vancouver in 2008, from three to three and one half percent of the membership. Permission was granted to increase the number in all cases. Quebec was granted an extra candidate for one year only.

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS

Each year there are some Valleys, which find it necessary to amend their by-laws to suit changing times. This year was no exception and several Valleys have made amendments, which were approved. These Valleys include Calgary, Edmonton, Halifax, Kingston, St. John's and Sydney.

I would like to extend my personal thank you to Ill. Bro. Robert S. Whitmore and Ill. Bro. Brian W. Gilkinson and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation and the Committee on Audit and finance for their review and assistance on these proposed and approved amendments, ensuring that they followed proper format and language in conformance with the Statutes and Regulations.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S VISITATIONS TO SPECIAL EVENTS

1. Opening of the Halifax/Dartmouth Learning Centre on September 17, 2006, following our Supreme Council Session in Halifax.
2. Visit to Thompson Valley, BC to deliver Letters Patent of Constitution for Morning Star Consistory at Vernon, BC.
3. Visit to the Windsor Learning Centre for a dedication, followed by the graduation ceremony of their first student,
4. Accepted an invitation to attend the Sovereign Grand Commander's of Europe Bi-annual meeting in Rome. I addressed the gathering on our own Scottish Rite World Conference to be held in Toronto in May 2010.
5. In December 2006, along with my assistant Wm. Calvert Fisher, visited with John Ross Matheson, the namesake of our Most Prestigious Award in Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada.
6. On March 9, 2007 I had a telephone conversation with Ill. Bro. Charles Sankey, 33^o congratulating him on his recognition of 80 years as a Mason, from the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. I also congratulated him on his 60 years as a Mason in the Royal Order of Scotland.
7. On May 17, 2007, visited Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection. Attended a banquet honoring Ill. Bro. William (Bill) McCoid, 33^o on 50 years of service to the Scottish Rite in British Columbia.

INTERNATIONAL VISITS

1. February 2007, attended the North American Conference of the Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries in Portland, Oregon
2. May 25 – 31, 2007, attended the bi-annual Meeting of European Sovereign Grand Commanders

3. July 1 – 5, 2007, attended the Imperial Session for the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in Anaheim, California
4. August 24 – 30, 2007, accepted an invitation from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction to attend their first joint session held this year in Washington, DC.

YEARLY CALENDAR

2006

Sept 16	Installation as Sovereign Grand Commander, Halifax, NS
Sept. 17	Opening of Halifax/Dartmouth Learning Centre
Sept 26	Kincardine, ON – Scottish Rite Club
Oct 2	Hamilton, ON – Management Meeting with Grand Secretary-General, Exec. Sec. and Asst. to Sovereign Grand Commander
Oct 2	Hamilton, ON - meeting with Exec. Sec and Janey Smith, Sec.
Oct 21	London Valley Lodge of Perfection reunion honoring the New Sovereign Grand Commander
Oct 25	Hamilton, ON - Ad Hoc Committee of Supreme Council Office review
Oct 29	Orangeville, ON – Guelph Valley 33 rd & Ladies Night
Nov 4	Toronto Valley – Rose Croix Reunion
Nov 9	Hamilton, ON - Advisory Council Meeting
Nov 10	Hamilton, ON – Advisory Council Meeting & Luncheon Meeting, Moore Sovereign Consistory
Dec 9-10	Ottawa Valley – Supreme Council 2007 Committee Meeting
Dec 10	Visit to John Ross Matheson, Kingston, ON

2007

Jan 23	Teleconference Call with Deputies
Jan 24	Teleconference Call with Advisory Council
Feb 12-16	Visits to Scottish Rite Communities In British Columbia
Feb 13	Meeting with Deputies Ward and Munro
Feb 14	Valley of Victoria visit
Feb 15	Meeting with Supreme Council 2008 Committee
Feb 15	Visit to location of new Learning Centre to be opened Sept 2008
Feb 15	Vancouver Fund Raising Banquet
Feb 16-21	Portland, Oregon – Grand Masters & Grand Secretaries Conference for North America
Feb 18	Meeting with Sovereign Grand Commander's of the Northern & Southern Masonic Jurisdictions

Mar 9	Conference call to Ill. Bro. Charles Sankey, 80-year member of Grand Lodge and 60 year member of the Royal Order of Scotland
Apr 4	Hamilton, ON – Management meeting with Grand Secretary-General, Exec. Sec. and Asst. to Sovereign Grand Commander
Apr 5	Toronto Valley – Maundy Thursday – Meeting of Toronto Rose Croix
Apr 12-13	Hamilton – Meeting of the Advisory Council
Apr 14	Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Director's Meeting
Apr 24	Hamilton – Management Meeting – Grand Secretary-General & Exec. Sec.
Apr 26-28	The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in Ontario, 149 th Annual Convocation
May 11-12	Hamilton – Moore Sovereign Consistory Spring Reunion Speaker
May 14-16	Visit to British Columbia Valleys
May 14	Meeting with British Columbia Deputies Ward and Munro
May 15	Visit to Colville/Strathcona Lodge of Perfection
May 16	Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection
May 17	Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection
May 17	Kamloops – Ceremony of Constitution of Morning Star Consistory
May 17	Thompson Valley – Banquet to honour Ill. Bro. William McCoid, 33 ^o - 50 year service to the Scottish Rite
May 25-31	Rome, Italy – Meeting of European Sovereign Grand Commanders
Jun 12	Deputies Teleconference
Jun 12	Dedication of Windsor Learning Centre
Jun 12	1 st Graduation of a student of the Windsor Learning Centre
Jun 14	Advisory Council Teleconference
Jun 20	Windsor Scottish Rite Golf Tournament
Jun 12-22	Valley of Kingston
Jun 30	Leave for Anaheim, Ca – Imperial Council AAOMN's Session
Jul1-5	Imperial Council AAOMN's Session, Anaheim, CA
Jul 17	Toronto – Meeting of Ontario's Active and Past Actives
Jul17-20	Toronto – Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario
Aug 15	London Valley BBQ – London Valley Consistory Club
Aug 22	Scottish Rite Golf Tournament – London Valley
Aug 24-30	Washington, DC – Joint Session of the NMJ & SMJ Supreme Councils
Sept 9-16	Attendance at Supreme Council of Canada Sessions, Ottawa, Ontario

JOHN ROSS MATHESON AWARD

Every year our Committee on Special Awards has a challenging but rewarding job to choose the finalists for this prestigious award from the large group of distinguished Scottish Ritters.

Once again the task was formidable and the two brethren who this year were chosen to best demonstrate the qualifications and characteristics of a mason who has made great contributions to his community are:

Ill. Bro. Gerald Morgan Greenslade, 33° – Valley of St. John's, NL

Ill. Bro. Wm. Calvert Fisher, 33° - Valley of Toronto, ON

They will be more fully introduced by Ill. Bro. Richard Quinton, Chairman of the Special Awards Committee.

SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation continues to be the bedrock of our outreach throughout all of Canada. The President and Foundation Directors are to be thanked and commended for their faithful commitment to this great enterprise on behalf of all of Scottish Rite in Canada.

Learning Centres continue to be the centerpiece of our Scottish Rite good works. The continual prosperity and growth of these Centres is such a blessing for all who participate in the life of these Centres.

Truly the growth and good works of these Learning Centres is our greatest reward. Thanks be to the Grand Architect of the Universe.

SUPREME COUNCIL WORK IN PROGRESS

1. Recruitment & Retention

The works of the Committee on Recruitment and Retention chaired by Ill. Bro. Victor Lepp has enhanced and strengthened our endeavours in all our Valleys to look at and begin action on these two pillars for growth in our beloved Scottish Rite fraternity.

The Committee has laid out a tremendous blueprint for us to follow and put into life and action throughout Canada. May we all gather and work together in harmony and brotherly love for the well being of Scottish Rite in our land.

2. Ad Hoc Committees Appointed by Sovereign Grand Commander

- I. Supreme Council Office and Management Review – Chaired by Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander and Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33°, new Grand Secretary-General were asked to review and report to the Sovereign Grand Commander and Advisory Council on the management and office of Supreme

Council. The Sovereign Grand Commander and Advisory Council received the review and asked the Ill. Bros. to continue their work and bring back recommendations for a renewed structure and plan for management. As explained earlier in this Allocution, personnel changes in Leadership and Management occurred and now our structure of management is on course for the strengthening of our work for this Supreme Council and Scottish Rite Members.

- II. As Sovereign Grand Commander, with the agreement and support of the President, Board of Directors of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and the Advisory Council set up an Ad-Hoc Committee, chaired by Ill. Bro. Allard B. Loopstra, 33^o, Grand Chancellor to look at the possibility of joining together our Scottish Rite Newsletter and the Scottish Rite Supreme Councillor. With the approval of Supreme Council and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation the uniting of our media arms was agreed upon and work is being continued on setting up an Editorial Board and finding an Editor-in-Chief.
- III. Communiqué's – Ill. Bro. Gareth Taylor, 33^o continues to publish a Communiqué, which is mailed to the Active Members and others. This form of communicating our work and actions is an enriching tool for outreach and news.
- IV. Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Orlan Weber, 33^o, Past Sovereign Grand Commander to undertake a review of our Deputies and Actives Manuals. He has sought the help of the Deputies and Advisory Council. This work continues to grow and soon is expected to be completed.
- V. Sovereign Grand Commander appointed, Ill. Bro. Orlan Weber, 33^o. Past Sovereign Grand Commander to oversee a Steering Committee to plan for a World Conference of Supreme Council, which will take place in Toronto, ON in May 2010. Ill. Bro. Weber sought and found approval in forming a committee for this tremendous task. The committee is chaired by Ill. Bro. Gareth Taylor, 33^o of the Toronto Valley along with Ill. Bro. Weber and other distinguished Scottish Rite Masons. The Sovereign Grand Commander carried the first Letter of Invitation to the European Sovereign Grand Commanders Conference in May 2007.

CONCLUSION

Year one in my triennium term has taught me much about myself and the wonderful fraternity and family of Scottish Rite in Canada.

I can only express my deep appreciation and thanks to many people who are the leaders and the bedrock of our life as Scottish Rite Masons. To my predecessors, the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, the Advisory Council, the Deputies and Committee Chairmen, I owe you much thanks personally and indeed of all of the Scottish Rite family, I especially want to thank Ill. Bro. Ed Standish, Past Grand Secretary-General and Ill. Bro. George Robbins, Past Executive Secretary for their faithful and dedicated devotion to Supreme Council. Ill. Bros. we, your brothers and friends, thank you both and wish you good health and happiness in the future. To Ill. Bros. Donald N. Campbell 33^o, Grand Secretary-General and Terry A. McLean. 33^o, Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) how great is my personal thanks to you and that of Supreme Council for your agreement to step in this spring to fill the office of Grand Secretary-General and, Chief Operating Officer,

(Executive Secretary). Under your leadership and tutelage of us all, including the staff, we have started to become a team set out to serve, the best we can, the Scottish Rite in Canada.

On behalf of myself and Supreme Council, I would want to thank Miss Janey Smith, Secretary, Supreme Council, Ms. Sue Thompson, Secretary, Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and Miss Annie Thompson, Assistant to the Secretary of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

We are looking forward to having Janey and Sue in our midst at our Supreme Council Sessions in Ottawa in September. My last thank you is a life long thank you and blessing to my wife and companion, Pat.

Both Pat and I continue to look forward to serving you and represent our Supreme Council from coast to coast and throughout the Scottish Rite World.

And as has been said before, the words that concluded our Annual Sessions each year are so fitting as to keep before us each day of our life's journey,

"May the God of infinite beneficence and love enable us to serve Him faithfully, the Order effectively and our Country nobly.

May He hold and sustain us and enrich us with blessing, now and forever.

God bless us all."

ON Motion duly made and seconded by Ill.: Bros.: Gordon S. Young and Harold E. Crosby that the Allocution be received with thanks and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation. CARRIED.

GSG: copies of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution are available at the end of the Session.

MEMORIAL SERVICE

Ill. Bro. Michael D.H. Farr conducted a very moving Memorial Service remembering our Brethren who have passed to the Grand Lodge above during the last year. Their names and obituaries will be included in the Proceedings for this Annual Session. The musical selection of; "The Lord's My Shepherd" was sung by Ill. Bro. M. Alan Rogers and accompanied by Ill. Bro. Lloyd H. Oakes

CLOSING ANNOUNCEMENTS:

GSG:

Sovereign Grand Commander's Reception at 6:30 p.m. Victoria Room

The names of the Head Table were read.

Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet will be at 7:00 p.m. in Ballrooms A, B & C.

The Foundation Luncheon will follow the closing of this Session and is being held in Ballrooms A & B.

There are no meetings this afternoon. The Brethren are invited to enjoy some free time after the Foundation Luncheon until the evening programme begins.

We ask that the Brethren remain seated until the Sovereign Grand Commander, Guests and Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General have retired.

Executive Session to resume on Saturday morning at 8:30 a.m.

SGC: Our Labours are suspended at 11:30 to be immediately followed by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Luncheon

FRIDAY NOON, SEPTEMBER 14, 2007 FOUNDATION LUNCHEON

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation luncheon was held in Ballrooms A & B of the Crowne Plaza Hotel.

Brian Thwaites was the provocative and entertaining speaker during the luncheon. He demonstrated how the latest brain research can help us to use our brains more effectively and enhance the way we think, learn and communicate. His presentation captivated and delighted all those who attended.

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 14, 2007 SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

The Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet was held in Ballrooms A, B & C of the Crowne Plaza Hotel at 7:00 p.m. with Sovereign Grand Commander, C. Robert Townshend presiding.

For the first time we had a guest speaker at the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet. One of our graduates from The London Learning Centre was invited to speak on his experience. Adam Hatcher was introduced to all in attendance, by Mrs. Shirley Govan, and his mother Mrs. Joan Hatcher.

BEFORE I CAME TO THE LEARNING CENTRE BY ADAM HATCHER

Sovereign Grand Commander, Mrs. Townshend, Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am here to say thank you to the Masons, The Scottish Rite and to the volunteers of the Learning Centre. I especially want to thank my tutor, Lynn Marshall. I would also like to talk to you a little about Dyslexia.

Dyslexia is a learning disability that mostly affects reading and writing. You cannot catch it. You are born with it and you cannot cure it.

Studies show that people with Dyslexia, process information differently than non-dyslexics. It doesn't make you stupid. Often a person with this condition is someone with average or above average intelligence, who has difficulty reading and writing. This is not a lack of effort, poor seeing, or poor hearing.

Ten percent of the population has some form or degree of Dyslexia. It can affect your concentration and organization. Has your mother ever told you that you have a messy room? Mine sure has!

People with this condition reverse letters. A person with Dyslexia may have trouble with hand writing, spelling, and sounding out words. A person with Dyslexia can learn by studying techniques and developing coping skills. The Scottish Rite Learning Centre uses the Orton-Gillingham program for helping. It is hard to describe what goes on in the tutoring sessions but I will try.

There are some words that have no spelling rules. We call them Red words. You just have to memorize them. There is a method that is called arm tapping to help you remember...

T H E R E 3 times

Another thing we did, was write in the sand. You take sounds and write the vowels in the sand to help you remember.

Many people with Dyslexia have developed coping skills and strengths in other areas. It does not limit career choices. Some famous people with Dyslexia are:

Sir Richard Branson, he is the owner of Virgin Records and Virgin Atlantic Airlines. He is a billionaire!

Tom Cruise, he is a famous actor, you may have seen him in Top Gun.
It is also believed that Sir Winston Churchill and Albert Einstein may have been Dyslexic.

Before I went to the Learning Centre, I had bad spelling and I was a slow reader. I couldn't keep up with the class when they were copying things from the overhead and no one could read my writing. School was a scary place.

I didn't think the tutoring would help but I was wrong.

At first, I didn't like going but my mom and dad made me. I was afraid of it. But then I liked reading with Lynn. The books were interesting and sometimes funny. There must have been some pretty smart people at the Centre selecting books to get me interested.

If you can believe it, I actually started enjoying going for tutoring. All the people are so nice, friendly, and caring. My parents commented on how friendly they could make a hallway feel. Dad still misses Fran's oatmeal raisin cookies!

Now, my writing is better and I can read at a Grade 8 level.

I am no longer afraid of school. I have more confidence. I would not have made it to Grade 8 without the help of the Learning Centre. I felt privileged to have gone there.

The definition of a volunteer is someone who offers himself for service of his own free will. You can volunteer for an hour; you can volunteer for a day.

How about 2 ½ years?

The Learning Centre volunteers gave me that much time. All of the volunteers have given time and continue to put in many hours. The time spent on me will benefit me for the rest of my life. I don't know what I want to be when I grow up, but the Learning Centre has made a difference in my opportunities.

To all the volunteers at the Learning Centre, Masons, and the Scottish Rite, one hundred years from now it will not matter how much money you had in the bank, or the size of the house you lived in, or the type of car you drove.

HOWEVER, THE WORLD MAY BE DIFFERENT BECAUSE YOU WERE IMPORTANT IN THE LIFE OF A CHILD.

I want you to know; you have touched the life of this child and made a difference.

Thank you.

TOAST TO THE LADIES BY ILL. : BRO. : MAURICE HRYCYK

Sovereign Grand Commander, the Most Worshipful Grand Master, distinguished Head Table Guests, Ladies, Peers, and Brethren:

Our Sovereign Grand Commander has allowed me the privilege of proposing the Toast to our Ladies, our partners and best friends.

Our Ladies have a far greater influence on us than we dare to admit, the encouragement of our activities, whether it be our jobs, taking part in Masonic activities, or checking what suit or tie we should wear today. Our Supreme Council Sessions, without our partners, or without their support would not be the success that they are.

Ladies, each year you grace these social functions of our Supreme Council and add so much harmony and unity that we could not visualize the Annual Supreme Council meetings without you.

Words of praise are not enough to express our love, gratitude, and respect for our ladies. It's our sincere hope that you have been well entertained and found activities, which have been provided for you by the host Valley of Ottawa, enjoyable.

We hope that the memories and new friends and acquaintances you have made will stay with you forever.

Ladies, we are proud of you, we love you, we support you, as you have always supported us and we honour your presence here this evening.

Brethren, will you please rise and drink a special toast to our Ladies. May God bless them.

To the Ladies.....

REPLY TO THE LADIES TOAST
BY MRS. CINDY McCOMB

Sovereign Grand Commander, The Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Distinguished Head Table, Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, Honorary Inspectors General, Ladies and Distinguished Visitors.

Thank you Illustrious Brother Maurice for your kind words this evening.

I am delighted to be given the honour of replying to the toast to the ladies and was very pleased when the Sovereign Grand Commander called and requested that I speak to you all tonight. Thank you Illustrious Sir Robert and Lady Pat.

Then reality set in and I remembered that speeches are like babies - easier to conceive than deliver.

At a number of banquets we have attended, by way of the toast, the gentlemen thank their ladies for all of their assistance in making them presentable for their meetings, which got me thinking. Most people that know him consider my husband Ken to be a bright and able man. If truth be known, he is almost completely helpless when faced with certain domestic chores. So, I pointed out to him that our friend, Peg Clayton, had taught her husband Stan, to cook, sew, and do laundry, and that if anything ever happened to Peg, Stan would be able to care for himself. Then I asked, "What would YOU do if anything happened to me?" After considering that possibility for a moment, he said happily, "I'd move in with Stan."

And so to all of the Illustrious Brethren from your ladies...

We love being a part of your lives, even when life is more hectic than we may want it to be and when our days and nights are filled with what seems like too many things to do. Although at times it seems that we may not have a lot of time just for the two of us, the moments we share mean the world. We thank you for including us in your accomplishments such as the ones being celebrated here this week. You are our best friends.

Thank you, dear, for all the things
That mean so much to me--
For concern and understanding
You give abundantly.
Thanks for listening with your heart;
For cheering me when I'm blue;
For bringing out the best in me;
And just for being you.
Thanks for in-depth conversation
That stimulates my brain;
For silly times we laugh out loud;
For things I can't explain.

For looking past my flaws and faults;
For all the time you spend;
For all the kind things that you do,
Thank you; thank you, you are my best friend.

And so in closing, Together forever, never apart, Maybe in distance but never in heart.

Thank you and good evening.

TOAST TO THE HOST VALLEY
BY ILL.: BRO.: PIERRE A. PHANEUF

Sovereign Grand Commander, Officers of Supreme Council, Distinguished Guests, Illustrious Brethren:

Bonsoir à vous tous!

Indeed, it is for me a precious occasion and a privilege, on behalf of our Supreme Council to propose and make this toast to our host Valley of Ottawa.

By gone are the days of By-Town! This, our national capital has grown to become a very impressive parliamentary city, highly praised all over the world.

Over the past few days, you, our Scottish Rite brethren of the Valley of Ottawa, have shown us that you can live up to the reputation of excellence and hospitality this region is so famous for. The kindness and courtesy you have shown us at all times, during our stay, the consideration you have extended, not to forget the thoughtfulness expressed to our Ladies, will remain a precious memory for all of us attendees of this year's Sessions of our Supreme Council.

Our thanks go to you all who prepared this event long in advance, to those under the stressful projectors as well as to those who made as great a contribution, although not publicly noticed sometimes, having worked modestly behind the scenes. For the joy and success of our reunion between brothers and friends, we owe you.

To that and to you, brothers of the Valley of Ottawa and to your Ladies, I have charged and I raise my glass. I will now drink and invite all of you visitors to do so with me, promising to reciprocate whenever you visit us in our respective cities.

Santé!

To your health and prosperity!

REPLY TO THE TOAST TO THE HOST VALLEY
BY ILL.: BRO.: PETER G. HARBERT

Ill. Bro. Phaneuf, Sovereign Grand Commander, your Grace, Most Worshipful the Grand Master, distinguished head table, ladies, gentlemen, my brethren.

Let me start by saying thank you to Ill. Bro. Phaneuf for his eloquent toast to the Valley of Ottawa.

Back seven years ago when Supreme Council approached us about hosting the 133rd Session it all seemed a long way off in the future; however, today looking back it seems like only yesterday. From the outset in our planning we have received excellent service and cooperation from the Ottawa Convention Authority who identified the Crowne Plaza as the best venue and set us up with the hotel's representatives. From then on the Crowne Plaza's staff took over and they have been equally as helpful assisting with our preparations providing timely, pertinent advice and solving last minute changes and minor crises as they arose.

This Session would not have been possible had it not been for my dedicated, hard working team and the assistance provided by members and wives of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Ottawa. I would like to take this opportunity to introduce to you some of my key team members who are with us this evening. I would ask them to rise and remain standing when their names are called and be recognized.

First, my two Co-Chairmen, Ill. Bro. Sam Kalinowsky and Ill. Bro. Dave Mackey. Ill. Bro. Mackey was also our Secretary.

Next, Ill. Bro. Jeff Christie our Registrar, Ill. Bro. Paul Todd who coordinated accommodations, Ill. Bro. Armin Braslins who planned all the catering, Ill. Bro. Ken Brinston who arranged the reception and registration. Ill. Bro. Ron Campbell who organized the Saturday Event, Ill. Bro. the Reverend John Moor who facilitated the Vesper Service, my wife Judy Harbert who organized the Ladies Program assisted by Joyce Cook the wife of our active member, as well as Judy Campbell and Louise Mackey who coordinated the Ladies buses and the hospitality room respectively, Ill. Bros. Don Mumby and Bob Taylor who were there to take on any job on short notice without question.

Last but not least I must thank Ill. Bros. Bill Cook our Active Member and Lloyd Moar our Honorary Chairman for their sage and timely advice that kept me on that undeviating line that we practice in the Craft.

I would like to close by saying on behalf of our Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Most Wise Sovereign, Commander in Chief and all the members of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada in the Valley of Ottawa how pleased we have been to have had the honour of hosting this, the 133rd Session of Supreme Council. Thank you.

THE TOAST TO THE DISTINGUISHED VISITORS

BY ILL.: BRO.: MATTHEW F. TODD

Sovereign Grand Commander, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Brethren:

To be asked to propose a toast at any occasion is an honour, and I thank the Sovereign Grand Commander for asking me to carry out this special duty. To propose a toast to our Distinguished Visitors is very special indeed.

For many people in this room tonight, in fact, the majority, are indeed visitors to Ottawa, Canada's National Capital. The tradition of our Supreme Council is to hold our Annual Sessions in a different Canadian city each year. This makes it special for everyone, as well as for our Distinguished Guests, many of whom have been with us on previous occasions. A new city setting adds an aura of excitement and has people returning home with a collage of pictures and memories. And, P.S., don't forget to up-date your Face Book to say that you visited Ottawa.

Welcoming our Distinguished Guests to the National Capital region offers a wide variety of enjoyable attractions. Our famous Parliament Buildings, museums, galleries, the Rideau Canal are just a few, and probably too many to enjoy during a short stay, unless you should decide to stay longer.

More important, you have decided to come and deliberate with us as friends, supporting our Supreme Council and sharing your Masonic knowledge, and to work towards common objectives. We sincerely appreciate your presence, your friendship, and the good times we share. It would not be the same at Supreme Council without the circle of Distinguished Guests. Bienvenue! Welcome!

On behalf of the Officers, members and wives of our Supreme Council, it is my pleasure to thank you for being with us, enjoy your stay and have a safe trip home.

Ladies and Brethren, I would ask you at this time to be upstanding and join me in a toast to our Distinguished Guests and their Ladies.

REPLY TO THE TOAST TO THE DISTINGUISHED VISITORS

BY ILL. : JOHN WM. McNAUGHTON

Sovereign Grand Commander and very close friend of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, Rt. Rev. and Ill^o Bro^o C. Robert Townshend, 33^o, Illustrious Brothers from all over this majestic country and from sister jurisdictions, exemplary Freemasons all, and our Ladies who aid and abet us in all our doings:

You have honoured the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction once again by asking its representative at your One-Hundred-Thirty-Third Annual Session to reply to the Toast to the Visitors. This is kind and generous of you. You do take your chances in asking someone from south of here to take a few minutes to reply to such fine toasts as you offer in this country. In the States, rarely do we offer toasts on any occasion and if we do, it is a rare thing indeed to stop and actually think seriously and with some depth about what or whom we are toasting. Why the rush? It is good to enjoy the warm company of kindred spirits (is there a pun lurking there?), and to take a few minutes to let our hearts speak to each other.

Canada is a most generous land... your hearts are as expansive as your territory; you are a member of our family as we are of yours. We are inextricably intertwined one with the other.

President Bush was here in Ottawa in November 2004 at a state dinner with Prime Minister Martin and in one of his more significant utterances remarked during his toast to your Prime

Minister and your country, "Our common bond of values and mutual respect have created an alliance that is unsurpassed in strength and depth and potential. Ours is one of the largest trading relationships in the world. We depend on each other to secure the energy resources that help our economies expand. We work together to protect the land and waters of our beautiful continent. Most importantly, our nations work together to protect our people from harm." At the end of his remarks, the President went on to say, as I (having taken some liberty with his toast) do at this time, " And So, Sovereign Grand Commander, in admiration for all that you and your Scottish Rite in Canada have done to advance the Scottish Rite standard in a country governed by liberty and justice and friendship, I offer a toast to you, to the people of Canada, and to the friendship of our two peoples.

My friends, on behalf of all of those from beyond your vast domains, I will ask of your guests to lift their glasses with me in wishing Canadian Brothers and their Ladies, good health and a future filled with their just rewards.

INTRODUCTION OF JOHN ROSS MATHESON AWARD **ILL. Bro. RICHARD D. QUINTON**

Sovereign Grand Commander, Distinguished Guests, Ladies, Peers, and Brethren:

It has been suggested for the benefit of our invited guests and our dear ladies that I try to explain in a few words who John Ross Matheson, is. Namely one of Canada's Who's Who. Unfortunately our esteemed Brother had his military career ended in Cortina Italy, where he was wounded in action and it was feared he would not recover. Bro. Matheson through all odds did recover but was left a paraplegic the rest of his life. In the 1960's he was made Principle Secretary to Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson. It was during this period that the country felt it was time to have our own flag. John headed a group of friends who persisted and finally received consent to display the emblem we have today.

After his political career he was made an Appellate Court Judge in the Ontario Court of Appeal. He served this office for a number of years. I believed it was during this time period that he was asked to create the Order of Canada, which is awarded to Canadians of distinction. Bro. Matheson is a man who will never forget his Masonic roots to which we can all be proud.

At our General Session this morning it was announced who this year's recipients are: Ill. Bro. Gerald Morgan Greenslade 33° and Ill. Bro. William Calvert Fisher 33° to receive the John Matheson Award. Each of these Brethren have gone above and beyond the call of duty to their country, community and mankind. They are the finest example of our Brotherhood in this wonderful country.

Unfortunately Bro. Greenslade could not be present this evening, but it is hoped our Sovereign Grand Commander can make the presentation on his visit to Newfoundland this fall.

We will now call on the Sovereign Grand Commander to make the presentation of this decoration to Ill. Bro. Wm. Calvert Fisher.

ACCEPTANCE OF JOHN ROSS MATHESON AWARD
ILL^{UM}BROTH WM. CALVERT FISHER

Sovereign Grand Commander, Active and Past Active members of Supreme Council, Honorary Inspectors-General, Ladies and Gentlemen:

Thank you Richard for the explanation of the process of choosing the recipient for the John Ross Matheson Award.

It is a tremendous honour for me to receive the John Ross Matheson Award.

I first want to thank the Toronto Valley for nominating me for this award.

I am privileged to accept this prestigious award – this is one of the most memorable nights of my Masonic journey. Thank you.

John Teleske and committee members of the 2008 Annual Session presented a slide show to encourage all to attend next year's Session in Vancouver, British Columbia.

SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 15, 2007 AT 9:25 A.M., E.D.T.
THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA
MINUTES OF DIRECTORS MEETING

<u>Present:</u>	J.V. Lawer	A.B. Loopstra
	R.L. Waddell	A.D. Nichols
	G.R. Taylor	D.R. Thornton
	R.A. Barnett	C.R. Townshend
	T.V. Hannan	M.F. Todd
	M. Ward	J.C. Fairthorne

President Mr. J.V. Lawer occupied the Chair. Mr. J.C. Fairthorne, Secretary, acted as Secretary.

A quorum of the Directors being present, no notice calling the meeting was required in accordance with Bylaw No 1 Article 17.

Election of Officers:

On motion, duly seconded and carried the following were elected to the indicated offices:

President	Mr. J.V. Lawer
Vice-President	Mr. A.B. Loopstra
Secretary	Mr. J.C. Fairthorne
Treasurer	Mr. A.D. Nichols

On motion, duly seconded and carried Mr. T.A. McLean was appointed Assistant Secretary and Mr. H.E. Standish was appointed Assistant Treasurer.

Authorization to Distribute Income:

On motion, duly seconded and carried the President and Treasurer be authorized to distribute income in the current fiscal year.

Date and Place of the Next Annual Meeting of Members:

It was agreed that the next Annual Meeting of Members will be held on Wednesday September 10, 2008, at the hour of 1:00 P.M., P.D.T. at Vancouver, British Columbia and that notice of the meeting be sent to the Members at the appropriate time before the meeting.

Date and Place of the Next Meeting of Directors:

It was agreed that the next meeting of the Directors of the Foundation would be held on Saturday, November 10, 2007 at 9:00 A.M., E.S.T. at Hamilton, Ontario.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:35 A.M. E.D.T.

N.B. Notice has been received that the scheduled Directors meeting of November 10, 2007 has been cancelled. This meeting will be re-scheduled and Directors will receive ample notification.

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 16, 2006

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the labours of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada resumed at 8:30 a.m.

GTG: It is my understanding that no matters have come to light, during the Session that would materially affect the budget as originally presented and approved in Executive Session. Accordingly, the budget stands as submitted [as amended] and approved at the Executive Session earlier this week.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Thomas E. Lewis and Brian W. Gilkinson that the Budget be approved. CARRIED.

CROWNING ACTIVE NEW MEMBERS

The Ceremony of the Crowning of four new Active members was conducted under the direction of Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend.

Ill. Bro. George Neilson Cooper, Valley of Moncton, New Brunswick,
Ill. Bro. James Stephen Ross, Valley of Montreal, Quebec,
Ill. Bro. Kenneth Richard Rutherford, Valley of Guelph, Ontario, and
Ill. Bro. Sydney Raymond Whiteley, Valley of Toronto, Ontario,

were crowned according to ancient custom as Active Members of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

The Sovereign Grand Commander invited the Honorary Inspectors-General to enter.

III. Bro. Robert S. Whitmore presented Part II of the Report from Jurisprudence and Legislation.

Robert S. Whitmore: The addendum to the report on Jurisprudence and Legislation

As directed by motion yesterday and pursuant to Article 22 of our Statutes and Regulations, your committee has reviewed the Allocution presented by our Sovereign Grand Commander to this 133rd Annual Session of Supreme Council on this, the completion of the first year of his triennium term. As we fully expected, he has addressed us in a thorough, interesting, and entertaining manner and we congratulate him on a job well done.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander began by welcoming all of us to our Nation's Capital, which he describes as beautiful and historical. Your committee could not agree more with this assessment and we all found his historical remarks in which he summarized and recounted the history of this wonderful city and the development of Scottish Rite Masonry, which has culminated in this enjoyable and productive session that we all are enjoying so much.

This was a year that saw certain personnel changes within our Supreme Council and our Sovereign Grand Commander has related to us his receipt and acceptance of resignations from Ill. Bro. H. Edward Standish, 33^o, as Grand Secretary-General of Supreme Council and of Ill. Bro. George R. Robbins, 33^o, as the Executive Secretary of Supreme Council. We heartily join in his expressions of gratitude to both of these men for their faithful work and devotion. Not only have they made enormous contributions to the well being of the Scottish Rite in general but they have, over the years, been most helpful and cooperative with this Committee. For this in particular, your Committee members are most grateful.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander also expressed, both personally and on behalf of all of us, thanks to Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33^o, who has assumed the office of Grand Secretary-General and to Ill. Bro. Terry A. McLean, 33^o who is our Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) for the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Hamilton Office. Both of these men are fine masons and have served your Committee and all Scottish Rite masons well during the balance of this past year and will continue to do so in the upcoming years.

We approve of all of the appointments made and outlined in his Allocution and are especially proud of the two brethren selected to receive the John Ross Matheson award.

We join with him as our Sovereign Grand Commander expressed thanks to God for the lives of several wise and dedicated masons both within and beyond our jurisdiction who have passed away during this past year. As he so aptly says, "We will miss their wise counsel, and friendly smiles, their humour and wit".

We echo his words of praise and thanksgiving for the two distinguished brethren who have transferred to Past Active Rank by virtue of attaining the fine age of 75 years and for the two brethren who voluntarily retired to Past Active Rank. These four brethren will continue to contribute, in their own ways, to our Supreme Council and we are fortunate indeed to be the beneficiaries of their expertise and dedication.

We note with approval and support the various dispensations and rulings made by him and are grateful that our Sovereign Grand Commander has the skill and flexibility to deal with situations as they arise. His description of the works of the Committee on Recruitment and Retention and the various Ad-Hoc Committees are further evidence of his leadership and his recognition of the importance of communication and of keeping us all well informed.

Always a great supporter of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, our Sovereign Grand Commander particularly recognized the Learning Centres, which he describes as the “centerpiece of our Scottish Rite good works”.

Ill. Bro. Townshend in his allocution was very generous in his praise and thanksgiving to others. Your committee takes it upon itself to speak on behalf of all Scottish Rite Masons as we give our thanksgiving to him and to his wonderful wife Pat. Together they have traveled far, worked diligently, had the fun and expressed the joy that is such an integral part of Scottish Rite Masonry, all the time as our leaders and our representatives. This year we received the added blessing of a fine and inspirational sermon at our Vesper Service delivered by The Reverend Dr. Todd Townshend, son of our Sovereign Grand Commander. We could not wish for more and we are indeed fortunate as this team of Bob and Pat move forward together with personality, skill, energy, class and love into the next years of Canadian Scottish Rite Masonry.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Robert S. Whitmore and Ray Bryant that the report be accepted. CARRIED.

John V. Lawer, President of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation gave his Annual Report.

John V. Lawer: Sometimes when you look on a year, you don't see a pattern or theme. When I started looking at 2006 – 2007 I thought it might be seen as an uneventful year. But as items popped up, the numbers came in and I started hearing from different Valleys, it became clear that this is a Year of Firsts. Let me tell you about some of them.

This year marks a milestone in the history of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation as the market value of our investment portfolio passed \$15 million for the first time. Since the Foundation's creation in 1964, we have donated roughly \$10 million to medical research and, more recently, helped fund the creation of Learning Centres for dyslexic children. These numbers are a wonderful testament to the generosity of our members.

This year also marks a new high in terms of the donor participation rate of our members: 8.3%. This is the highest percentage participation rate we have seen since we started keeping track.

It also marks the first time that a graduate of one of our Learning Centres has spoken to the Sovereign Grand Commander's dinner. Adam Hatcher is that graduate. He is 12, in Grade 7 and a graduate of the Learning Centre in London. When Adam began his lessons he was in Grade 5 and reading at a Grade 3 level. When he graduated in October last year he was reading close to a Grade 8 level. He will be our youngest-ever guest speaker, and perhaps our shortest, and it was an honour to have him with us.

Also, in this lists of firsts, I must include the first graduate of the Windsor Learning Centre. The student is a 14-year old girl, who, when she came into the program in 2005, had reading comprehension at a Grade 2 level. She is now reading near a Grade 8 level and her comprehension skills are at a Grade 11 level. The young lady accepted her graduation certificate earlier this year during the Centre's official dedication where she received a standing ovation from 180 Masons, wives, parents, tutors, and fellow students. It was a proud moment for all involved.

There's one more first I want to mention. Never before have we received a thank you letter from an award recipient who was working in an Inuit community when she got her award notice. Let me quote just a part of her letter:

"I was extremely pleased to receive your correspondence of October 3, 2006 informing me that my application for funding from the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was successful. I apologize for the delay in acknowledging receipt and sending my sincere thanks to the Awards Committee. Your correspondence found me in a small, isolated Inuit community on the north coast of Labrador where I spent 4 months implementing an attention-training program with young children with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. I am very grateful for the support from the Foundation in conducting this work.

While I am just now in the process of analyzing data and finalizing my results from this phase of my work, I am very optimistic that the program was of benefit to these children. Preliminary results are positive for a group of children who receive training in the first phase of this project in St. John's.

Please offer my heartfelt appreciation to the Awards Committee."

*Sincerely,
Roxana Vemescu,
PhD Candidate, Psychology, Memorial University*

Over the years we have granted many awards and supported a wide range of projects across the country and I am proud of all of them. But this award struck me as particularly noteworthy because it illustrates that Masonic generosity reaches into the furthest corners of Canada.

For the past two years, and now, for the third, I have had the honour of presenting awards to Valleys in three categories for their remarkable support of the Foundation.

The first award, for the Highest Participation Rate – which is the number of members who give to the Foundation as a percentage of total membership – goes to Medicine Hat, with a remarkable participation rate of 24.1%. Thank you and congratulations.

The second award, which recognizes the highest average donation, goes to Windsor, for their extraordinary average donation of \$144.22. I should make it clear this award is calculated by dividing the total donation by the total membership. This isn't just the average donation of those who give. Windsor has been, for many years, one of the most generous donors to the Foundation. This year they raised – from individuals and the bingo games they sponsor – almost \$74,000. Let's hope bingo never goes out of fashion.

The third award goes to the Valley that sees the largest dollar increase in its donation to the Foundation. This year, with a wonderful increase of \$20,724, the winner is the Valley of Toronto.

Just in case you think Toronto's showing is an anomaly, let me highlight the other Valleys in the top five:

London, with an increase of \$15, 776.

Moncton, with \$14,345.

Fraser Valley, with \$12,422.

And Calgary, with \$9,052.

Congratulations to them all.

I've said in past messages that I seem to talk a lot about money, so, staying true to tradition, there are two more money-related thank yous I want to mention. The first goes to Jack Barr of Vancouver Valley, head of the fund raising committee for the Learning Centre they hope to open next year. Jack and his team organized a black tie dinner and silent auction. Between the money raised at the dinner and donations that were contributed earlier, but announced at the dinner, the evening raised \$40,000. A truly remarkable achievement... I also want to thank the many members who participated in this year's walkathon. You collectively raised \$18,534. Thank you and thanks to your sponsors.

As always, there are many persons to thank for their dedication to the Foundation, but I especially want to express appreciation to the Treasurer A. Douglas Nichols, FCA, and to the Assistant Treasurer, Edward Standish, CA, and Hamilton staff George Robbins and Terry A. McLean, Sue Thompson and Annie Thompson. And here's another first: for the first time we are going to have Foundation staff member Sue Thompson with us on the occasion of our Annual Meeting in Ottawa and she will grace the head office table at the Foundation Friday Luncheon.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then introduced the four new Active members of Supreme Council.

INSTALLATION OF NEW OFFICERS

The Ceremony for the Installation of new Officers was conducted under the direction of Ill^u Bro^u Robert G. Wands.

Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, Valley of Barrie, Ontario was installed as the Grand Secretary-General.

Ill. Bro. William C. Fitzsimmons, Valley of Regina, Saskatchewan was installed as the Grand Standard Bearer.

All were received with applause and a standing ovation from the Brethren.

The Sovereign Grand Commander directed the Grand Secretary-General to call the roll for the Active and Past Active members.

SGC: We will now resume the labours of this Supreme Council.

ON MOTION duly moved and seconded by Ill. Bros. Donald N. Campbell and Matthew F. Todd that all the reports received and as amended be approved and included in the Proceedings for Supreme Council. The reports will include the Deputies Reports. CARRIED

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced all those who had retired to Past Active rank.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ken Schweitzer was still in the Ottawa Hospital.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that an Ad Hoc committee was formed to review all aspects of our Supreme Council Sessions and make a recommendation for the future. This committee will consist of Ill. Bros. Matthew F. Todd, Lieutenant Grand Commander (Chairman), Harold E. Crosby, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Robert L. Taylor, Deputy, Donald N. Campbell, Grand Secretary-General, and the balance of the Deputies as resources.

The Lieutenant Grand Commander expressed his thanks to all who had a part in the Annual Session in Ottawa. He noted:

Organist: Ill. Bro. Lloyd H. Oakes and George Knapp

Soloist: Ill. Bro. M. Alan Rogers

Stage Crew: Ill. Bros. Kenneth L. Schwietzer, Chairman of Staging, Keith Cosier, Al Murphy, and Jack Hanna.

Sound: Ill. Bros. John A. H. Scott, Director of Sound, George E. Stapleton, William G. Lister, George Calder, and Roger Parliament. Also, Peter G. Harbert and Armin Braslins of the Ottawa Committee.

Also thanked were the four brethren who acted as escorts at the Opening of Supreme Council: Ill. Bros. Peter G. Harbert, Donald Mumby, Robert L. Taylor and Kenneth Brinston.

Assisting the Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary): Ill. Bro. Allan Baker, Victor Lepp, Al Murphy, Keith Cosier, Jack Hanna, Janey Smith and Susan Thompson.

Ill. Bro. Peter Harbert, Chairman for Ottawa passed on the gavel to Ill. Bro. John Teleske, Chairman who accepted on behalf of Vancouver for the Annual Session in Vancouver 2008.

The 133rd Annual Session of Supreme Council was closed in full and ample form, the Chain of Union was formed on the level in a circle and concluded with the singing of our National Anthem, first in English, then in French.

Total attendance, including ladies, was reported as follows:

	Brethren	Ladies
Active Members	34	23
Past Active Members	9	3
Honorary Members	215	171
Candidates	45	38
Guests	<u>17</u>	<u>16</u>
TOTALS	320	251

C. Robert Townshend
Sovereign Grand Commander



Donald N. Campbell
Grand Secretary-General

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS And REPORTS

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To The Supreme Council 33' of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The duties and responsibilities of the Board Of Trustees of this Supreme Council can be found in Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient And Accepted Scottish Rite Of Freemasonry Of Canada.

Accordingly, we submit the following report in connection therewith.

Your Board of Trustees reports that as at May 31, 2007, the net assets under its charge totaled \$1,540,659 compared to \$1,493,271 as at May 31, 2006, which represents an increase of \$47,388. This increase is a result of the fact that Supreme Council experienced an overall net excess of revenue over expenses of \$47,388.

During the last fiscal year securities matured or were sold with the result that Supreme Council realized a net capital gain of \$50,442. During the year, the proceeds from the disposal of investments aggregated \$1,302,124 and in turn, we purchased on behalf of Supreme Council various securities aggregating \$1,155,018. The full details of the securities sold and purchased during the year are disclosed in the Annual Audited Financial Statements.

The Supreme Council investment portfolios aggregated \$1,366,869 at cost as at May 31, 2007 with a market value of \$1,611,846 as compared to \$1,463,532 at cost as at May 31, 2006 with a market value of \$1,639,306. Note, additional investment cash is included in the cash and cash equivalents, which represents residual cash in the broker's accounts of the General investments and the Special Candidates' Fund. The allocation of the investment portfolio between the General investments and the investments in the Special Candidates' Fund is as follows:

Investments, at cost – General	\$ 1,329,189 [market value \$1,559,977]
Investments, at cost – Special Candidates' Fund	<u>37,680</u> [market value \$51,869]
	1,366,869
Cash Equivalents – General	100,539
- Special Candidates' Fund	<u>1,029</u>
Total	\$ 1,468,437 =====

Your Trustees and our investment advisor continue to work within the guidelines of the Supreme Council Investment Policy, whereby we manage the portfolio generally within a maximum 65% / 35 % split of fixed income to equity securities.

We would also advise that all securities were held in accordance with the requirements of ART.35 [b] of the Statutes and Regulations and the income there from is paid to the Supreme Council on request except for investment income earned on the Special

Candidates' Fund, which is internally restricted until such time as the fund balance and investment income there from become meaningful.

We continue to be pleased with the services of R. B. C. Dominion Securities and the overall performance of the portfolios. We would like to express our thanks to Mr. Richard te Boekhurst of R. B. C. Dominion Securities for his assistance and interest. Accordingly, we would recommend the continuing engagement of this firm to administer the Supreme Council Investment portfolio.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the Committee.
C. Robert Townshend
Donald N. Campbell
Thomas E. Lewis

THE AUDITORS REPORT

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

We have audited the statement of financial position of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at May 31, 2007 and the statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the organization as at May 31, 2007 and the results of its operations and changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Hamilton, Ontario
July 19, 2007


Grant Thornton LLP
Chartered Accountants

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Statements of Operations

Year Ended May 31

2007

2006

Revenue

Administration	\$ 7,988	\$ 40,000
Dues	179,611	199,858
Fees	7,178	6,592
Candidate fees	12,000	11,100
Donations	500	300
Bank interest	<u>156</u>	<u>323</u>
	<u>207,433</u>	<u>258,173</u>

Expenses

Administration	134,297	176,337
Activities	11,960	5,194
Officers and committees	76,903	70,712
Annual session	<u>46,143</u>	<u>79,005</u>
	<u>269,303</u>	<u>331,248</u>

Operating loss

(61,870) (73,075)

Investment income

58,816 54,322

Gain on disposal of investments

50,442 6,926

Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses

\$ 47,388 \$ (11,827)

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Statement of Changes in Net Assets

Year Ended May 31

	Internally restricted - Special		2007	2006
Net assets	<u>Candidates Fund</u>	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 33,777	\$1,459,494	\$1,493,271	\$1,505,098
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	<u>13,767</u>	<u>33,621</u>	<u>47,388</u>	<u>(11,827)</u>
Balance, end of year	<u>\$ 47,544</u>	<u>\$1,493,115</u>	<u>\$1,540,659</u>	<u>\$1,493,271</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Statement of Financial Position

May 31 2007 2006

Assets

Current

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 129,841	\$ 9,465
Receivables (Note 3)	31,734	45,995
Inventory	14,206	9,597
Prepays and deferred charges	<u>43,983</u>	<u>27,388</u>
	219,764	92,445

Investments - at cost (market value \$1,559,977; 2006 - \$1,609,606)	1,329,189	1,437,438
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Investments – at cost - Special Candidates Fund (Note 4) (market value \$51,869, 2006 - \$29,700)	37,680	26,094
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------

Fixed assets (Note 2)	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>\$ 1,586,634</u>	<u>\$ 1,555,978</u>

Liabilities and Net Assets

Liabilities

Candidates and other fees paid in advance	\$ 28,143	\$ 38,000
Payables and accruals	<u>17,832</u>	<u>24,707</u>
	45,975	62,707

Net assets

Unrestricted	1,493,115	1,459,494
Internally restricted (Note 4)	<u>47,544</u>	<u>33,777</u>
	1,540,659	1,493,271
	<u>\$ 1,586,634</u>	<u>\$ 1,555,978</u>

Approved by

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended May 31

2007

2006

(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents

Operating		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	\$ 47,388	\$ (11,827)
Gain on disposal of investments	<u>(50,442)</u>	<u>(6,926)</u>
	(3,054)	(18,753)
Change in		
Receivables	14,261	(23,064)
Inventory	(4,609)	(2,675)
Prepays and deferred charges	(16,595)	(767)
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	(9,858)	(9,871)
Payables and accruals	<u>(6,875)</u>	<u>14,266</u>
	<u>(26,730)</u>	<u>(40,864)</u>
Investing		
Proceeds from disposal of investments	1,302,124	916,328
Purchase of investments	<u>(1,155,018)</u>	<u>(983,678)</u>
	<u>147,106</u>	<u>(67,350)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	120,376	(108,214)
Cash and cash equivalents		
Beginning of year	<u>9,465</u>	<u>117,679</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 129,841</u>	<u>\$ 9,465</u>

See accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Schedule of Expenses

Year Ended May 31	2007	2006
Administration		
Salaries	\$ 55,919	\$ 86,629
Pension	2,200	2,400
Employee benefits	3,162	6,388
Rent	18,686	17,665
Postage	11,398	5,742
Telephone	1,578	2,367
Property maintenance	1,259	2,331
Equipment maintenance	1,074	1,862
Supplies	3,459	6,512
Office equipment	6,872	17,021
Professional fees	9,586	8,025
Computer consulting and training fees	-	1,490
Insurance	12,698	13,250
Printing	3,396	995
Floral tributes	140	568
Computer service	452	477
Website cost (net)	781	613
Long service pins	144	218
Sundry	1,493	1,784
	<u>\$ 134,297</u>	<u>\$ 176,337</u>
Activities		
Proceedings	\$ 1,948	\$ 99
Sale of proceedings	(160)	(101)
Sale of statutes and regulations	(396)	(1,225)
Sale of rituals, officers manual and lectures	(1,112)	(1,666)
Supreme Councillor cost	5,483	26
Public relations	2,654	2,775
Donations and presentation	3,543	5,286
	<u>\$ 11,960</u>	<u>\$ 5,194</u>
Officers and committees		
Sovereign Grand Commander	\$ 10,943	\$ 11,064
Lieutenant Grand Commander	5,313	2,741
Deputies	19,396	22,721
Other	6,323	4,188
Advisory council	9,670	7,820
Attendance at other Supreme Councils and international meetings	25,258	22,178
	<u>\$ 76,903</u>	<u>\$ 70,712</u>

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Analysis of Annual Session Expense

Year Ended May 31

2007

2006

Revenue

Registration	\$ 166,832	\$ 143,590
Vesper service	<u>2,497</u>	<u>2,315</u>
	<u>169,329</u>	<u>145,905</u>

Expenses

Delegates – Actives and Past Actives

Lunches	3,761	5,032
Tuesday Dinner	3,097	7,482
Wednesday Dinner	5,771	8,682
Get Acquainted Reception - Wednesday	8,653	7,923
Lieutenant Grand Commander's Banquet	29,512	34,959
Foundation Luncheon	8,543	10,733
Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet	29,227	46,777
Sovereign Grand Commander's Ladies Luncheon	1,061	2,350
Ladies Program	<u>11,354</u>	<u>18,856</u>
	<u>100,979</u>	<u>142,794</u>

General

Transportation	3,688	9,463
Workers' lunch	-	183
Printing	3,892	3,871
Accommodation – guests and sessions	38,858	17,412
Vesper Service	2,417	3,943
Moving	3,082	319
Flowers	732	2,079
Miscellaneous	<u>24,086</u>	<u>14,108</u>
	<u>76,755</u>	<u>51,378</u>

Deficiency of Session revenue over expenses
before travel allowance

(8,405) (48,267)

Travel allowance

37,738 30,738

Net cost for Session

\$ (46,143) \$ (79,005)

Total attendance

646 586

Location

Halifax

Toronto

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Summary of Investments and Investment Income

Year Ended May 31, 2007

	<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Quoted Market Value</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>
Guaranteed Investment Certificates	\$ 958,538	\$ 950,844	\$ 974,208	\$ 25,115
Corporation bonds				
Financial	35,000	34,060	35,457	1,960
Mutual Funds	-	112,141	167,292	1,743
Canadian equities	<u>-</u>	<u>269,824</u>	<u>434,889</u>	<u>11,702</u>
	<u>\$ 993,538</u>	<u>\$ 1,366,869</u>	<u>\$ 1,611,846</u>	40,520
Interest on broker bank account balance				465
Interest on investments disposed of during the year				<u>17,831</u>
				<u>\$ 58,816</u>

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Notes to the Financial Statements

May 31, 2007

1. Purpose of the organization

The Supreme Council is a not for profit organization which serves as the central administrative body for Scottish Rite Freemasonry across Canada.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and balances with banks.

Investments

Investments in bonds are recorded at cost and generally are held to maturity. Discounts and premiums on acquisition are not amortized, but are maintained at cost with final gain or loss recorded on disposition. The investments are written down to market value when any decline in value is considered to be other than temporary.

Fixed assets

Equipment purchases which are significant are recorded at cost and amortization is provided on a straight-line basis over the assets' estimated useful lives.

Revenue recognition

The organization follows the restricted method of accounting for contributions. Restricted and unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenue in the year received or receivable.

Dues income is recognized on the accrual basis of accounting.

Fundraising revenue from events is recognized in the year of the event.

Financial instruments

For cash and cash equivalents, receivables, and payables and accruals, the carrying amounts of these financial instruments approximates their fair value due to their short term maturity or capacity of prompt liquidation. For the investments in bonds and equities, fair values are disclosed on the statement of financial position.

The financial risk is the risk to the organization's earnings that arises from fluctuations in interest rates and the degree of volatility of these rates. The organization does not use derivative instruments to reduce its exposure to interest risk.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Notes to the Financial Statements

May 31, 2007

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Where estimation uncertainty exists, the financial statements have been prepared within reasonable limits of materiality. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

3. Receivables	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
Dues	\$ 9,850	\$ 4,091
Cost recovery	7,231	25,442
Interest	<u>14,653</u>	<u>16,462</u>
	<u>\$ 31,734</u>	<u>\$ 45,995</u>

4. Internally restricted net assets	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>
--------------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Internally restricted net assets are comprised of donations subject to internally imposed restrictions stipulating that the resources be held for capital appreciation.

Restricted net assets, beginning of period	\$ 33,777	\$ 21,684
Candidates fees	12,000	11,100
Donations	500	300
Investment income	<u>1,267</u>	<u>693</u>
Restricted net assets, end of period	<u>\$ 47,544</u>	<u>\$ 33,777</u>

In 2005, the council approved the transfer of \$15,000 from existing funds to form a 'New Candidates' fund. This fund will provide an annual renewable source of capital in the future. This fund currently holds investments with a book value of \$37,680 and cash of \$1,030.

Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada Notes to the Financial Statements

May 31, 2007

5. Commitments

The Council has commitments for leases of equipment and rental of premises with expiry dates ranging to 2011.

2008	\$ 29,615
2009	30,189
2010	25,401
2011	<u>12,110</u>
	<u>\$ 97,315</u>

6. Comparative figures

Certain of the comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted for the current year.

2007 - 2008 BUDGET FOR SUPREME COUNCIL

SUPREME COUNCIL 33° OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2008

REVENUE

FEES	6,500	
CANDIDATE'S CAPITAL FUND		
[47 CANDIDATES X \$ 150.00]	7,050	
DONATIONS	250	
PER-CAPITA ASSESSMENT	210,910	
BANK INTEREST	<u>140</u>	224,850

EXPENSES

ADMINISTRATION

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	18,000	
SALARY	41,000	
PENSION	2,400	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	<u>4,200</u>	
	65,600	

RENT	OFFICE	12,800	
	LIBRARY	<u>1,200</u>	14,000

OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,500		
TELEPHONE	1,600		
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	1,600		
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	1,250		
OFFICE EQUIPMENT LEASE / RENTALS	4,000		
COMPUTER CONSULTING / TRAINING	500		
COMPUTER SUPPLIES	500		
INTERNET	400		
MISCELLANEOUS	1,250		
BANK CHARGES	100		
POSTAGE / COURIER SERVICE	8,500		
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,500		
PROFESSIONAL FEES	9,500		
INSURANCE	13,000		
PRINTING	3,000		
FLORAL TRIBUTES	<u>300</u>	<u>50,500</u>	130,100
ACTIVITIES			

PROCEEDINGS	4,000		
SALE OF PROCEEDINGS	-150		
SALE OF HISTORY	-100		
SALE STATUTES AND REGULATIONS	-500		
SALE OF RITUALS, OFFICERS' MANUAL AND LECTURES	-500		
SUPREME COUNCILLOR COST	6,000		
RITUALS	100		
LECTURES	100		
DISPLAY BOOTH	1,500		
DONATIONS AND PRESENTATIONS			
DEMOLAY	1,500		
MATHESON AWARD	4,000		
OTHER	<u>3,000</u>	<u>8,500</u>	18,950
OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES			
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER	12,000		
LIEUTENANT GRAND COMMANDER	3,000		
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL AND EXECUTIVE-SECRETARY	6,000		
DEPUTIES	24,000		
LEADERSHIP AND TRAINING	500		
AD HOC COMMITTEE-MEMBERSHIP / MEDIA	2,500		
OTHER	250		
ADVISORY COUNCIL	10,000		
ATTENDANCE AT OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS AND INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS	<u>6,000</u>	64,250	
ANNUAL SESSION			
SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION-OTTAWA	0		
TRAVEL ALLOWANCE	<u>30,000</u>	30,000	
OTHER			
TRANSFER OF SPECIAL CANDIDATE'S FEES TO SEGREGATED FUND		<u>7,050</u>	<u>250,350</u>
<u>OPERATIONS-EXCESS OF EXPENSES OVER REVENUE</u>			25,500
<u>INVESTMENT-INCOME</u>			<u>65,000</u>
<u>EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSES</u>			<u>39,500</u>

DEPUTY REPORTS

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report on the conditions and activities of the five Scottish Rite Valleys in Alberta and the Northwest Territories.

During the year, we were saddened by the passing of those Brethren whose names are inscribed in the obituary records of our Annual Proceedings. Their contributions to Scottish Rite Freemasonry will be sorely missed. To their families we extend our deepest sympathies.

CALGARY

The Calgary Lodge of Perfection held their 87th Annual Reunion, honouring Ill. Bro. Stanley Gordon B. Pearson, Past Most Wise Sovereign, on October 7, 2006. The 14° was conferred on 8 candidates in fine fashion. The Deputy gave the proclamation. The ladies joined the members at a banquet held at Fort Calgary, a recreation of the original fort. Gloria and I were made most welcome and enjoyed the evening very much.

The 50th Fall Assembly of the Southalta Consistory, honouring Ill. Bro. Tom Band 33°, Past Deputy, was held November 6, 9, 10, and 11, 2006. The 19°, 20°, 23°, 26°, 29°, 30°, 31°, and 32° were conferred on 12 candidates. A "Night in the Tropics", held at the Danish Canadian Club, after the degrees was enjoyed by the members and the ladies.

The Valley of Calgary performed a joint installation in December. The officers of all three bodies were installed on the same night. The annual Christmas lunch was also held on the second Wednesday in December.

Delta Chapter of the Rose Croix conferred the 18° on seven candidates on Maundy Thursday. The ceremonies of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights were also performed.

On April 30, 2007, Gareth Atkinson, President and CEO of Calgary Airport Authority spoke at a fundraiser for the Rite to Learn Foundation. The Valley held its annual wine and cheese social with judging of home made wines. Ill. Bro. Odland helped coordinate the Scottish Rite Golf Game. The golf game, to raise funds for a learning center, was held on June 7th. The Valley worked very hard to recruit corporate sponsors. Ill. Bro. Ken McComb 33°, Active Member, has been very diligent in promoting the Swarovski crystal bear pin sales to raise funds for a learning center in Alberta. The Valley has formed the Calgary Rite to Learn Foundation to raise funds for a learning center. A Walk-a-Thon was held on May 27, 2007 to further raise funds for a learning center. The Valley of Calgary has been working very hard to promote and raise funds for a learning center.

CENTRAL

Gloria and I attend the annual Christmas Meeting and Party on December 19, 2006. Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Orlan Weber, 33°, and his wife Janet, and Ill. Bro. Ken McComb, 33° and his wife Cindy also attended the celebration. The ladies were entertained while a short business meeting occurred. At the conclusion of the meeting, the members joined the ladies for socializing, enjoying dinner, and the fun gift exchange. The Deputy presented a certificate from the Charitable Foundation recognizing the highest participation rate for contributions to the Foundation. The members are justly proud of that recognition.

On April 14, 2007, the 14° was conferred on four candidates. The Deputy gave the proclamation. Following the degree the members and ladies enjoyed dinner at the Lacombe Country Club. An Open Installation was held on May 15, 2007.

The members of Central Alberta Valley are also working diligently in raising funds for a learning center in Alberta.

The Alberta Consistory held its 96th Fall Reunion on October 24-28, 2006. The degrees, with the exception of the 23°, 24°, and 28°, were presented starting on Tuesday evening and ending Friday evening. The Deputy gave the usual proclamation. The annual banquet and music awards celebration was held on Saturday evening. The Valley's \$3000 scholarship was again presented to music students at the Alberta College Conservatory of Music.

In November the Valley held its 2nd Master Mason's Night. It was well attended and promoted interest in Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

The 101st Reunion of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection was held January 22, 24 - 27, 2007. The Reunion honoured Ill. Bro. Robert E. Juthner, 33°, Past Most Wise Sovereign, Past Commander – in - Chief, and Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Alberta. The Reunion concluded with an Anniversary Banquet on the Saturday evening with the ladies in attendance. All the degrees with the exception of the 10° and 11° were portrayed to eighteen new members of the Scottish Rite. The Deputy made the usual proclamation.

The Mizpah Chapter of the Rose Croix portrayed all of the degrees. Extinguishing of the Lights and Relighting of the Lights took place April 4, 5 and 8, 2007. The Deputy attended the Relighting of the Lights.

A wine and cheese social was held on June 1 with the ladies in attendance. A "Night at the Races" was held at Northlands on June 29 with the ladies. A dinner and evening watching the races was enjoyed by everyone.

LETHBRIDGE

The 59th Annual Lodge of Perfection Reunion was held on February 3, 2007. A banquet concluded the event Saturday evening.

The Chinook Chapter of the Rose Croix held the 18° and Extinguishing the Lights on April 5, 2007. The Deputy was in attendance and enjoyed seeing the well done degree for the

first time outside of his home Valley. The Chapter also held the Feast of the Paschal Lamb at the Lodge Hall rather than adjourning to a nearby restaurant, as had been the custom. Several members commented that they enjoyed the change. The Relighting of the Lights was held on Easter Sunday.

The members of the Valley are very active in selling the crystal bear pins to raise funds for a learning center. Ill. Bro. Art Ratcliff 33° has been particularly diligent in this endeavour.

MEDICINE HAT

The Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection 47th Reunion was held on October 13-15, 2006. There was one candidate. The Deputy gave the customary proclamation. While the degree was being portrayed the ladies were entertained with a tea. Following the degree the members and ladies enjoyed a dinner. Two members provided entertainment Ill. Bro. Albert Fyfe, 32° played the harmonica and Ill. Bro. Art Ratcliff gave a recitation of Albert and the Lion. On the Sunday morning the Valley held its customary breakfast, which provided members and visitors another chance to socialize before departing. Gloria and I enjoyed the weekend very much.

The Valley of Medicine Hat held their annual Christmas Party at the conclusion of the December meeting. The Valley also held a wine and cheese night. The members of the Valley have been working very hard at raising funds for a learning center.

GENERAL

As the summer break approaches, I would like to thank the members of each Valley for the warmth of their welcome to Gloria and me. We have always been made to feel most welcome.

It has also been my pleasure to bring greetings from the Scottish Rite to the Edmonton Knights Templar at their Christmas ceremonies and the Royal Arch Masons Annual Convocation held May 2007 in Camrose. In addition, I would like to thank Ill. Bro. Orlan Weber, 33°, for bringing greetings to the Grand Lodge of Alberta, when my University duties prevented my attendance and Ill Bro. Ken McComb 33° for bringing greetings to the Order of the Eastern Star when I was not able to attend.

The state of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Alberta is strong. Each Valley has many dedicated members and officers. The Valleys have strong programs involving its members. Social programs involving the ladies are also enjoyed by the members of the Valleys. Several Valleys have traveling degree teams.

In conclusion, the focus on Learning Centers has sparked new interest and enthusiasm in Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Alberta. The members in all five Valleys are finding ways to promote and raise funds for a Learning Center in Alberta.

Respectfully submitted,
Loren W. Kline
Deputy for Alberta & The Northwest Territories

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON TERRITORY

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my first report as Deputy on the activities and condition of the eleven Scottish Rite Valleys in British Columbia. Ill. Bro. Mike Ward, 33^o Deputy for British Columbia and the Yukon and I have agreed to submit reports on differing aspects of Scottish Rite activity in our jurisdiction.

In the fall of 2006 I made official visits to Fraser Valley, Vancouver and Victoria Lodges of Perfection. On every occasion the hospitality of the officers and brethren in each Valley was much appreciated.

On January 12, 2007 I attended the installation of officers of British Columbia Consistory. It was a special occasion for the Barr family as Past Active member Dick Barr installed his son, Ill. Bro. Jack Barr, 33^o as Commander-In-Chief. Active Member Ray T. Bryant and other members from Victoria were in attendance. The next morning, Vancouver Lodge of Perfection held its installation. Members from Colville Lodge of Perfection in Nanaimo and others from Vancouver Island under the direction of Ill. Bro. Terry Ackerman, 33^o, had journeyed to Vancouver to carry out this ceremony.

Later that month I received some somber correspondence. The Valley of Penticton had been going through difficult times and at their January meeting wanted to explore their options in surrendering their charter and winding up both the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter Rose Croix. Declining membership and major issues regarding premises and attendant costs were at the heart of the problem. I could not attend the January meeting but some Brethren from Kelowna were able to be there. I did attend the February meeting, after meeting with the principal officers and members of Supreme Council. At the meeting it was decided they would carry on, on a limited basis, while they tried to solve their two immediate problems. The third problem, leadership, was handily solved when Ill. Bro. Earl Cormish, 32^o agreed to again stand as Thrice Puissant Grand Master.

On February 17, 2007, I was pleased to conduct a joint open installation of Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection and Thompson Chapter Rose Croix. The format was modeled on that used in the Province of Manitoba, which we gratefully acknowledge. Ill. Bro. Birley Canfield, 32^o and Ill. Bro. Emil Jurista, 32^o are the Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign, respectively. Programs such as this foster greater family involvements and raise awareness.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33^o and his wife Pat were to arrive in Vancouver on February 12, 2007. However, inclement weather and inflexible airline schedules saw them spend that night in the Calgary airport. The next morning, they arrived in Vancouver sans some baggage but quite perky. A short ferry ride together with Deputy Mike Ward and Penny, my wife Sheran and myself got us to Victoria. A banquet preceded the official visit to Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Victoria Chapter

Rose Croix on the occasion of the installation of officers. I was privileged to preside at the installation of the Lodge of Perfection and Ill. Bro. Mike Ward, 33^o Deputy for British Columbia and Yukon conducted the installation of the Rose Croix Chapter. The ladies were treated to a very interesting program at a local art gallery and café. The Sovereign Grand Commander's luggage arrived in the middle of the night. Many thanks to Active Member Ray T. Bryant and Margaret, for their assistance with arrangements. The attendance of members of Supreme Council and their ladies is always appreciated on these special occasions.

The trip back to Vancouver on Valentine's Day was made special courtesy of Ill. Bro. Don Campbell, 33^o and his "front of the line" service to the Pacific Buffet. Our stay at the Vancouver Fairmont Hotel allowed the Sovereign Grand Commander and the 2008 local arrangements committee to view the facilities and talk with hotel staff in preparation for the 2008 Supreme Council sessions.

On February 15, 2007 the Valley of Vancouver hosted the Sovereign Grand Commander and his lady Pat at a banquet to raise awareness for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and the proposed Learning Centre in British Columbia. Many thanks to Ill. Bro. Jack Barr, 33^o and Michelle for their efforts in arranging this enjoyable evening. It was an opportunity for many Brethren and ladies to meet the Sovereign Grand Commander and Pat.

We were again privileged to have our Sovereign Grand Commander, Robert and Pat visit beautiful British Columbia in May. A far less hectic flight had them arrive in Vancouver on May 14. The next morning a short trip to the ferry at Tsawassen found us on the way to Nanaimo where we disembarked and proceeded to Campbell River. A banquet preceded the official visit to a joint meeting of Colville Lodge of Perfection and Strathcona Lodge of Perfection where the 14^o was conferred.

On May 16 we drove down to Nanaimo to take the ferry to Horseshoe Bay and then to Langley. A banquet at Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection preceded the official visit of the Lodge where the 8^o was conferred.

May 17 we traveled to Kamloops. A meeting of Morning Star Consistory was opened at 4 p.m. by Commander-in-Chief Ill. Bro. Glenn M. Martin, 33^o, Past Sovereign Grand Commander. Following the reception of the Sovereign Grand Commander, he presented Ill. Bro. Martin, 33^o with the Letters Patent and Constitution of the new Consistory during the Ceremony of Constitution. The installation of the officers of Morning Star Consistory then followed. Ill. Bro. Martin, 33^o and his officers are to be congratulated on this milestone in Scottish Rite Freemasonry in British Columbia.

Following a banquet the Sovereign Grand Commander made an official visit to Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection. The Lodge was formally closed to permit the ladies and non-members to join the Brethren. The occasion was to recognize Past Active member Ill. Bro. W.J. (Bill) McCoid, 33^o for his long and dedicated service. Ill. Bro. Townshend presented Bill with a 50-year jewel and pin. Several in attendance gave personal glimpses and tributes to this fine Mason and exemplary individual.

After a short drive to Kelowna on May 18, we entrusted the Sovereign Grand Commander and Pat to the care of West Jet for a flight back to London, Ontario. After 3 banquets and 4 meetings in 3 days they probably welcomed their exodus from British Columbia.

My wife Sheran and I would like to thank Mike Ward and Penny for all their help and assistance with the travel arrangements and hospitality. We would also like to thank all those members of Supreme Council and their ladies who contributed to the success of the Sovereign Grand Commander visits to British Columbia. The support of Active Member Ray T. Bryant and Past Active Member Dick Barr was also greatly appreciated. During both visits our Sovereign Grand Commander and Pat endeared themselves to members and ladies with their warmth and understanding. Scottish Rite is fortunate to have such exceptional leadership.

On June 7 I attended the Okanagan Lodge of Perfection for their 14^o Reunion. It was particularly meaningful as it was 40 years prior that I was in the candidate class. Twelve brethren received their 14^o rings that evening. This should provide a strong nucleus of candidates for the new Morning Star Consistory. It will be interesting to see how this class progresses in the next few years. Ill. Bro. John Shandalla, 32^o regularly meets with members to discuss the degrees and at each meeting a short report as to the meaning and significance of the lessons contained in the previous degree is delivered to the Lodge by one of the class.

While the year presented challenges and opportunities there is still much to be done. The strategic plan for Scottish Rite in British Columbia as laid out in the 2006 Deputy's Report must be revitalized. Ill. Bro. Rick Hahn, 33^o from the Kootenay region indicated interest by a number of Scottish Rite members in the Columbia River valley.

In closing, I would like to thank all the members and their ladies for their support and hospitality. A special thank you to Ill. Bro. Mike Ward, 33^o Deputy for British Columbia and Yukon, and Penny for wise counsel and support in every aspect of our Scottish Rite journey during this past year. They have given unstintingly of their time and talent for which Scottish Rite will always be grateful.

Respectfully submitted,
Marvin Munro
Deputy for British Columbia and Yukon

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON TERRITORY

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is with much pleasure that I submit this annual report. This year it is restricted mainly to the development and planning of the British Columbia Scottish Rite Learning Centre and the 2008 Supreme Council Sessions in Vancouver, British Columbia.

The British Columbia Scottish Rite Learning Centre is continuing to develop along the critical path as set out by our Chairman Ill. Bro. John Teleske 33° and his Committee for a September 2008 opening. We are now in the process of selecting our Tutors, and will be arranging for their Orton-Gillingham Tutor Training. The location has been selected. It is in our Vancouver Masonic Centre and the plans are underway for the modification of one of the Lodge Rooms. Fund-raising under the direction of our Committee Member and Vancouver Valley Foundation Representative Ill. Bro. Jack Barr 33° is progressing. Ill. Bro. Barr, along with a Committee, recently organized a fund raising Black Tie Dinner and silent auction. The event was a first class event, with some good entertainment and one rather unique event, which was a Scotch tasting table organized by committee member Ill. Bro. Aiden Gordon 32°. These types of events added to the variety and success of the evening. My sincere thanks to all the committee members for their dedication towards making the British Columbia Learning Centre become a reality.

The organizing committee, for the 2008 Supreme Sessions in Vancouver, British Columbia under the direction of our Chairman Ill. Bro. John Teleske 33° has the convention set up and all planning well in hand. We have decided to organize an Alaskan Cruise for one of the culminating events of the Sessions. The Cruise will disembark on the Saturday afternoon after the closing of the Supreme Sessions and return the following Saturday. Those interested in further information regarding the Cruise can contact the Committee or myself through the Supreme Council Office.

In February of this year, the Sovereign Grand Commander, on his way to meetings in Portland, was able to have a stopover in Vancouver. This afforded an opportunity for the Sovereign Grand Commander, the 2008 Local Planning Committee, and Ill. Bro Marvin Munroe 33° and myself to visit most of the 2008 Supreme Council Sessions venues.

One of the highlights of this year for me was being able to join our Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife Pat, on his official visits to some of the Valleys in British Columbia.

This will be my final report as a Deputy for British Columbia and Yukon, as I plan to step down as Deputy, this September in Ottawa. It has been a real pleasure and rewarding experience to have had the opportunity to have served as Deputy for three Sovereign Grand Commanders. I look forward to continuing to support Supreme Council as an Active Member. British Columbia will now continue to operate with one Deputy supported by the Actives.

I would like to take this opportunity to wish our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Robert Townshend 33° and his wife Pat a very rewarding and enjoyable experience for the remainder of his term as our Sovereign Grand Commander.

Respectfully submitted
Michael Ward 33°
Deputy for British Columbia and Yukon

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA AND NUNAVUT TERRITORY

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I respectfully submit my first report as the Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut on the Valleys of Brandon and Winnipeg.

The names of the brethren we have lost during the past year are inscribed in the obituary records of our Annual Proceedings. We extend our sincere sympathy to their families.

Ill. Bro. James Wood 33°, the newly installed Active Member for Manitoba and Nunavut and I, both being rookies in our new positions have been regularly discussing our respective positions and responsibilities in this jurisdiction. I thank him for his understanding, support and wise counsel. This combined with the co-operation and support of all the officers and members of both Valleys has made this transitional period much smoother and I thank them one and all.

I wish to express my personal thanks to our Past Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut, Ill. Bro. Donald A. Murray 33°. His high standard of excellence and love of our fraternity was obvious from his early beginning in the Valley. This made choosing him to serve as Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut a natural choice. His nine years in this office and a member of the Supreme Council earned him much respect. I thank him for all his support to me personally and to the Scottish Rite.

BRANDON

The Valley of Brandon appears to have overcome some of their past problems. New members are joining and becoming involved in the operation of the Valley. There is a spirit of enthusiasm and I am encouraged to see this interest and support. However, attendance is still a bit lacking, but I am confident that this new blood being injected into the Valley will result in a positive upswing.

Several members from the Valley of Winnipeg have accompanied me on my visits to the Valley of Brandon. Our reception and the warm hospitality accorded us on these visits have been most appreciated. On behalf of myself, and the brethren who joined me on these visits, I sincerely thank the Valley of Brandon officers and members.

We are indeed fortunate that the distance between our two Valleys is not too great. This has enabled us to confer degrees on members from both Valleys who were unable to be at their own Valley when their degrees were being conferred. This also promotes the brotherhood of our great fraternity by creating new friendships, which is one of the mainstays of Freemasonry.

On June 23, 2007 Past Deputy Ill. Bro. Donald A. Murray 33°, his wife Ruth, and the Executive Secretary of the Valley of Winnipeg, Ill. Bro. Brian Langtry 32° travelled with me to Brandon, Manitoba. My wife, Cathy and two other ladies who were in Bismarck, North Dakota for the Grand Chapter of North Dakota Sessions also drove to Brandon. The Valley of Brandon held a special "Field Day" to honour and present commemorative pins to those who were members of the Valley of Brandon for twenty-five or more years. This was a very appropriate way to honour these brethren and presented an opportunity for some who had moved away to renew old friendships. All this and a great meal were very much appreciated by over eighty people in attendance.

My best wishes for continued growth and success to the officers and members of the Valley of Brandon.

WINNIPEG

The three bodies of the Valley of Winnipeg once again did Scottish Rite proud. The meetings were conducted efficiently and were informative, imaginative and most of all enjoyable. The quality and excellence of the degree work, both communicated and portrayed met the high standards set over the previous years. Good attendance at the meetings was proof positive that the membership approved the way the meetings were being conducted and they enjoyed coming out to see them.

On the topic of enjoyment and fun, my thanks go to Ill. Bro. David Holt 32°, who proposed, organized and with the assistance of many of our members, arranged a "Bud, Spud and Steak Night". Good food, good fun and great prizes made it an enjoyable evening. Ill. Bro. David Holt 32° was also instrumental in organizing and conducting an informative "Scottish Rite Open House" for prospective members. The Masons who attended this informational session witnessed the "vault scene", a partial portrayal from the 15°. The many and varied questions and discussions over lunch indicated they were impressed with what they saw and heard. My thanks to all who participated in this effort.

The Valley of Winnipeg participated in several Craft Lodge visits during the year. My thanks to Ill. Bro. Iain McIver 32° for making the arrangements and making a brief presentation at each Lodge describing the make-up and benefits of Scottish Rite. These visits were well supported by a good number of our brethren and were well received by the Craft Lodges.

Usually there is one hi-lite in the year to report on, however, this year there are two.

The first was the "Joint Installation of Officers" for all three bodies for the year 2007 - 2008. Ill. Bro. Kenneth Cox 33° presided as Installing Master and was ably assisted by several brethren that resulted in an outstanding evening. This was an "Open Installation" with families and friends in attendance. There were in excess of 150 people in the lodge room to witness the events of the evening. Invited "Masonic Family" members included a large group representing the Order of the Eastern Star, Job's Daughters, Order of DeMolay, Royal Arch Masons and the Grand Lodge of Manitoba.

After the installation ceremony, a presentation, on behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation was made by, the Valley Chairman Ill. Bro. Keith Davidson 33° to Dr. Benedict Albensi of the St. Boniface Hospital Research Centre. This was the first of three annual major grants to Dr. Albensi and his team. A bursary cheque was also given to Dr. Albensi to pass on to one of his team, Ms. Katie Collister, who was studying for an exam the following morning and could not attend. Dr. Albensi then gave a brief outline on what his research team were doing, what they were hoping to accomplish and expressed how appreciative his team was for our support of their work.

Recognition from the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation for their continuing support was accorded to Ill. Bro. George Chapman 32° and Ill. Bro. Borden Biggar 32°. Ill. Bro. John Wirth 32° was presented with his 50-year pin and certificate. Ill. Bros. John Ferguson 32°, Richard Hooker 32° and Mel Jenkins 32° were unable to attend and will have their presentations in their homes.

The Immediate Past Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut, Ill. Bro. Donald A. Murray, 33° was presented with a stone carving as a token of appreciation by the Valley of Winnipeg. Ruth Murray was presented with a bouquet of roses. They were both pleasantly surprised when their daughter, Mrs. Donna Bolton and her daughter Alexis Bolton came all the way from British Columbia to be with Dad/Grand Dad on this special occasion. Refreshments and good fellowship followed to make this a truly memorable evening.

The other highlight was a visit the Valley of Winnipeg members made to be with our brethren from the Valley of Brandon. What had started as a fraternal visit quickly changed when the Commander - in - Chief in the Valley of Brandon prevailed upon the Commander - in - Chief in the Valley of Winnipeg to have the brethren from Winnipeg portray the 32° for the Brandon class. Some of the roles were filled in with members from the Valley of Brandon. The degree was very well presented and was enjoyed by all.

Prior to the meeting the members of Queen Mary Chapter No. 3 Order of the Eastern Star in Brandon catered a fabulous dinner for all seventy members (Winnipeg and Brandon) and were given a standing ovation in appreciation of their efforts. A great evening of friendship, fellowship and fun was had by all.

During the trip back to Winnipeg the consensus was that we should do this more often. Thunder Bay, Ontario, Grand Forks, North Dakota, Fargo, North Dakota and Duluth, Minnesota were suggestions that will be considered for future trips.

Enthusiastic interest has been expressed by goodly number of our members about the prospect of having a Scottish Rite Learning Centre here in the Valley of Winnipeg. A committee will be appointed to investigate that possibility.

Fraternal visits were made on behalf of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada to the Grand Lodge of Manitoba Annual Communication, Grand Chapter Order of the Eastern Star Annual Session, Royal Arch Session and Order of DeMolay Installation of Officers.

The Valleys of Brandon and Winnipeg pledge and offer our allegiance to the Sovereign Grand Commander and to the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Respectfully,
Rozin D. Iwanicki
Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

In strict compliance with ART. 26. (d) of the Statutes this report of the Valleys in New Brunswick for 2006-2007 is hereby submitted.

Once again we have been called to mourn the loss of so many of our brethren, who over the years have contributed so much to the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. We have acknowledged them individually and will continue to remember them. Our widow's program is carried on at Easter and Christmas and the recognition is greatly appreciated by all.

Our membership continues to decline but there is a great deal of optimism abroad that we can reverse the trend and for the next few years this will be our number one priority.

The three valleys have dedicated and enthusiastic officers and this has been most evident on my visits around the Province.

After attending Supreme Council Sessions in September last year in Halifax the fall was busy with Lodge of Perfection and Consistory Reunions. At Christmas the Saint John Valley had their annual wine and cheese party. This was extremely successful both from a monetary and entertainment point of view. This was held at Corinthian Lodge in Hampton and was very enjoyable with a silent auction and games of chance. All proceeds going to the Scottish Rite Charitable Fund. The members and their wives are looking forward to a repeat entertaining function again before next Christmas. In Moncton in January they held their Burns Supper. Easter was busy with Rose Croix Reunions, Maundy Thursday ceremonies and Easter Sunday ceremonies.

The members in Moncton are working diligently to establish a Learning center in Moncton and the other two Valleys are committed to support Moncton in its endeavours. The Valley of Moncton is also busily engaged in planning for Supreme Council Sessions to be held there in 2010.

INVITATIONS RECEIVED:

January 20,2007 Guest at Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Installation.
May 11/12,2002 Guest & attendee at Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

Once again we continue to hold Master Mason events to attract new members, as we feel that declining membership is our greatest priority to combat.

Respectfully submitted,
Gordon S. Young
Deputy for New Brunswick.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR.**

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my first report as Deputy on the condition of the Rite for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and Labrador, as required by Article 26 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations.

During this past year, I have had the honour and privilege to visit each of the four Valleys within my Jurisdiction. The degree work that I witnessed during my visits was, in most cases, of a high standard although there seems to be a trend toward reading some of the degrees by cast members.

A warm fraternal reception was accorded me on each of my visits, which, apart from demonstrating a spirit of Friendship and Brotherly love, also was a demonstration of the esteem with which the Rite regards the Office of Deputy. Based on the information available to me it appears that the General Laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed throughout the Jurisdiction.

Dispensations- During the year I was pleased to give dispensations as follows: -

March 6, 2007 - Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix, Valley of Halifax, Nova Scotia permission to admit members of their families, widows of deceased members and Masons not of the 18^o to attend Easter Sunday Services on April 8, 2007.

March 6, 2007 - Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix and Nova Scotia Sovereign Consistory, Valley of Halifax, Nova Scotia permission to hold the Annual General Meeting at the Keith Brewery (Pub and Eatery) in Halifax.

March 8, 2007 - Isle Royale Chapter Rose Croix, Valley of Sydney, Nova Scotia permission to invite family members and friends to the Easter Sunday Ceremony on April 8, 2007.

March 25, 2007 - MacGillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland permission to invite family and friends to their Easter Sunday Ceremony on April 8, 2007.

March 25, 2007 - Centennial Lodge of Perfection, St. John's, Newfoundland permission to portray a modified version of the 7^o (Court Room Scene) to Master Masons.

Two distinguished members of Supreme Council have passed to the Great Lodge above since I became Deputy.

III. Bro. Coleman Humphrey, 33^o of Halifax, Nova Scotia died on October 14, 2006. He was a tireless worker in Craft and Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

III. Bro. David W. Quinn 33^o of Halifax, Nova Scotia died on March 31, 2007. Our late Brother Quinn was also a tireless worker in Freemasonry.

Both of these Brothers, as Honorary Inspectors-General, contributed most liberally to the work and affairs of the Rite.

VALLEY OF HALIFAX

My Official Visit to the Valley of Halifax took place on November 2, 2006. I was received with Honours and was accompanied by Lieutenant Grand Commander III. Bro. Matthew Todd, Past Sovereign Grand Commander III. Bro. Harold E. Crosby, Past Active member III. Bro. Philip Raymond and a contingent of Honorary Inspectors-General.

The Valley of Halifax is the largest Valley in my Jurisdiction and they are very active in all Masonic affairs.

I applaud the work of the Valley of Halifax for their outstanding effort in establishing a Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Children's Learning Centre in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. The Learning Centre was officially opened last September immediately following the Supreme Council Sessions in Halifax. The opening ceremonies were impressive and well attended.

The progress being made by the seven children is truly outstanding and confirms the program has a very positive effect on children's lives.

A Board of Governors is in place and provides direction to the Centre's interim director, III. Bro. Harold E. Crosby. A permanent Director has been appointed in the person of Mrs. Thelma Gegan, who will assume her duties on July 1, 2007. I feel very honoured to be named an ex-officio member of the Board.

The Valley of Halifax is very active in fundraising for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. They held a very successful golf tournament plus several other fundraisers.

VALLEY OF ST. JOHN'S

The Valley of St. John's has had another successful year holding Reunions in each of the three Bodies.

My Official visit to the Valley took place on December 12, 2006. I was received with Honours and accompanied by III. Bro. Matthew Todd, Lieutenant Grand Commander and a contingent of Honorary Inspectors-General. We had the privilege to witness a portrayal of the 4^o.

I received an invitation to attend the Mazol Shriners Annual Installation of the Potentate and his Divan in St. John's. However, due to a previous commitment I was unable to attend and Ill. Bro. Charles R. Cook, Deputies Assistant attended in my place.

By-Laws for the Valley have been forwarded to Supreme Council and are awaiting approval.

VALLEY OF SUMMERSIDE

On April 17, 2007 I made an Official visit to the Valley of Summerside. I was accompanied by Ill. Bro. Matthew Todd, Lieutenant Grand Commander. We were received with Honours and accompanied by the Honorary Inspectors-General from the Valley. I addressed the meeting and encouraged the Valley to share information with other Valleys.

VALLEY OF SYDNEY

The Valley of Sydney has had another successful year holding the Lodge of Perfection Reunion in May and the Rose Croix Reunion in November. The 2007 spring Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection honoured the late Ill. Bro. Clarence G. MacQueen 33°. Ill. Bro. MacQueen faithfully served both the Valley and Supreme Council for many years.

On April 1, 2007 the Scottish Rite Freemasons of Cape Breton accompanied by the Cape Breton Masonic Choir presented a live portrayal of Leonardo DaVinci's "The Last Supper" at the Savoy Theatre, Glace Bay. The previous week the cast was at the Indian Brook Fire Hall, Indian Brook, Cape Breton where they preformed before a full house. The 'Last Supper' is produced and directed by Mrs. Bonnie Thornhill, wife of Ill. Bro. Roland Thornhill, 33°. The 'Last Supper' has been portrayed, by the Cape Breton cast, before over three thousand people since its inception.

AWARDS

During the year I had the privilege to present the following Provincial Charitable donations on behalf of the Charitable Foundation: -

Valley of St. John's - Autism Society of Newfoundland and Labrador	\$2,000.00
Valley of Halifax - Learning Disabilities Association of Nova Scotia	\$1,000.00
Valley of Sydney - Cape Breton Regional Police Service Anti-Bullying program for school children	\$1,000.00
Valley of Summerside - Stars for Life Foundation for Autism	\$2,000.00

All of the above awards received a great deal of publicity in their respective Valleys, and were gratefully received.

Also, during the past year I was able to present two Graduate Awards to deserving students on behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation as follows: -

Ms. Roxana Vernescue, Memorial University, St. John's. Newfoundland. Her project is "Attention process training in young children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorders". The value of this award was \$10,000.00.

Ms. Nancy Salmon, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. She is a graduate student completing her last year of studies toward her PhD. The value of this award was \$10,000.00.

GENERAL

The success of any Scottish Rite Valley depends on the Officers and Leaders establishing a desired aim or objective, and then having the ability and determination to move toward that goal or aim.

I am prompted to question the method by which our Officers are selected in some Valleys. It should be assumed that each appointee is a potential presiding officer, and his qualifications for this responsibility should be carefully examined.

My first year in office has been a very rewarding experience and I am grateful for the support of the Officers and Members of all Bodies in this Jurisdiction.

In conclusion, I would like to take this opportunity to thank Ill. Bro. Matthew Todd, Lieutenant Grand Commander, for his support, guidance and friendship during the past year. He has made my first year a most enjoyable experience.

Respectfully submitted
Robert L. Taylor
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island
Newfoundland and Labrador.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report as Deputy on the state of Scottish Rite Masonry in the following Valleys under my jurisdiction – Chatham, London, Sarnia, Windsor and Woodstock for 2006-2007.

CHATHAM VALLEY (ESTAB. 1950) CHATHAM LODGE OF PERFECTION (223) CHATHAM CHAPTER ROSE CROIX (210)

Tradition in the Chatham Valley continued with the George Morris Fellowship Night highlighting the meeting of September 5, 2006. Although a regular meeting of the Chapter of Rose Croix was held on this evening an open invitation was extended to all Masons and

other prospective Masons to join the festivities and enjoy the barbeque and the sociability. Also a number of twenty-five year pins were presented on this occasion.

I was honoured to be the guest speaker at the Kent Chapter Rose Croix Reunion held on Saturday, October 21, 2006 and was introduced by Past Deputy and Past Active Ill. Bro. G. C. Phair 33°. Prior to the conferral of the 18°, I was pleased to be received in the Chapter, in company with Ill. Bro. G. C. Phair 33° and Ill. Bro. R. L. Waddell 33°. The Degrees at the Reunion were portrayed in fine fashion for the five candidates who appeared most impressed by what they had witnessed.

My wife Madeleine and myself, along with another twenty ladies and members of Supreme Council from the Windsor Valley accepted an invitation from Supreme Council members in Chatham to join them for an enjoyable Christmas dinner and social event in late November.

On Tuesday, February 6, 2007, I accompanied a Degree team from Windsor Valley, under the direction of Ill Bro. Lorne Weaver 33°, who travelled to Chatham to install the newly elected officers of the Chapter of Rose Croix in their chairs. The Most Wise Sovereign elect, Bro. Douglas Sulman 32° was unavailable on this occasion and was installed at a later date.

The Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies were conducted under the direction of Ill. Bro. R. L. Waddell 33°.

Ill. Bro. William J. (Andy) Anderson 33° was the guest speaker at the Lodge of Perfection Reunion held on Saturday, April 14, 2007. Three candidates were present and received into the Scottish Rite.

A cast from the Valley of Chatham were invited and travelled to Moore Consistory in Hamilton on May 11, 2007 to portray the 25° at the Reunion. I was pleased to be present and witness the excellent portrayal of the Degree to the candidates and members of the Consistory present. It was an excellent opportunity for the Chatham Valley members to exhibit the talent and enthusiasm they have for Scottish Rite Masonry.

One of the final events of the year was the inter-valley Social Night held on May 28 at the Lighthouse Cove. Once again a good number of Supreme Council members and Scottish Rite Officers from the Chatham and Windsor Valleys and guests from Sarnia Valley enjoyed a special evening.

It was with great sadness that the passing of Ill. Bro. G. C. Phair was recorded in April. He was a long-time leading force in the Valley of Chatham. He will be missed. We cherish his memory in our hearts.

I want to again convey to the officers, degree directors and all associated with the degree work congratulations for the work they are doing. Best wishes to Thrice Puissant Grand Master Norman Kelley 32° and Most Wise Sovereign Douglas Sulman 32° during their term in office. I have been fortunate to have had the counsel and support of Ill. Bro. G. C. Phair 33° during my term as Deputy and will miss him. My thanks to Ill. Bro. R. L. Waddell, 33° for his continued support and assistance. Finally a special thank you to Ill. Bro. Peter Polkinghorne 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar for the Chatham Valley for his continued assistance and co-operation.

LONDON VALLEY (ESTAB. 1868)
LONDON LODGE OF PERFECTION (1452)
LONDON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX (1507)

Once again the social activities in the London Valley continued through the warm summer months. Three enjoyable events were held and enjoyed by all – Scottish Rite Fishing Derby, Consistory Club Barbeque and the Golf Tournament. A thank you to the organizers of these important fund raising events.

At the Fall Lodge of Perfection Reunion, our newly installed Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Robert Townshend 33°, made his first visit in his new office, to his home Valley. He was the Honoree at the Reunion and the guest speaker at the banquet following the conferral of the 14°. The occasion attracted a large number of guests and ladies for the well attended event. He was received with appropriate honours in company with many other members of Supreme Council, both Active and Past Active.

I was pleased to return to London Valley to attend the Family Christmas Celebration and witness a graduation ceremony of the London Learning Centre. Also, I had the opportunity to present four grants and awards on behalf of the Scottish Rite Chartable Foundation to recipients who were in attendance for the occasion. Fran and Paul Hustler were honoured as recipients of the Kingsmill Meritorious Award for their service as Directors of the London Learning Centre.

London Valley again had an Open Lodge of Perfection Installation on Saturday, January 13, 2007. A well attended luncheon preceded the ceremony and enjoyed the words of Ill. Bro. Raymond Daniels 33° as speaker. It was my pleasure to represent the Sovereign Grand Commander on this occasion and to proclaim Ill. Bro. Bruce N. Whitmore 32° and his officers duly installed.

The London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix installed Ill. Bro. Edward J. Burt 18° as Most Wise Sovereign on January 22, 2007. At the Lodge of Perfection's Spring Reunion, Ill. Bro. Gregory H. Hazlitt 33° was the guest speaker as five Masonic Brethren joined the Rite. The Most Wise Sovereign supported the annual Valley Bonspiel held in Ilderton on February 3, 2007.

Our Sovereign Commander was present in his home Valley for the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Services. Ladies and friends were invited to share the Sunday breakfast and ceremony with the Chapter. The Spring Reunion of the Chapter of Rose Croix honoured Ill. Bro. David R. N. Cameron 32°.

The September Lodge of Perfection meeting will be a very special time. Two Valley members, Bro. John Murray Hockin and Bro. George Alexander Morris will receive their 60-year pins and nine other distinguished members will receive 50-year pins. Congratulations to them all.

The London Children's Learning Centre continues to expand. The successes achieved by this Centre continue to spur interest in Valleys all over our jurisdiction. Congratulations and continued success.

I extend my personal regards to Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Bruce N. Whitemore 32° and Most Wise Sovereign, Ill. Bro. Edward J. Burt 32° and best wishes for successful terms in office. To Registrar Ill. Bro. Jack S. Mawdsley 32° and Ill. Bro. Douglas R. Banks 33°, I extend my thanks and appreciation for your help and assistance. To Ill. Bro. Robert A. Barnett 33°, your advice, counsel and assistance is most appreciated.

SARNIA VALLEY (ESTAB. 1966)
SARNIA LODGE OF PERFECTION (272)

I was pleased to attend and speak at the Lodge of Perfection Reunion on October 14, 2006 and welcome the large class of thirteen candidates to the Scottish Rite, I was accompanied by several visiting Supreme Council members from the Valleys of Chatham, London, and Windsor for the occasion. The officers and degree teams did a good job to ensure the success of the Reunion.

The Sarnia Scottish Rite Club continues to reach out to the community by allotting two \$500.00 bursaries to deserving area students allowing them to continue their college and university studies. The annual members Christmas dinner and draw assisted in raising funds for the bursaries as well as making donations to community Christmas programmes. Another popular social event was the Scottish Rite Fish Fry held at the Brigden Fair Grounds in late April.

In an effort to reach Scottish Rite members living in rural areas, the Valley requested and received dispensation to hold the April meeting in Brigden at the Craft Lodge Hall. From the indications I have received this was a well-attended enjoyable evening, with only general business and sociability. I found this idea very interesting. I have heard of this being done on occasion in other Valleys in our jurisdiction. Perhaps this concept could be encouraged further to bring Scottish Rite to our rural areas.

I extend my best wishes to Thrice Puissant Grand Master Ill. Bro. Gordon Grieve 32° and thanks to Grand Secretary Ill. Bro. Kenneth Kreibich 33° for his assistance.

WINDSOR VALLEY (ESTAB. 1888)
WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION (513)
WINDSOR CHAPTER (457)

At the Fall Reunion of Chapter of Rose Croix, six candidates became members of the Chapter. The degrees performed over the two-day period were done in an excellent manner, a credit to the directors and those involved with the degree work. Also in November, Mr. George Arthur McMahon, Sr. was a guest speaker and provided a very informative talk on the history of Assumption College, now known as the University of Windsor.

On February 13, 2007 the Officers in the Windsor Lodge of Perfection were installed, with Ill. Bro. Paul Barber 32° assuming the chair. Ill. Bro. Barber continues his busy schedule as the Director of the Windsor Learning Centre.

On February 27, 2007 an excellent Degree Team from the Valley of Chatham journeyed to Windsor to install Ill. Bro. Libo Stambouljian 32° as the Most Wise Sovereign and invest the other Officers of the Chapter.

The Valley was honoured to have our Deputy Grand Master Ill. Bro. Allan Petrisor 33° to attend and speak at the Spring Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection. The Deputy Grand Master and myself were received into Lodge prior to the portrayal of the 4°. The four candidates in attendance for the ceremony were treated to an informative talk by the speaker and some excellent Degree work.

In May a Degree Team from the Valley of Windsor travelled to our Consistory in Hamilton to portray the 23° at the Spring Reunion of the Consistory. The Degree Director, Ill. Bro. William A. Atkinson 33° can be complimented for the manner in which the work was performed.

The annual social gathering at the Lighthouse Cove, with our Chatham Valley and Sarnia Valley members was well attended and third annual Scottish Rite Fish Fry at the Wheatley Legion was a sell-out.

The month of June was a busy and important month in the Valley. We were pleased to welcome our Sovereign Grand Commander on two occasions. On June 12 the Dedication Service for our Learning Centre was conducted and our first student graduated from our programme. We welcomed in excess of 175 members, guests, students and family members to the Blue Room of our Masonic Temple. Quite a sight to sit in the East and look at a Lodge Room with that many people. Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Robert Townshend 33°, the Grand Prior, Ill. Bro. Michael Farr 33° and Ill. Bro. Robert Barnett 33°, Active Members of Supreme Council were in attendance to take active parts in the Dedication Ceremony.

A week later we welcomed back our Sovereign Grand Commander and guests from many surrounding Valleys to take part in the Windsor Valley Annual Golf Classic, in support of our Learning Centre. It was a beautiful day of golf and the ninety plus golfers enjoyed a great day with a steak barbeque at the banquet following. Over \$3,800.00 was realized for the event. The committee thanks all who travelled to our Valley to participate in this event.

I extend my congratulations to Bro. Paul Barber 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Bro. Libo Stamboulion 32°, Most Wise Sovereign for their continued work and dedication to our Valley. To Ill. Bro. Dennis O'Leary 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar, I extend my thanks and appreciation for all the assistance afforded me.

WOODSTOCK VALLEY (ESTAB. 1955)

WOODSTOCK LODGE OF PERFECTION (398)

WOODSTOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX (308)

I was pleased to attend the Lodge of Perfection Reunion in November and enjoy a message from Ill. Bro. James C. Sutherland 33°, Commander - in - Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory at the banquet hour. I was received in the Lodge with the other Supreme Council members in attendance prior to the 14°. The four new members enjoyed the presentation of the degree work.

At the Easter Ceremonies of the Valley, Ill. Bro. John S. Ault 32° spoke at the Maundy Thursday dinner and Ill. Bro. Lorne D. Wright 32° at the Easter Morning ceremony.

At the Installation Ceremony of the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Croix a dedicated and long-time server in the Valley, Ill. Bro. Russ Tousaw 33° retired from his duties as Registrar and Ill. Bro. Donald L. Pratt 33° was installed in his place. I extend my best wishes to Ill. Bro. Russ Tousaw 33° for his work in the Valley and look forward to seeing him on my visits to Woodstock Valley.

Over the years we all have dedicated members of our craft who pass to the Grand Lodge above. Tragically, the Woodstock Valley lost such a member when Ill. Bro. William Nadalin 33° succumbed to injuries suffered in a car accident early in the year. I will not soon forget that smiling face and friendly hand shake whenever we met. He was a great ambassador for the Valley, serving as the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Chairman, who you were sure to see at Consistory Reunions and Supreme Council Sessions. We cherish his memory in our hearts.

I extend my best wishes to Ill. Bro. Kenneth E. Ulch 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Ill. Bro. L. Wayne Williams 32°, Most Wise Sovereign for successful terms in office. My thanks and appreciation to Ill. Bro. Donald L. Pratt 33° who has assumed his new duties as Registrar. Your co-operation and assistance is appreciated.

SUMMARY

The Valley Returns are in. The numbers indicate a further decrease in our membership. Although the size of the Reunion classes is smaller than in former years, I feel the sense that those now joining are more dedicated to Scottish Rite. As I pay return visits to my Valleys I see more of these new members participating in activities, as officers, members of committees or participants in the degree work. I do have a sense of encouragement in the direction we are headed.

My Valley visits are most enjoyable and I am warmly greeted and received in the Lodge or Chapter with appropriate honours and am pleased to extend my greetings on behalf of our Sovereign Commander and Supreme Council in his absence.

I am pleased to see that all Valleys continue to schedule social events and fund raising endeavours for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. I would encourage the Valleys to continue to reach out to Masters Masons and to members of the community with events promoting our Rite.

The work being done in the Valleys is of good quality. Let's encourage more of the members to participate and offer only positive criticism when necessary.

As Deputy, I was very pleased to personally present cheques from the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation to six recipients. These cheques represented over \$100,000.00 in research grants and bursaries. All the recipients know who the Scottish Rite are and what we are doing. Please make this fact known to all your members.

I want to express my sincere appreciation to the Valley Secretaries and Registrars and the Supreme Council members who make me feel at home when visiting their respective Valleys. I would be remiss in not extending my thanks to the Grand-Secretary General, the Executive Secretary and the staff in the Hamilton office for their continued support and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,
J. Carl Fairthorne
Deputy of Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to report on the State of Scottish Rite Masonry in the following Valleys, namely Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, North Bay and Thunder Bay for the years 2006 – 2007.

VALLEY OF SAULT STE MARIE

I attended at the Valley of Sault Ste Marie on October 26, 2006, at their annual reunion of the Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix. The degrees were conferred on three (3) candidates. The non-obligatory degrees were conferred by Ill. Bro. Sandy Marr, 33°. I was the guest speaker at the dinner on Thursday and brought greetings for the Sovereign Grand Commander, C. Robert Townshend and Supreme Council. An update on the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and the Learning Centres was also given. Due to a prior commitment, I had to leave the reunion on Friday. I thank Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Eric Greaves, 18° and Most Wise Sovereign, Loyal Beggs, 32° and all the members of the Sault Ste Marie Valley, for the hospitality shown me. My sincere thanks to Ill. Bro. Forster, 33°, Chairman of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation for the Valley of Sault Ste Marie. All degree work was performed in an excellent manner.

VALLEY OF SUDBURY

I attended the Valley of Sudbury Reunion on April 20-21, 2007 and Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Paavo Liuko, 32° escorted me to the Lodge of Perfection for the portrayal of the degrees. I was saddened to learn that Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Ill. Bro. Dave Salter had passed away, and Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Paavo Liuko was sworn in for a second term. The 4° and 5° were portrayed on Friday night. The 7°, 8°, 13°, and 14° were portrayed on Saturday. The non-obligatory 6°, 9°, 10°, 11°, and 12° were communicated by; Ill. Bro. Jack Cornthwaite, 33° after the 5°. There were 5 candidates receiving the degrees. I was the guest speaker at the noon luncheon and brought greetings for Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend and Supreme Council. The 8°, was again portrayed by the Brethren from Powassan, who endured a 2-hour drive in order to perform. All the degrees were portrayed in an excellent manner. At the luncheon, the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Representative, Don Roussel, 32° presented me with a donation to the foundation. After the 14°, the class and members of Sudbury Lodge of Perfection along with my wife Beverly, and other members of the Valley had dinner at the Caruso Club. I thanked the members of the Valley of Sudbury on behalf of my wife, Beverly and myself. The \$2000.00 donation from the Charitable Foundation was presented jointly to Sudbury University and Lakehead University to aid students in the doctoral program at both universities. At the Maundy Thursday dinner, a guest speaker from the

University gave an interesting talk to the members. The guest speaker was a dean of the combined medical school.

VALLEY OF NORTH BAY

On October 14, 2006, Chapter Rose Croix under Most Wise Sovereign, David Bennett, 33° portrayed the 15°, 16°, 17° and 18° on 5 candidates. All degrees were portrayed in an excellent manner. Ill. Bro. Donald Campbell, 33°, Past Deputy for Ontario and several brethren from the Valley of Barrie were visitors. Appropriate honours were bestowed on Ill. Bro. Jack Chadbourne, 33°, Active Member for the Valley and Past Active, Doug Wilson, 33° and Donald Campbell, 33°, Past Deputy and myself. I was the guest speaker at the luncheon and brought greetings from our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend and Supreme Council. A presentation to the Scottish Rite was made to Supreme Council. On May 4 and 5, 2007, the Lodge of Perfection held their annual reunion for 9 candidates. The 4°, 5°, 7°, and 8° were held on Friday May 4 with the cast of Powassan again portraying the 8°. All degrees were portrayed in an excellent manner. On Saturday, the 6° was performed in an excellent manner with cast members from Cochrane, Smooth Rock Falls, Kapuskasing, London, North Bay, and Nepean. The 9° was performed before lunch. The non-obligatory 10°, 11°, and 12° were communicated by Ill. Bro. Jack Chadbourne, 33°. Our Sovereign Grand Commander, C. Robert Townshend, 33° and his assistant, Ill. Bro. Calvert Fisher, 33° were in attendance for the 6°. Grand Secretary-General, Donald N. Campbell, 33° and several Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General members from the Valley of Barrie were also in attendance. At the dinner luncheon at Calverin Church, I had the honour of introducing our guest speaker Sovereign Grand Commander Townshend. A very inspiring talk was given by our Sovereign Grand Commander to the candidates and members of the Valley. The Sovereign Grand Commander Townshend, Grand Secretary-General, Donald Campbell, Active Member, Jack Chadbourne, Past Active Doug Wilson, and myself were introduced to Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Gordon McKay, 32°. The 13° and 14° were portrayed in the afternoon in a very excellent manner. I would like to thank Dawn Chadbourne for entertaining my wife during the degrees. My thanks to Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Gord McKay, 32° and Most Wise Sovereign, David Bennett, 33° for all their assistance during our 2 visits to the Valley.

VALLEY OF THUNDER BAY

I attended the reunion of North Star Consistory on October 21, 2006, Ill. Bro. Arnie Simonsen, 33°, Commander - in - Chief, Ill. Bro. Bruce Anderson, 32° and myself communicated the 19° and 29° inclusively to the Class of 3. The 30°, 31°, and 32° were portrayed by the members of the Valley in an excellent manner. I brought greetings for our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, Supreme Council and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Chairman, Peter Barr, 33, made a presentation to me.

The reunion of the Lodge of Perfection was held on Saturday, February 24, 2007, on 3 candidates. The 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 13°, and 14° were portrayed by the members of the Valley in an excellent manner. The 8°, 9°, 10°, 11°, and 12° were communicated by Ill. Bro. Bruce Anderson, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Neil Lundberg, 32° and myself. There were two guests from the Valley of Duluth, Minnesota, Southern Jurisdiction in attendance for our degrees. In the persons of the Venerable Master of Duluth Lodge of Perfection Ill. Tony

Keane, 33° and Ill, Roger Johnson, 32°, Grand Senior Warden. After the portrayal of the 14°, a dinner was held at the Prince Arthur Hotel for the members and their wives. There were approximately 80 members and their wives for the dinner banquet and I brought greetings from our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend and Supreme Council and gave a report on the progress report on our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. A presentation was made by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Representative Peter Barr, 33°. Also, in attendance was a 50-year Scottish Rite Mason Ernie Rollason, 32° and three 25-year members, in the persons of Beverly Young, 32°, Jack Main, 32° and Eddie Carr, 32°. My wife Beverly and myself thanked the Valley.

On March 31, 2007, Nanna Bijou Chapter Rose Croix held their annual reunion and there were 3 candidates. The 16°, was communicated by Most Wise Sovereign, Lawrence Larsen, 32° and Ill. Bro. Bruce Anderson, 32° and myself. The 15°, 17° and 18° were portrayed by the members of the Valley of Thunder Bay in an excellent manner. On Thursday April 5, 2007, Maundy Thursday the extinguishing of the lights ceremony was held in the Lodge by officers of the Chapter. On Sunday morning, April 8, 2007, the ceremony of re-lighting the lights was held at the Lodge. I was the guest speaker and brought greetings from our Sovereign Grand Commander, C. Robert Townshend and Supreme Council. On April 19, 2007, the installation of the Lodge of Perfection was held and I had the privilege of being the installing master and welcomed Ill. Bro. Tom Appelt, 32° as the new Thrice Puissant Grand Master. I also had the privilege of being the installing master of North Star Consistory and assisting and placing Ill. Bro. Peter Barr, 33° in the Commander - in - Chief chair. I thank all the brethren of the Valley for the assistance provided to me all year.

I wish to express my appreciation to the Grand Secretary-General and the members of the staff in Hamilton who so willingly provided assistance. Also, to Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33°, newly appointed Grand Secretary-General for his past and future assistance.

Respectfully submitted,
Maurice Hrycyk,
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report as Deputy on the condition and activities of the four valleys in Ontario under my jurisdiction for the 2006 – 2007 year in accordance with ART. 26. (d) of the Statutes.

GUELPH VALLEY (ESTABLISHED 1900)
ROYAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION (641)
GUELPH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX (598)

The Valley of Guelph has now adapted quite well to their new meeting format of spreading the conferral of degrees over the entire year rather than in two full reunions. Members and candidates come from a large territory from Tobermory to Goderich to Georgetown, which is largely in the snow belt, which can make travel more arduous and unpredictable. During the year they portrayed the 4°, 5°, 7°, 8°, 13°, 14°, 15°, 16, 17° and 18° and communicated the remaining degrees. The quality of the work was very good. I paid my official visit to the Valley, on April 24, 2007, when the 18° was portrayed. The Maundy Thursday and Easter Ceremonies were again celebrated in both Guelph and Hanover with a good turnout of members present at both locations. The Easter Ceremony on Sunday in Guelph was an "open" event for the first time. A joint Installation and Investiture of Officers for both the Lodge and Chapter was held on May 22 when I was pleased to be present.

It was heartening to note that during the year they gained 10 new members in the Lodge and 11 in the Chapter by initiation and restored 2 members to membership. The Valley is actively promoting Scottish Rite throughout the Valley with good results. The new improved Valley notice and Newsletter are more effectively keeping the brethren informed of activities within the Valley and this is affecting attendance.

Renovations to their premises, which were started some years ago, are now better than 90% complete. The work has been well done and the project greatly enhances their image in the community. A Cornerstone Laying Ceremony, which was attended by representatives of the city, province and federal levels, was held on March 24 with the Grand Master and his officers performing the work. All bodies using the facilities were involved in the event, which was most successful.

The Valley held a walkathon again this year in support of the Learning Centre Program in conjunction with similar events sponsored by the Valley of London. Each year they also hold a summer barbeque, which is well attended, and a time for family and friends to mingle.

It was my pleasure to be with the brethren of the valley on many occasions during the year and to offer my support as needed. My heartfelt gratitude is extended particularly to Ill. Bros. Alexander W. Watson, 33°, Active Member for Guelph; N. Richard Richards, 33°, Past Active Member; Kenneth R. Rutherford, 33°, Grand Secretary; David J. Arnold, 32°, Grand Registrar; Gene Mumford, 33°, who was a very capable Chairman of the Valley Administrative Council and has now moved to Nova Scotia; and Mrs. Marlene Shaw of the Guelph Valley office and the many Honorary Inspectors-General, officers and members of the Valley for their assistance to me and for their dedication to Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Valley.

KINGSTON VALLEY (ESTABLISHED 1881)
KINGSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION (259)
ROSE OF SHARON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX (217)

During the year the Valley portrayed the 4°, 5°, 7°, 12°, 13°, 14°, 15°, 17° and 18° and communicated the remaining degrees. The quality of the work was very good. The Maundy Thursday and Easter Ceremonies were celebrated with a good turnout of members present.

On January 25 they held a celebration of their relocation to the Kingston Masonic Temple followed by the Installation of Officers. There was a good assembly of Masons and their friends, which was pleasing to see. The Valley has worked hard, under the direction of Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton, in making the necessary adjustment to their staging to suit the new premises. I was pleased to be present to make the proclamation and lead the brethren and guests in congratulating the newly installed Thrice Puissant Grand Master and Most Wise Sovereign and their officers. The ceremonies were well done by the members of the Valley and our guests were impressed with what they witnessed.

My Official Visit to the Valley was paid to the Lodge of Perfection, on May 17, 2007, when the 14°, was portrayed. I was pleased at that time to be able to deliver the Lecture of the degree. In the afternoon Ill. Bros. Donald R. Thornton, John Davidson and I paid a visit to Ill. Bro. Douglas John Neill to present him with his 50-year pin and certificate. At the meeting we had the pleasure to present Ill. Bro. Maynard Slack with his pin and certificate with his son taking part. In my address to the brethren I stressed the need to take personal responsibility for the welfare of Scottish Rite in general and to their Valley in particular by taking an active part in its activities. I also brought them up-to-date on the success that the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is having with the Learning Centres in London, Windsor and Halifax and future prospects for additional centres to be established.

Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, Sovereign Grand Commander, paid his Official Visit to the Valley on June 21 and was entertained at lunch by Ill. Bros. Donald R. Thornton, 33°, Deputy for Ontario; D. Fraser Howes, 33°, Past Active Member; and the Honorary Inspectors-General of Kingston Valley when he was given the opportunity to address them about the activities of Supreme Council and to answer their questions. In addition, the officers of both the Lodge and Chapter hosted the Sovereign Grand Commander at an informal supper. Unfortunately, due to an accident my wife Shirley had, I was unable to attend but was pleased with reports I received on the quality of the meeting.

To assist with the management of the Valley, the By-Laws were amended to provide for the officers to have a two-year term. Hopefully this change will add some additional stability to the officer corps.

The Valley continues to have a Scottish Rite Degree team, which confers craft lodge degrees on the invitation of a craft lodge. Now that they are more settled in their new home, they will undoubtedly turn more of their attention to attracting new candidates to the Rite and we wish them every success and pledge our full support of their efforts.

The Valley continues to be in reasonable financial shape given the declining membership. While the membership is down, they are dedicated to preserving the quality of the work. The sale of the building is now complete and the move to rented quarters will preserve their capital and reduce the need to increase dues.

My thanks are extended to Ill. Bros. Donald R. Thornton, 33°, Active Member for Kingston and Deputy for Ontario; D. Fraser Howes, 33°, Past Active Member; John Davidson, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar; Stewart Deline, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master; Wayne Martin, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign and all the officers and members for making me most welcome among them and for providing me with assistance as needed.

NIAGARA VALLEY (ESTABLISHED 1923)
ELGIN LODGE OF PERFECTION (495)
NIAGARA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX (430)

Elgin Lodge of Perfection confers the degrees over the course of a year so the candidates become used to attending on a monthly basis. They held their reunion on March 29, 2007 when I paid my Official Visit to the valley. Prior to the meeting, a banquet was held at the Niagara Shrine Club where I addressed the candidates and brethren and encouraged them to put into practice the concepts portrayed in the degrees. At that time I spoke about the need to internalize the concepts portrayed in the degrees and to make them a part of their daily lives because that is how we all become better men in a better world. I spoke about the need to be supportive of the officers in their efforts to foster renewal and encouraged them to support the many social events that the valley has. I also spoke about the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Learning Centres for Dyslexic Children and encouraged the brethren to support this initiative with their contributions.

Elgin Lodge of Perfection and Niagara Chapter Rose Croix held their Installation of Officers on April 19 and I was pleased to be present and to make the proclamation. The work, as always, was done with dignity and precision.

Both the Lodge and Chapter confer each of the degrees in full over the course of the year so each candidate receives all of the degree lessons in order. This system has the added benefit of instilling the habit of attendance on a regular basis in the candidates and encourages a bonding in the class as they attend for each degree. The result is the involvement of more of the new members in the work of the Valley and a deeper sense of belonging.

On May 30 the Valley held a Master Masons' Night at the St. Catharines Masonic Temple, which I was unfortunately unable to attend due to my wife's accident on May 28. All reports that have reached my ear are positive and we look forward to the receipt of many new applications. Incidentally, it was particularly pleasing to note that the lodge was able to maintain its number of members during the year, which is the first time in a number of years. We extend our congratulations to the officers and members for this achievement, which is the result of much hard work by a dedicated team.

In addition to the usual meetings, the Valley held a family barbecue during the summer, which was well attended, and a repeat of this event is scheduled for August 5, 2007. In addition a Ladies' Night was held when the brethren expressed their appreciation to the ladies for their support.

The Third Annual Think Tank for Guelph, Kingston, Niagara and Peterborough Valleys will be hosted October 20 by Niagara at the St. Catharines Masonic Hall. They have an active committee planning for this event and we know from the results obtained from the previous events that the brethren will leave with renewed energy and direction for their respective valleys. These events have proven to be a good means of drawing the four valleys more closely together and producing new ways of looking at each Valley's opportunities and concerns. Each person who attends receives a copy of the minutes and goals are set for each Valley for those things which they will try during the following year.

The officers and brethren of Niagara Valley made me feel at home on each of my visits and I thank them for so doing. My heartfelt thanks is particularly extended to Ill. Bros. Thomas Lewis, 33°, Active Member for Niagara and Grand Treasurer-General of Supreme Council; Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Past Active Member; Donald Dixon, 33°, Past Active Member; and Harold Mustard, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar for all their assistance to me during the year.

PETERBOROUGH VALLEY (ESTABLISHED 1923)
PETERBOROUGH LODGE OF PERFECTION (958)
PETERBOROUGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX (861)

On November 30, 2006, the Peterborough bodies held their annual Installation Ceremonies. The officers are eager to maintain the high standards set by their predecessors and with the guidance and support of the members I feel confident the valley will continue to progress.

I made my Official Visit to Peterborough Lodge of Perfection on March 10, 2007 when I enjoyed the quality of the work presented. At the noon luncheon I addressed the brethren and encouraged them to internalize the lessons learned in the degrees. To make them a part of their daily lives because that is how Masonry makes good men better. To really get value for the money they spent to join they need to take an active part in the Valley. I also discussed the progress the Learning Centres program of the Foundation is making and encouraged them to take an active part in supporting and promoting this endeavour.

The Valley continues to have a degree team of 33° Masons perform Craft Lodge degrees throughout the area in Craft Lodges, which brings the Scottish Rite to the attention of Master Masons. On the social side, the Valley held their first Annual Charity Golf Tournament on August 25, 2006 and they also held a Walkathon in May with the proceeds going to the Learning Centre project of the Foundation.

The formation of Scottish Rite Clubs within a valley are a means of forming closer relationships among the brethren as they share in charitable and social projects. Peterborough Valley has two such clubs. The Scottish Rite Club of Victoria District held its first meeting on October 17, 1944 and has been in continuous operation since that time. It meets in the Royal Canadian Legion Hall in Kinmount and its core purpose is its charitable activities. The Oshawa Scottish Rite Club meets in the Oshawa and District Shrine Club and has been in operation since 1925. It meets four times per year on the 4th Wednesday of April, June, October and November. April and November are for members only while June and October are Ladies' Nights, June being the Annual Strawberry Festival. Both of these clubs give the brethren an opportunity to get together in a social setting to put into practice the lessons portrayed in the degrees. They are to be commended for their efforts.

My heartfelt thanks is extended particularly to Ill. Bro. Brian W. Gilkinson, 33°, Active Member for Peterborough and Grand Marshal of Supreme Council, for his assistance and for acting in my stead when I was absent from the jurisdiction. In addition my thanks are offered to Ill. Bros. William Fairley, 33°, Past Active Member; Eric L. Shaw, 33°, Grand Secretary/Registrar; and the officers and members of the Valley. I look forward to considerable progress in the Valley.

GENERAL COMMENT

During the year the valleys under my jurisdiction have continued to work together in addressing some of their mutual concerns, which has, in my opinion, been particularly helpful in determining courses of action to be pursued. Improvements have been noted in each Valley on those matters, which concern them most, and the practice of having annual Think Tanks is now well rooted. We expect to see a further revitalization of Scottish Rite in these Valleys over the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,
Donald D. Thornton
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33^o of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present my report on the state of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Valleys, of Barrie, Hamilton, Ottawa, and Toronto for the period September 2006 to September 2007.

VALLEY OF BARRIE

BARRIE LODGE OF PERFECTION (Membership - 1633, meetings held - 7)

Barrie Lodge of Perfection held Reunions during on September 29 and 30, 2006 and on Friday and Saturday, February 23 and 24, 2007 under the direction of Ill. Bro. W.W.W. (Bill) McCulloch, 32^o, Thrice Puissant Grand Master. I attended the Spring Reunion and was invited to address the brethren at the noon luncheon. As is the custom in the Valley, degree teams, representing various communities throughout the jurisdiction, presented the degrees in a commendable manner. The Lodge recorded 21 new members. On behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, I presented a Graduate Student Award of \$10,000 to Doctoral student, Ms Karen Van de Kamp who expressed thanks and gave a brief outline of her research into a special education student's perceptions of school safety and social responsibility.

SPRY CHAPTER ROSE CROIX (Membership - 1521, meetings held - 7)

Spry Chapter under the leadership of Ill. Bro. Michael Wood, 32^o, Most Wise Sovereign, held two Reunions, October 28, 2006, and Saturday, March 31, 2007 and conferred the 15^o, 16^o, 17^o and 18^o on 16 new members. Degree teams, representing various communities throughout the jurisdiction, presented the degrees.

For the convenience of the brethren, Maundy Thursday Ceremonies and the Relighting of the Lights on Easter Sunday were conducted at seven locations throughout the Valley - Barrie, Perry Sound, Parry Sound, Stayner, Bracebridge, Newmarket, and Orillia.

BARRIE CONSISTORY (Membership - 1700, meetings held - 7)

The Spring Reunion, under the direction of Ill Bro. A. Paul Stephens, 33^o, was held on November 28 and 29, 2006 and Friday and Saturday, April 27 and 28. Teams representing various communities within the jurisdiction presented the degrees. The 23^o was presented by brethren from the York region, the 25^o by the Sheba Shrine Club, the 30^o by brethren from Alliston, Bradford, Cookstown and Stroud, the 31^o by those from Owen Sound and the 32^o by the officers assisted by brethren from the Huntsville area.

GENERAL COMMENTS

Special appreciation is extended to Ill. Bro. Donald N. Campbell, 33^o, for his many years of dedicated service as Deputy for Ontario and congratulations on his appointment as Grand Secretary-General.

The Fall Reunions of the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory were named in honour of Ill. Bro. Lachlan Brood Jack, 33^o, and the Spring Reunions honoured Ill. Bro. Lewis Bertred Robertson, 33^o, a well-deserved recognition for both brethren.

While the Valley records approximately 1700 members, only 85 to 90 attend the Reunions. An effort is being made to improve this situation.

To counter a decline in membership the Valley was one again granted dispensation to hold a Master Mason's Day on Saturday, April 21 from 10:00 am to 1:00 pm, including an informal light lunch. This unique timing and format has proven very successful.

The annual barbeque and pig-roast held on August 18, is a fun day and serves to raise funds to keep the regalia and costumes up to date and clean.

VALLEY OF HAMILTON

MURTON LODGE OF PERFECTION (Membership - 1662, meetings held - 6)

The Lodge honoured the Brantford Scottish Rite Association, established in 1915, for their work in supplying hospital beds and wheelchairs to those in need in the Brant County area. The Brantford Cast presented the 10^o. The Simcoe Scottish Rite Association held its annual dinner on October 8, 2006, and presented the play "Rose Upon the Altar". The Caledonia and District Cast presented the 11^o on February 6, 2007. Ten new candidates received their 14^o at meetings on November 6 and 7. Members of the class of 1981 were invited to receive their 25-year pin and 19 members to receive their 50-year recognition. At the Murton Lodge Spring Assembly, the class of eight new members was named in honour of Ill Bro. George M. Calder, 33^o, recipient of the John Ross Matheson Award.

HAMILTON SOVEREIGN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX (Membership - 1333, meetings held - 4)

The Chapter Fall Reunion on November 8, 2006 conferred the 18^o on 10 new members and at the Spring Assembly in April 2007, they welcomed 12 new members.

MOORE SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY (Membership - 7767, meetings held - 4)

I was pleased to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33^o, on his official visit to the Valley of Hamilton, where he addressed the 86 new candidates at the noon luncheon. The Fall Reunion held November 9, 10 and 11, 2006 saw 28 new members receive the 32^o. Casts from Chatham, Windsor and Toronto Valleys presented the 25^o, 23^o and 21^o. The drama portion of the 32^o is unique within the Canadian jurisdiction, being staged as a Word War One, battlefield court martial, and a moving presentation, especially on Remembrance Day. Dispensation was granted allowing Veterans to wear their medals, and Masonic Brethren, not members of the Consistory, to join in this moving Remembrance Day Service. Ill. Bro. Michael Farr, 33^o spoke at the noon luncheon and casts from the Peterborough and Toronto Valleys presented the 26^o and 31^o dramas respectively.

On March 17, 2007 I was pleased to represent the Sovereign Grand Commander at the DeMolay Ontario Convocation held in the Hamilton Scottish Rite Cathedral. Members representing the DeMolay, Rainbow Girls and Job's' Daughters presented a cheque in the amount of \$1,000 to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation for the Learning Centres. Edith and I were pleased to be their guests at the banquet.

GENERAL COMMENTS

The Valley was saddened by the passing of its most prominent member Ill. Bro. George Carlton Phair, 33^o, Past Deputy for Ontario and Past Active Member.

Ill. Bro. George M. Calder, 33^o, was honoured as a recipient of the John Ross Matheson Award of Distinguished Service.

The Valley holds a number of social and fundraising events during the year involving the general public - Breakfast at the Rite with Santa, the Annual Christmas Pageant, Christmas Dinner for the Honorary Inspectors-General and their Ladies. Annual banquets in Simcoe and Brantford hosted by local Scottish Rite Associations prove to be a positive source for new candidates.

In an effort to recognize the many members of the Valley of Kingston who are members of the Hamilton Consistory, Ill. Bro. George Benton, 33^o, was assigned as liaison between that Valley and the Consistory. Ill. Bro. Jim Sutherland, 33^o, Commander - in - Chief, accompanied Ill. Bro. Townshend, Sovereign Grand Commander, on his visit to Kingston Valley in June.

The Officers, members of all three bodies are congratulated on the high standard demonstrated in conducting Lodge business and presenting degrees. Ill. Bro. Lloyd Oakes, 33^o, on the Casavant Organ continues to add his special touch to the ceremonies. The efforts of the brethren of the Hamilton Valley in maintaining and preserving the Hamilton Scottish Rite Cathedral/Masonic Centre is recognized and appreciated.

Appreciation is extended to Ill. Bro. Allard Loopstra, 33^o, Grand Chancellor, and the Honorary 33^o for their leadership and support.

VALLEY OF OTTAWA

OTTAWA LODGE OF PERFECTION

The class of the 2006 fall sessions of the Lodge of Perfection named in honour of Ill. Bro. Sidney Harbert, 33°. The 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 9° and 10° were conferred over three Monday nights from October 23 to November 27, with the 13° and 14° being conferred in January 2007

An Official Visit was made to the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, on Jan. 22, 2007 at which time I was invited by Ill. Bro. Grant Stonehouse, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master, to address the membership at the banquet. Also in attendance were Ill. Bro. Mark McLean, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign and Ill. Bro. Rick Malloch, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of the Ottawa Consistory. The brethren were wished well as they prepare to host the Annual Session of Supreme Council in September 2007.

As a Foundation Director, I was pleased to present Ill. Bro. Ian McGill, 33° a silver lapel pin and certificate in recognition of his significant donations to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

Four candidates were in attendance to receive the 14° with approximately 70 members present, including 17 Honorary Inspectors-General. The Ritual work and staging of 14° was well done. The Valley is blessed with many talented members.

MURRAY CHAPTER ROSE CROIX

The 15° and 17° were conferred on March 26 followed by a social evening. Maundy Thursday was observed by a banquet followed by the 18° and the extinguishing of the Lights.

OTTAWA CONSISTORY

The Consistory under the leadership of Ill Bro. Rick T. Malloch, Commander – in - Chief, welcomed the new members at its Spring Assembly held on Friday, May 4 and Saturday, May 5.

GENERAL COMMENTS

The brethren of the Valley under the Chairmanship of Ill. Bro. Peter Harbert and Vice-Chairman Sam Kalinowsky have experienced a very challenging year as they prepared to host the 133rd Annual Session of Supreme Council from September 11 to the 15, 2007.

The Lodge of Perfection was forced to cancel the Spring Reunion due to lack of applications, a regrettable situation considering that the greater Ottawa region has a population of approximately 830,000. It is expected that the Valley will review their management practices and take steps to remedy this membership situation. Concern was expressed regarding the small attendance of officers at the annual election of officers for all three bodies, which were held during the business portion of a Lodge of Perfection meeting in accordance with their By-Laws.

The Lodge, Chapter and Consistory, along with the other Masonic Bodies who share the facility are facing a severe financial challenge to maintain the Walkley Road Masonic Centre.

VALLEY OF TORONTO

GRAND LODGE OF PERFECTION (Membership – 2044 meetings held – 8 + 2)

The Spring Reunion Toronto Grand Lodge of Perfection was held on May 5, 2007, with Ill. Bro. J. Kenneth Lowery 32°, serving as Thrice Puissant Grand Master. The Deputy was invited to give the noon luncheon address. A large class of 38 members was the result of the Valley holding Master Mason Nights. Concern was expressed over a perceived decline in the commitment of by some of those assigned to various offices and duties. While there was a need for last minute fill-ins, the degrees were presented in a fine manner. The Deputy was presented with cheque for \$150 as a donation to Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, which was passed on to the Treasurer of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

TORONTO SOVEREIGN CHAPTER ROSE CROIX (Membership – 1713 meetings held - 9 + 2)

The Fall Reunion, of the Chapter was held Nov. 4, 2006, with Ill Bro M David Sheen, 32° as Most Wise Sovereign. Seventeen candidates were in attendance for the presentation of the 15°, 16°, 17° and 18°, at the Shrine Centre, Keele Street, Toronto, The staging and ritual presentation of the degrees was of the highest order and reflected a personal interest and dedication on the part of all those who took part. Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander addressed the members at the noon luncheon and was formally presented in the Chapter by the Deputy Donald R. Thornton, 33°, accompanied by Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. John Lawer, 33°, and the Active members Ill. Bro. Richard Quinton, 33°, and Ill. Bro. Gareth Taylor, 33°. Ill. Bro. Townshend thanked Ill. Bro. Donald Campbell, 33°, for his many years of dedicated and valued service as Deputy for Ontario. The Sovereign Grand Commander recognized Ill. Bro. D. R. Thornton on his assuming the office of Deputy and Ill. Bro. Gareth Taylor, 33°, on becoming an Active Member of Supreme Council.

GENERAL COMMENTS

Once again brethren from the Valley of Toronto formed a degree team and traveled to Hamilton to present the 21° during the Spring Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

Dispensation was granted allowing the Valley of Toronto to host a Master Masons Night at which the drama portion of the 16° was staged under the direction of Ill. Bro. Sydney 'Skip' Whitley, 33°, Chairman of the Membership Committee. The event was held at Rameses Masonic Centre on Thursday May 24, 2007 at 7.30 pm. Master Masons from the seven Toronto Masonic Districts and Ontario Masonic District were invited to attend. The event was organized to inform the brethren about the nature of Scottish Rite and encourage their future participation in Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

Respectfully submitted
Donald R. Thornton
Deputy for Ontario

RAPPORT DU DÉPUTÉ POUR LE QUÉBEC

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I have the pleasure to submit hereafter my annual report on the Scottish Rite Valleys of the Province of Québec for the year ended May 31, 2007.

During the year, the five bodies of the Valley of Montreal had a good year overall, with numerous candidates, and the quality of the ritual work was generally very good. I assisted to most of the degrees presented. However, I noted that the assistance for each degree could have been more numerous.

This year, I made my official visit to the Valley of Québec on April 11 accompanied by Ill. Bro. Marc-André Sicard, 32° and was very well received by the Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix where the Brethren, as usual, gave us a very warm welcome. I attended the relighting ceremony, which was performed in a bilingual way. At the same occasion, I met privately with the 33° members residing in the Valley. I explained my concerns with the fact that no candidate received degrees in either body during the last year. We had a candid but frank discussion on the issues of recruiting policy and the introduction of French in their work. They were reminded that the brethren of the Valley of Montreal were ready to assist. These issues I reiterated in open Chapter during the evening. We received assurances that the situation would change and that recruitment efforts would be undertaken accordingly.

In addition to attending the Grand Lodge of Quebec Annual Communication in May, in my quality as Deputy for Quebec, I also was present, both times in the City of Granby, to the Annual Sessions of the Grand Chapter of Quebec of the Order of the Eastern Star, in October, and those of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Quebec, in May. These activities do a lot to link the members of the concordant bodies. It is worth mentioning that, due to the leadership of Ill. Bro. John Prosnick, 33°, in his quality as Grand Master of the Masons in Quebec, a new sign is now in evidence on the lawn in front of the Montreal Masonic Memorial Temple, showing, around the Square and Compasses, the emblems of the Grand Lodge of Quebec, the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, the Shrine, the Royal Arch Masons and the Order of the Eastern Star. All these bodies contributed.

Two dispensations were issued by the undersigned during the last year, respectively to the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the Montreal Sovereign Consistory, so as to allow the installation of past officers instead of two officers elect that resigned before being installed. I am grateful to Ill. Bros. Lawrence Dobby and Robert McConnell, both 33°, who accepted to fill in at very short notice. This is a fine example that 33° masons are there to serve and that they do so.

I had the pleasure to present four awards on behalf of our Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation over the last year. Unfortunately, these had to be presented privately at my office, and one sent by mail, as the timing and agenda of the various bodies did not allow this to be done formally during our meetings. On Nov. 27 and the following day, I have

presented Major Research Grants respectively to Dr. Guy Doucet of the University of Montréal and Dr. Lionel Carmant of l'Hôpital Ste-Justine, for the second time in his case. The latter informed me that Dr. Cossette, of l'Hôpital Notre-Dame, a former recipient of our Major Grants, had just made a major breakthrough with his research team, and that he would soon publish his results in a prestigious journal of medicine. I passed on this information to Dr. Gareth Taylor, 33°. During last summer, I also presented two \$1000 awards to meritorious young college students, one being the grand daughter of a late Quebec mason, the other the step daughter of a Montreal 32° brother, to help out with their tuition fees.

On June 7, I was saddened to receive the resignation of Ill. Bro. John A. Prosnick as Active Member of this Supreme Council for personal reasons. I immediately informed our Sovereign Grand Commander. We surely owe John gratitude for the work he did as Deputy for Quebec from 2000 to 2004, and these two last years as Active Member. A nomination for a replacement candidate was duly filed with the Grand Secretary-General shortly thereafter.

The 33° members of both Valleys did not meet this year, nor did we have inter-visitations with Vermont. We will endeavour to renew these initiatives during the coming year.

Le tout respectueusement soumis.

I hereby file this my report and I would ask that it be accepted by this Council.

M^{re} Pierre A. Phaneuf

Deputy for Québec

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is my privilege and pleasure to submit this report on the condition and activities of the Scottish Rite Valleys in Saskatchewan for the year ending May 31, 2007, in accordance with ART. 26 (d) of the Statutes and Regulations.

During the course of the year, Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Saskatchewan has been saddened by the death of Ill. Bro. James Nixon, 33° on April 30, 2007. Bro. Nixon was a supporter of the Saskatchewan Masonic Family. He served the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan as Grand Master in 1975-76 and was active in the Royal Order of Scotland, Wa Wa Shriners, the Regina Valley of Scottish Rite and his lodge, Assiniboia Lodge No. 49. Bro. Nixon enjoyed Masonry and shared his interest and knowledge with many brethren.

VALLEY OF MOOSE JAW

The Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection and the Alexander Sheppard Chapter of Rose Croix held regular meetings throughout the year. The Easter Ceremonies of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights were also held.

I attended the meetings of Lodge of Perfection and Chapter Rose Croix in March. The Valley has installed new slates of Officers this past year and continues to ponder its future. A thorough audit of the membership role is underway and the financial statements are being completed.

VALLEY OF REGINA

The Regina Lodge of Perfection held a Reunion in November 2007.

Regina Chapter Rose Croix held a reunion in April 2007 and conducted the Easter ceremony of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights. A breakfast for members, families and friends took place after the Memorial Service on Easter Sunday.

In November, the Consistory met in Moose Jaw and enjoyed a lunch arranged by the Moose Jaw members. The Saskatchewan Consistory Reunion was held in May. "Team 24" from the Valley of Saskatoon exemplified the 24°.

Members of the Regina and Moose Jaw Valleys once again raised funds for the Saskatchewan Heart and Stroke Foundation and members of the Valley participated in the Learning Centres Walkathon. The Annual Christmas Dinner was held on November 29, 2006, with 100 members, spouses and fraternal ladies in attendance.

In January, the three Regina bodies once again held a combined Installation under the direction of Ill. Bro. Ken Orr, 33° and Ill. Bro. Thomas V. Hannan, 33°. Following the Saturday morning Installation, attended by more than 45 members, an Installation luncheon was held.

The Valley Executive meets regularly and benefits from the active participation of many hHonorary Inspectors- General.

VALLEY OF SASKATOON

The Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection held a successful Reunion in November.

The Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix held their Annual Reunion for 11 candidates in April. The Reunion was named in honour of Ill. Bro. Bill Pizzey, 33°, who was Grand Master for the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan for 2006-07. The Chapter also conducted the Ceremony of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights and held a Rose Ceremony for Departed Brethren and an Easter Brunch. Family and friends were invited to attend the Easter Sunday activities. It is noteworthy that the candidates for Rose Croix came from four different Saskatchewan communities: North Battleford, Prince Albert, Nipawin and Saskatoon.

Saskatoon Consistory has scheduled its 2007 Reunion for October 2007. The 2006 Reunion was held in September 2006.

The Combined Installation of Officers was held on Saturday, January 13, 2007, followed by a banquet. Members of the Saskatoon Valley Fellow Craft Degree Team this past year have, at the invitation of several lodges, passed candidates. The Degree Team has been

well received and raised the profile of Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan. The Valley has a group known as "Team 24" that exemplifies the 24°. In March they were the guests of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Sioux City, Iowa. They were enthusiastically received and have had invitations to portray the degree in other centres.

The Valley holds Executive meetings regularly. Ill. Bro. Bill Fitzsimmons, 33°, the other Active member from Saskatchewan, has been attending functions in the Saskatoon Valley on my behalf.

VISITATION

During the course of the year, in addition to visiting all the Scottish Rite Bodies in the province, I brought greetings on behalf of Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan and the Sovereign Grand Commander to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan and to the Grand Chapter Session of the Order of the Eastern Star. At the Eastern Star Session it was announced by the Worthy Grand Matron that the Scottish Rite Learning Centres would be designated as their official charity for 2007-08.

Ill. Bro. Bill Fitzsimmons, 33° brought greetings to the Annual Communication of the Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons of Saskatchewan. The Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan held its 101st Communication in Saskatoon, Sask. on June 15 and 16, 2007. I was invited as a special guest and brought greetings on behalf of the Sovereign Grand Commander. On behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, I was pleased to present a cheque for \$2000.00 to the Regina Public School Division. The money will be used to evaluate several different software packages and new electronic devices to assist elementary and high school students with learning disabilities, including dyslexia.

GENERAL COMMENTS

The co-operation of the Presiding Officers and Grand Secretaries/Registrars of the Valleys, the active involvement of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General and the Honorary Inspectors-General within the jurisdiction, and the on-going assistance of the Grand Secretary-General, Executive Secretary and office staff in Hamilton is appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,
Richard A. H. Brown
Deputy for Saskatchewan

OBITUARY RECORDS



*Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.
— Robert Bridges*

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL

GEORGE CARLTON PHAIR
PAST DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO, PAST ACTIVE MEMBER

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL

ANDREWS, STANLEY NEAL LEDREW
APPLETON, JOHN ROPER
BAILLIE, FLEETWOOD HENERY
BELFRY, DONALD EARL
BELL, JAMES MOULTRIE
BENZIES, RICHARD HOWARTH
BIBLE, ALBERT EARL
BLUMSON, HENRY THOMAS
BOTHAM, WESLEY FIELD
BROOKS, JOHN PETER
CAVANAUGH, D'ARCY MEL
DOUGLAS, WALTER MURRAY
ENGEL, HANS EDWARD
FREESTONE, JOHN ROBERT
GOTHARD, EDWIN CLARK
GREEN, EUGENE CHARLES
HAGAN, WILLIAM ARTHUR
HEARNDEN, KENNETH WILLIAM
HERMITAGE, WILLIAM REGINALD
HILL, CHARLES THOMAS
HOGG, JAMES SIMPSON
HUTCHISON, DOUGLAS ALEXANDER
INGRAM, JAMES ALEXANDER
ISBISTER, WILLIAM ANDY
MARSHALL, HARRY ANZAC
MCCANN, JAMES GUTHRIE

MILLER, HOWARD
MONTGOMERY, JOHN EDWARD
NIXON, JAMES
ORR, DONALD ALEXANDER
PATTERSON, JAMES CROZIER
PETTIT, BRUCE STEPHEN
PURVES, ARTHUR HAROLD
QUINN, DAVID WILLIAM
REEKIE, DONALD GILBERT
REID, JAMES WILLIAM
RETALLACK, JOHN LEONARD
RITCHIE, DANIEL EDGE
ROBINSON, JOHN ALFRED
SAULTERS, JOHN DERRICK
SCHECTER, THOMAS
SMITH, DOUGLAS JAMES
SMITH, WINSTON DOUGLAS
STACKHOUSE, THOMAS LORNE
STEEVES, WALTER WILLIAM
THOMPSON, WILMOT RONALD
THORNTON, ROBERT HENRY
THROOP, ROBERT SHELDON
TINGLE, ALFRED
WALES, JAMES LEROY
WHITMORE, ALBERT CARMAN

LL.:BRO.:GEORGE CARLTON (CARL) PHAIR



The Valley of Chatham lost one of its most respected and dedicated members on March 28, 2007 with the passing of LL.:Bro.:George Carlton (Carl) Phair, 33°, Past Active in London, Ontario after a brief illness.

He was born September 22, 1917 on a farm near Dresden, Ontario. After completing his public and high school education in Dresden he traveled to British Columbia to work on the fishing boats. In 1942 he joined the RCAF obtaining the rank of Flight Lieutenant. He spent the war years training pilots at various bases. After the war he spent a year as a manager with the National Aeronautical Association and then two years with Nickel Belt Airways in Sudbury as a bush pilot. In 1949 he founded Phair Insurance Agencies Limited in Wallaceburg, Ontario. He also later founded one of the first insurance co-operatives in Canada to provide insurance for long haul truckers.

He married Lucille Munro of Florence, Ontario in 1945 and they had 3 children, daughters Lana & Georgia and son Michael.

He had a strong belief in giving back to his community. He served as a Member of St. James Anglican Church Wallaceburg Board of Management for 25 years and as Warden for 5 years. For 13 years he served as a member of the Wallaceburg Public and High School Board. He was Chairman of the Public School Board for 2 years and Vice Chairman of the High School Board for 2 years. He joined the Wallaceburg Rotary Club in 1949 and served as president in 1956 and 1957. Rotary honoured him for his service by naming him a Paul Harris Fellow. Carl was an avid and skilled golfer. He recorded 4 holes in one. At Baldoon Golf Club he set the record by shooting 29 for nine holes and he continued to be able to shoot his age until he was 88.

His Masonic career began when he was initiated into Florence Lodge No.390, Florence, ON on March 16, 1946. He served as Worshipful Master of Baldoon Lodge No.694 in 1963. Appointed Grand Director of Ceremonies for the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario 1969. Appointed as a member of the Board of General Purposes in 1971 and served for 6 years, member of Sombra Chapter of Royal Arch Masons No.153, First Principal in 1967. Joined Chatham Lodge of Perfection in 1951, member of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, Charter member of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix, member of Moore Sovereign Consistory Hamilton, Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Chatham Lodge of Perfection, member of Mocha Shrine, London. In 1971 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Calgary, Alberta, crowned Active Member 1978 in Moncton, New Brunswick, made Past Active in 1993 in Hamilton, Ontario.

He made life better for those privileged to know him. What more can we ask of a man during his life?

JCS



ILL.: BRO.: STANLEY NEAL LEDREW ANDREWS

VALLEY OF VANCOUVER

DATE OF 33°: September 13, 1990

D.O.B. August 2, 1925

D.O.D. August 13, 2005



ILL.: BRO.: JOHN ROPER APPLETON

VALLEY OF VERNON

DATE OF 33°: September 9, 1982

D.O.B. January 27, 1920

D.O.D. June 8, 2007



ILL.: BRO.: FLEETWOOD HENERY BAILLIE

VALLEY OF TORONTO

DATE OF 33: September 9, 1993

D.O.B. November 9, 1917

D.O.D. December 25, 2005



ILL.: BRO.: DONALD EARL BELFRY

VALLEY OF SUDBURY

DATE OF 33°: September 11, 1997

D.O.B. August 2, 1926

D.O.D. February 8, 2006



ILL. : BRO. : JAMES MOULTRIE BELL

VALLEY OF SARNIA

DATE OF 33°: September 8, 1994

D.O.B. September 30, 1925

D.O.D. November 9, 2004



ILL. : BRO. : RICHARD HOWARTH BENZIES

VALLEY OF VANCOUVER

DATE OF 33°: September 9, 1993

D.O.B. November 24, 1929

D.O.D. August 6, 2005

ILL. : BRO. : ALBERT EARL BIBLE



Albert Earl (Bert) Bible was born in Edmonton on August 19, 1926. His parents immigrated to Canada from Ireland in the early 1900's. His father, Jack Bible, was a mounted constable with Edmonton Police Service, an avid horseman, and racehorse owner/jockey.

Bert attended Norwood and McCauley schools, and graduated with honours from McDougall Commercial High School in 1946. He was very skilled in penmanship, shorthand, typing and bookkeeping.

He did not serve in the military during WWII, as he received his training notice the day before the war ended. Although, his two brothers both served in the Navy, and his sister was a decorated Air

Force Sergeant.

After high school, Bert studied for two years via the Faculty of Extension of LaSalle University and majored in Accounting. He began work as a Revenue Assessor for Alberta Lands and Forests, He then worked for Revenue Canada as a Payroll Auditor and Assessor. He furthered his career as an Accounts and Credit Manager with Industrial Acceptance Corp., Coutts Machinery, John Deere, and eventually he became the Industrial and Commercial Accounts Manager at Laurentide Finance (which became the National Bank of Canada) from where he took an early retirement package in 1984. He worked for 7 more years at Edmonton Telephones in the Commercial Credit department until retirement at the age of 65.

Bert was married in 1950 to his first wife Helen. His daughter Leigh was born in 1951, and his son Dale in 1955. He lived in Jasper Place and the Ottewell areas until being divorced in 1975. In 1976 he married Patricia Atkinson, who passed away suddenly in 1987 and he never remarried. He lived in the Capilano Towers apartments for over 30 years and was the longest residing tenant, until he was relocated to the Shepherd's Care Ottewell complex in 2006. For many years he was a regular patron at Capilano Mall where he socialized with many people in the coffee shops and on the mall benches

Through the 1950s and 60s, Bert was quite involved in umpiring baseball. He started out by umpiring women's fastball and then umpiring men's first division fastball at Clark Park. He umpired at the highest levels, including the Canadian Fastball Championship games.

Bert's first passion was his Masonic life. He was initiated into craft masonry in 1950, and became Worshipful Master of Edmonton Lodge No. 7 in 1968. He was particularly renowned for his oratory skills and his delivery of the General Charge. He is also noted for some significant changes to his lodge during his tenure as Worshipful Master, such as eliminating the need to wear "tails" to meetings, and also to allow "licensed pleasures" to be consumed at the festive boards after lodge meetings. As much as he strived for order and decorum, he had a good sense of humour and enjoyed having a little fun after meetings as well. In 1987 –1988, Bert also served as the Grand Director of Ceremonies for the Grand Lodge of Alberta. In 1962 he joined the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry and obtained his 32°. He was Commander in Chief of the Consistory in 1976, and served as Director and/or Assistant Director for the 32° for 15 years. In 1998 Bert was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General.

Bert's daughter Leigh was a Princess of Bethel No. 7 of Job's Daughters and his son Dale was Master Councillor for Edmonton Chapter Order of DeMolay. Bert also served as a Chapter Dad and on the DeMolay Advisory Council for several years.

His son Dale is a Past Master for Edmonton Lodge No. 7 (1994), and is a 32° in the Edmonton Valley, and is one of the Directors for the 5°.

Bert joined the Al Azhar Shrine Temple in 1977 and was a founding member of the Edmonton Al Shamal Temple in 1986, and a member of the Patrol Unit.

He was a member of the Order of the Eastern Star, Past Worthy Patron for both Amity and Patience Chapters in Edmonton. He served two terms in Patience Chapter in 1997-98.

Bert was initiated into Royal Arch Masonry, Northstar Chapter No. 2 in 1994, and completed his Royal Arch Mason degree in 1995 at the age of 69.



ILL.: BRO.: HENRY THOMAS BLUMSON

VALLEY OF TORONTO

DATE OF 33°: September 8, 1972

D.O.B. September 5, 1921

D.O.D. September 4, 2006



ILL. BRO. WESLEY FIELD BOTHAM

VALLEY OF LONDON

DATE OF 33^o: September 11, 1997

D.O.B. June 30, 1918

D.O.D. April 14, 2007



ILL. BRO. JOHN PETER BROOKS

VALLEY OF REGINA

DATE OF 33^o: September 10, 1992

D.O.B. July 21, 1925

D.O.D. November 11, 2005



ILL. BRO. D'ARCY MEL CAVANAUGH

VALLEY OF VANCOUVER

DATE OF 33^o: September 10, 1992

D.O.B. October 8, 1929

D.O.D. March 11, 2007

ILL. BRO. WALTER MURRAY DOUGLAS



With sadness we record the passing of Ill. Bro. Walter Murray Douglas, 33^o.

The Valley of Barrie and Freemasonry lost a highly esteemed and dedicated brother on September 19, 2005 when he passed to the Grand Lodge Above. He was born April 11, 1927, on the Douglas farm near Meaford, Ontario, to the late Percy and Mabel (Bowes) Douglas. He is sadly missed by his wife, Lois, daughters Nancy and Julie; son-in-law Brad Vail; grandchildren Matthew and Allie;

and brother Mack.

He received his formal education at White's School and Meaford High School. An avid reader with a love of learning and a passionate interest in the world around him, his education continued throughout his lifetime. In 1948, heeding the call of his adventuresome spirit, he and his friends worked their way across the Prairies to the West Coast on a Harvest Excursion. Returning home, he worked with his father on the family farm, taking it over in 1952. As a conscientious steward of the land, he continued farming until his retirement in 1997.

He married Lois Murray, a teacher, on August 22, 1953. Their love and support for each other throughout the years became an inspiration to their family and many friends who joined with them in 2003 to celebrate their fiftieth wedding anniversary.

His keen business sense and entrepreneurial spirit led him to purchase a parcel of land on the shore of Nottawasaga (Georgian) Bay and create a subdivision, retaining lots for himself and his family. Here, he designed and built their dream home, fulfilling a life-long ambition to one day live on the water. A fine craftsman, he built many pieces of beautiful furniture for their home, his grandfather clocks being the ultimate reflection of his skill. He enjoyed family picnics and camping trips, dancing, tending his large garden, the Keady farmers' market, coffee with the "boys" where he kept current with world and local affairs and attending the many and varied activities of his grandchildren.

He was a faithful member of Knox Presbyterian Church in Meaford. He served on the St. Vincent Township Area School Board and the Township Planning Board.

Murray commenced his dedicated and active Masonic career when he was initiated into Pythagoras Lodge No. 137, Meaford, Ontario, on February 4, 1952, where he served as Worshipful Master in 1961 and as District Deputy Grand Master of Grey Masonic District in 1977 – 1978. He was a member of all three Scottish Rite bodies in Barrie, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 12, 1991 in Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Bro. Douglas believed life was a journey and his integrity, high standards, reliability and common sense approach were consistently applied to the two great priorities throughout his life – his family and Freemasonry. He projected a great sense of purpose to everything he did. His motto was, "if a job's worth doing, it's worth doing well."

A Masonic Memorial Service was held on September 21, 2005 at the Ferguson Funeral Home with well over one hundred brethren in attendance.

The funeral service took place September 22, 2005, at Knox Presbyterian Church. The eulogy was given by daughter Nancy, with M.W.Bro. R.E. Davies delivering a Masonic tribute. We are most grateful for the privilege of having known him. Our pathway is brighter still because he worked life's journey with us. He was a beloved and dedicated member of our craft and the embodiment of everything that symbolizes Freemasonry. His presence will be sadly missed and long remembered.

May his soul rest in heavenly peace and may light perpetual shine upon him.

"Well done, thy good and faithful servant!"

W.C.H.



ILL. : BRO. : HANS EDWARD ENGEN

VALLEY OF PENTICTON

DATE OF 33°: September 12, 1991

D.O.B. April 27, 1926

D.O.D. August 20, 2004



ILL. : BRO. : JOHN ROBERT FREESTONE

VALLEY OF VANCOUVER

DATE OF 33°: September 11, 1976

D.O.B. September 1, 1912

D.O.D. March 25, 2005

ILL. □ BRO. □ EDWIN CLARK GOTHARD



Ill. □ Bro. □ Edwin Clark Gothard passed away peacefully on March 5, 2007 in his 89th year.

A life long resident of Brantford, Ontario, he worked as a reporter for the Brantford Expositor following graduation from BCI & Vocational School.

Clark enlisted in the Canadian Army in 1939 and joined the 102nd Field Battery as an Artillery Sergeant. Wounded at the landing of D-Day, he returned to active service as a Captain and Troop Commander. He returned home in 1945 as a Battery Captain of the

22nd Field Regiment.

In his working life, Clark was a Business Administrator for the Brantford Township School Board, later Sales Manager for the Welsh Fuel Company. In 1957, he joined Stainless Steel Products of Brantford, retiring as President in 1987.

A 65 year Mason, he was a member of Reba Lodge No. 515 in Brantford. Bro. Gothard was a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Hamilton, Ontario in 1968.

He was a Past President of the Brantford Scottish Rite Association and an active Shriner in Mocha Temple for over 50 years.

Clark was a very active member in his community serving 25 years on the Board of St. Joseph's Hospital, a Past President of the Brantford Progressive Conservative Association, a life-long member of Grace Anglican Church, and a 60-year member of the Royal Canadian Legion.

He was a mentor to both young and old who knew him.

Clark was very active in the Scouting movement as a Rover / Scout Leader; awarded the Medal of Merit in Scouting in 1955.

He founded the Associated Investors Club as a way to keep his Rover Scout Troop in touch for more than 50 years.

A funeral service was held at Grace Anglican Church, Brantford on March 9, 2007.

Clark was always there with a helping hand to offer his guidance and support. He will be sadly missed by his many friends in the community.

AAB



ILL.: BRO.: EUGENE CHARLES GREEN

VALLEY OF TORONTO

DATE OF 33°: September 13, 1984

D.O.B. December 15, 1925

D.O.D. November 29, 2004



ILL.: BRO.: WILLIAM ARTHUR HAGAN

VALLEY OF TORONTO

DATE OF 33°: September 9, 1969

D.O.B. July 12, 1916

D.O.D. October 18, 2006



ILL. : BRO. : KENNETH WILLIAM HEARNDEN

VALLEY OF THUNDER BAY

DATE OF 33^o: September 9, 1977

D.O.B. May 11, 1923

D.O.D. April 7, 2006



ILL. : BRO. : WILLIAM REGINALD HERMITAGE

VALLEY OF MONTREAL

DATE OF 33^o: September 8, 1994

D.O.B. March 10, 1911

D.O.D. March 8, 2005

ILL. BRO. CHARLES THOMAS HILL



The Valley of Windsor lost a faithful, dedicated and revered member in the passing of Ill. Bro. Charles Hill on January 15, 2007, at the age of 89 years.

Ill. Bro. Hill was born in Birmingham, England on April 20, 1917, and he attended elementary and secondary schools there. He served in the RAF during WWII and was a pilot and attained the rank of Flying Officer. He married Ellen Harvey in 1941, and they celebrated 65 happy years together in 2006. They have three children; Anne, Beverly and David; eight grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

Bro. Charlie, Ellen and Anne emigrated to Canada in 1952, where Charlie obtained employment in Windsor with Hiram Walker and Sons, Ltd., where he retired in 1982 as Budget Control Manager.

Ill. Bro. Hill was initiated in Windsor Lodge No. 403 on June 13, 1958 in Windsor, Ontario. He progressed through Masonry and was Worshipful Master of Windsor Lodge No. 403 in 1966. In 1978, he was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

He joined the Windsor Lodge of Perfection and received the 14° on October 15, 1966; the 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on November 2, 1968; and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on November 6, 1971. Ill. Bro. Hill was Most Wise Sovereign of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in 1977. He was an active member in his Craft Lodge, serving as Secretary for several years, and of the Scottish Rite, where he was Secretary / Registrar for many distinguished years, from 1985 – 1999. He was also a member of the Mocha Shriners. Ill. Bro. Hill was a member of St. Barnabas Anglican Church. He was also a member of the Royal Canadian Legion Branch 255 in Windsor.

In recognition of his many Masonic and community activities, Ill. Bro. Hill was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 15, 1983 in Toronto, Ontario.

Ill. Bro. Hill was an active, cheerful, caring person, and a dedicated Mason and a gentleman. Charlie and Ellen attended most of the social activities in the District and area, where they enjoyed the fellowship.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held at Walter D. Kelly Funeral Home in Windsor on January 16, 2007 with an overflow group of Masons attending to pay their respect to this popular Mason and friend. The funeral service was held at the funeral home on January 17, 2007 followed by internment at Victoria Memorial Cemetery.

We extend our sincere sympathy to his family. He will be greatly missed and we give thanks for the privilege afforded us in knowing and remembering this well loved Mason.

DHCW



ILL. : BRO. : JAMES SIMPSON HOGG

VALLEY OF VICTORIA

DATE OF 33°: September 10, 1968

D.O.B. May 25, 1917

D.O.D. February 14, 2006



ILL. : BRO. : DOUGLAS ALEXANDER HUTCHISON

VALLEY OF LONDON

DATE OF 33°: September 8, 1994

D.O.B. October 25, 1922

D.O.D. April 14, 2007



ILL.: BRO.: JAMES ALEXANDER INGRAM

VALLEY OF LONDON

DATE OF 33°: September 10, 1987

D.O.B. February 28, 1932

D.O.D. January 16, 2007



ILL.: BRO.: WILLIAM ANDY ISBISTER

VALLEY OF HAMILTON

DATE OF 33°: September 11, 1976

D.O.B. October 6, 1923

D.O.D. May 4, 2005



ILL.: BRO.: HARRY ANZAC MARSHALL

VALLEY OF NORTH BAY

DATE OF 33°: September 12, 1967

D.O.B. June 16, 1917

D.O.D. February 14, 2005



ILL.: BRO.: JAMES GUTHRIE McCANN

VALLEY OF HAMILTON

DATE OF 33°: September 13, 1966

D.O.B. November 10, 1924

D.O.D. January 13, 2005



ILL.: BRO.: HOWARD MILLER

VALLEY OF CALGARY

DATE OF 33°: September 13, 1974

D.O.B. June 7, 1915

D.O.D. August 25, 2007



ILL.: BRO.: JOHN EDWARD MONTGOMERY

VALLEY OF HALIFAX

DATE OF 33°: September 7, 1978

D.O.B. April 29, 1907

D.O.D. July 14, 2007



ILL.: BRO.: JAMES NIXON

VALLEY OF REGINA

DATE OF 33°: September 14, 1989

D.O.B. November 20, 1915

D.O.D. April 30, 2007



ILL.: BRO.: DONALD ALEXANDER ORR

VALLEY OF SASKATOON

DATE OF 33°: September 8, 1988

D.O.B. December 26, 1921

D.O.D. February 7, 2005



ILL.: BRO.: JAMES CROZIER PATTERSON

VALLEY OF NORTH BAY

DATE OF 33°: September 8, 1988

D.O.B. June 8, 1926

D.O.D. May 16, 2006



ILL.: BRO.: BRUCE STEPHEN PETTIT

VALLEY OF SARNIA

DATE OF 33°: September 9, 1977

D.O.B. September 14, 1925

D.O.D. December 5, 2005



ILL.: BRO.: ARTHUR HAROLD PURVES

VALLEY OF MONTREAL

DATE OF 33°: September 9, 1977

D.O.B. July 21, 1914

D.O.D. February 4, 2005

*Rejoice ye dead, where'er your spirits dwell
Rejoice that yet on earth your fame is bright,
And that your names, remembered day and night,
Live on the lips of those who love you well.
— Robert Bridges*

ILL.: BRO.: DAVID WILLIAM QUINN



Ill. Bro. David William Quinn was born in River Herbert on March 31, 1928 and came to Halifax at a young age and took up the plastering trade, becoming an active member of the trade union. He later became a longshoreman on the docks of Halifax, but returned to the plastering trade operating his own plastering business. He then returned to the labour movement and was elected President of Local 269 Halifax. He was elected International Vice President of the ILA, AFL – CIO and remained so until his retirement in 2000.

III. Bro. Quinn joined Acadia Lodge No. 14 in 1958 and was Master in 1966. He also served his Lodge as Secretary for many years. He affiliated with Athole Lodge No. 15 and served as District Deputy Grand Master in Halifax. He became a member of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Halifax in 1968 and served as Most Wise Sovereign of Keith Chapter of Rose Croix from 1974 – 1976. He joined the Philae Shrine in 1969, was Potentate in 1986 and was president of Cabri Chapter No. 135. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1979, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of Supreme Council on September 10, 1981. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Jesters and was Director in 1997. He was the recipient of the Commemorative Medal from the Government of Canada for his community work.

III. Bro. Quinn was a member of Emmanuel Anglican Church, Spryfield and is survived by his wife Florence (Keeping), daughter Norma, and sons Gary and Wayne. He was the last surviving member of his immediate family. A Masonic service was held at the J. A. Snow Funeral Home, 2266 Windsor Street on Monday April 2 at 7:00 p.m. Funeral Service was held at 10:00 a.m., Tuesday April 3, 2007 at Emmanuel Anglican Church Halifax.

ILL^UBRO^UDONALD GILBERT REEKIE



On March 27, 2006, Donald Gilbert Reekie passed to the Grand Lodge above. The Valley of Barrie lost a dedicated Mason, a good friend, a family man and honourable citizen. He epitomized the ideal of a Mason, as described in the General Charge of the Installation ceremony.

Donald was born on February 20, 1946 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. Following his formal education as an Electrical Engineering Technologist, he commenced employment with Ontario Hydro. He retired from Ontario Hydro in 1993, a company he had served for 26 years. He had various assignments and in particular a two-year stint in

Nigeria, West Africa.

Following retirement Donald started his own Computer Support Company. From his knowledge of the computer related industry, he would go on to assist our local lodges, the Valley of Barrie, Grand Lodge, and Supreme Council with various system programming and setups.

Donald is survived by; his wife Susan and their daughter Nora, both of whom reside in Barrie Ontario. They can be proud and gratified by the manner by which he served the many facets of Freemasonry.

He joined Masonry and was initiated into Lorne Lodge No. 397, December 1984. He would continue to serve his Lodge as their Worshipful Master and was further honoured to be appointed as Assistant Grand Chaplain at the Annual Communication of his Grand Lodge in July 2005. He was on several District and Grand Lodge Committees.

Donald joined the Valley of Barrie Scottish Rite in 1987, receiving his 14° on February 25 in the Barrie Lodge of Perfection; received his 18° on October 31, in the Spry Chapter Rose Croix, and his 32° on November 14 in the Barrie Consistory. He is a Past Thrice Puissant

Grand Master of the Lodge of Perfection. He was a devoted Mason, tremendous ritualist, strong supporter and Director of several degrees in the Valley of Barrie.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 14, 1995 in Kingston, Ontario. In the spring of 2006, Donald had yet another honour bestowed on him that of his initiation into the Royal Order of Scotland.

Our Brother will be sadly missed in the valley that he enjoyed and served and all the members of the Freemasonry whose lives he touched.

“We cherish his memory in our Hearts – and may he rest in peace”



ILL. : BRO. : JAMES WILLIAM REID

VALLEY OF HAMILTON

DATE OF 33°: September 16, 2004

D.O.B. February 19, 1934

D.O.D. December 2, 2006



ILL. : BRO. : JOHN LEONARD RETALLACK

VALLEY OF MONTREAL

DATE OF 33°: September 17, 1971

D.O.B. July 25, 1918

D.O.D. December 31, 2005



ILL. : BRO. : DANIEL EDGE RITCHIE

VALLEY OF BARRIE

DATE OF 33°: September 9, 1977

D.O.B. May 24, 1914

D.O.D. December 4, 2004



ILL. BRO. JOHN ALFRED ROBINSON

VALLEY OF REGINA

DATE OF 33°: September 11, 1970

D.O.B. December 30, 1914

D.O.D. June 22, 2005

ILL. BRO. JOHN DERRICK SAULTERS 33°



Ill. Bro. Saulters was born in County Down, Belfast, Northern Ireland, on October 23, 1926. He graduated from Queen's University in Belfast in 1949, with a degree in Mechanical Engineering. He served two years in the Territorial Army (British) in Northern Ireland and then emigrated to Canada in 1951. He was employed at Sturtevant Division of Westinghouse for a short time, then at Joy Manufacturing (Canada) Ltd. since 1952. He became a member of the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario in 1953.

Bro. Derrick was initiated into Masonry in Galt Lodge No. 257 in Cambridge in January 1957 and became a Master Mason on April 23, 1957. He served as Worshipful Master of the Galt Lodge in 1972. He joined the Royal Arch Masons in May of 1980 in Waterloo Chapter No. 32 at Cambridge.

He began his career in Scottish Rite by receiving his 4° in the Royal City Lodge of Perfection in April 1971, and his 18° in Guelph Chapter Rose Croix in November, 1971, and on to Hamilton, where he received his 32° in Moore Consistory in 1974.

Bro. Derrick was a valued member and for many years he and Bro. Fred Kent directed the 7° for the Guelph Valley. In talking with Mrs. Kent, she said that there was nothing Fred and Derrick liked any better than performing in that 7°, and they looked forward to it every year.

Bro. Derrick was coroneted Honorary Inspector General 33° in London on September 12, 1985.

Bro. Derrick leaves to mourn his passing along with his many Masonic Brethren, his wife Ruth and their two sons John and David, and daughter Debbie.

ILL^UBRO^UTHOMAS SCHECTER



Ill. Bro. Thomas Schechter passed away in Medicine Hat, Alberta at the age of 92. He was predeceased by his wife Edythe, two brothers and a sister.

Tom was born in Medicine Hat on July 5, 1914. He served with the RCAF during WWII. He was a successful self-made businessman starting as a milk deliveryman in Medicine Hat. He eventually owned and operated "Superior Beverages" (a soft drink plant) from 1949 – 1961. Tom then joined the "Canada Trust Company" as a real estate salesman. He was Secretary-Treasurer of the Medicine Hat Real Estate Board from 1963 – 1965 and President in 1966. In 1967, he became manager of the Canada Trust Real Estate Sales and continued in that position until he retired in the early 1980's. He was a member of the Rotary Club, the Royal Canadian Legion Branch No. 17 and a member and Chairman of the Board of the 5th Avenue United Church. He also was an avid golfer.

Tom's Masonic career began when he was initiated into Mizpah Lodge No. 35 in Medicine Hat in September 1954. He was Worshipful Master in 1965 and District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 2 in 1969 – 1970. He joined Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection in March 1959, was Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1964; Lethbridge Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix in April 1960; Calgary Southalta Consistory in October 1960. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in November 1974. He was a Past President of the Medicine Hat Shrine Club and was a strong supporter of the Shrine programme for crippled children. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in September 1977.

He will be greatly missed by all who knew him.

DJ

ILL^UBRO^UDOUGLAS JAMES SMITH



The Valley of Windsor lost a faithful, dedicated and hardworking member in the passing of Ill. Bro. Douglas Smith on May 9, 2007 after a brief battle with cancer; at the age of 76 years.

Ill. Bro. Smith was born in London, Ontario on June 22, 1930 and he attended elementary and secondary schools there. He married Albina Kaczor, who died in 1989. They had two children Maria and David, also deceased in 1987, and four grandchildren.

Doug and Albina moved to Windsor in 1960 where Doug worked as a millwright for Kehl Tool Company. In 1976, Doug became the Maintenance Supervisor at the General Motors Engine Plant, where he retired in 1986.

Ill. Bro. Smith was initiated in Harmony Lodge No. 579 on February 16, 1961 in Windsor, Ontario. He progressed through Masonry and was Worshipful Master of Harmony Lodge No. 579 in 1967, 1968 and 2002. In July 2003, he was elected District Deputy Grand Master, Windsor District of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

He joined the Windsor Lodge of Perfection and received the 14° on October 19, 1963; the 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on November 30, 1971; and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 11, 1985. Ill. Bro. Smith was Most Wise Sovereign of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in 1988. He was an active member in his Craft Lodge, serving as Secretary and other offices for several years. In Scottish Rite, he was an active member as a Degree Director, a cast member of several degrees, a dedicated member and Chairman of the Property Committee. He was also a member of Windsor Chapter No. 71 Royal Arch Masons. He was a member of the Mocha Shriners, serving as the Director of the Moramos Windsor Oriental Band. Ill. Bro. Smith was a regular member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church. In recognition of his many Masonic and community activities, Ill. Bro. Smith was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 17, 2004 in Edmonton, Alberta.

Ill. Bro. Smith was an active, cheerful, caring person, always willing to assist and contribute as a dedicated Mason and a gentleman. Doug attended most of the social activities in the District and area, where he enjoyed the fellowship.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held at Windsor Chapel Funeral Home in Windsor on May 14, 2007, with an overflow group of Masons attending to pay their respects to this popular Mason and friend. The funeral Service was held at the funeral home on May 15 followed by internment at Heavenly Rest Cemetery.

We extend our sincere sympathy to his family. He will be greatly missed and we give thanks to the privilege afforded us in knowing and remembering this well loved Mason.

DHCW



ILL. : BRO. : WINSTON DOUGLAS SMITH

VALLEY OF WOODSTOCK

DATE OF 33°: September 7, 1978

D.O.B. January 15, 1916

D.O.D. March 15, 2007



ILL. : BRO. : THOMAS LORNE STACKHOUSE

VALLEY OF HAMILTON

DATE OF 33°: September 11, 1980

D.O.B. August 15, 1932

D.O.D. November 4, 2005



ILL. : BRO. : WILMOT RONALD THOMPSON

VALLEY OF VANCOUVER

DATE OF 33°: September 13, 1984

D.O.B. December 18, 1915

D.O.D. July 20, 2005

ILL. : BRO. : ROBERT HENRY THORNTON



Ill. Bro. Thornton was born in Alderson, Alberta on August 8, 1916. He died suddenly on March 8, 2007.

Bob grew up in Calgary where he attained all his schooling. He later attended the University of Alberta in Edmonton and graduated with a B.Sc. in agriculture in 1951 and B.Ed. in 1952.

He married Doris in 1939 and they had a son, Bob and four daughters, Margery, Arlene, Wendy and Terry.

Bob served in the Air Force during the last war in England from 1942 to 1946. He was a Canadian Army Cadet Chief Instructor from 1952 to 1958.

He and his family lived for a short time in Calgary and in 1952 they moved to Cardston, Alberta where Bob taught at the Blood Reserve School. In 1958 they moved to Lethbridge, Alberta where Bob taught at various locations until he retired in 1980.

Bob was raised a Master Mason on April 15, 1958 in Chief Mountain Lodge No. 58 at Cardston, Alberta. He joined the Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection and received his 14° on January 14, 1961. On March 23, 1967 he received his 18° in Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge and on November 11, 1989 he received his 32° in Southalta Consistory, Calgary, Alberta.

Bob served as Worshipful Master of Lethbridge Lodge No. 39 in 1965 and 1966. He was the District Deputy Grand Master in 1969 and Grand Representative for the Grand Lodge of South Africa near the Grand Lodge of Alberta from 1977 to 1994. He was also an honorary member of Charity Lodge No. 67, Lethbridge Alberta.

Bob was a very active member of the Order of Eastern Star along with his wife Doris and all four of his daughters. Doris was a Past Matron and Bob was Patron of their Chapter Maple Leaf in 1962, 1990 and 2003.

He received his Royal Arch degrees in Shekinah Chapter No. 4 in Lethbridge in 2003.

Bob was very active in all the activities of the Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection and Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix. He, for a number of years, assisted in “setting up the Lodge” for the various degrees. In addition, he directed the 10^o for 13 years and participated in a number of the other degrees.

Due to his dedication to Masonry in general and our Scottish Rite in particular, Bob was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at the Supreme Council Sessions in Calgary on September 12, 1996, an honour well earned and deserved.

This Illustrious Brother was an esteemed and much loved active Mason and will be missed by the Brethren particularly in Alberta.

Bob was predeceased by his wife Doris, in 2000. Left to mourn: his son, Bob and daughters; Margery, Arlene, Wendy, Terry, a sister and brother, as well as a number of grandchildren and great grandchildren.

At Bob’s request there was no funeral and he was interred beside his wife Doris with his family present on March 15, 2007 in Montview Cemetery, Lethbridge, Alberta.

TWSB

ILL.∴ BRO.∴ ROBERT SHELDON THROOP



The Ancient And Accepted Valley of Kingston was saddened at the loss of our Ill. Bro. Robert Sheldon Throop, 33^o at his home in Belleville, Ontario on June 9, 2007 in his 86th year. A service of Thanksgiving for the life of Robert Sheldon Throop was held on Thursday June 14, 2007 at the Kingsview United Church, Oshawa.

Bro. Throop was born August 7, 1921 in Prescott, Ontario. He graduated from Queen’s University, Kingston, Ontario in 1948 with a B.Sc. degree in Electrical Engineering and was employed by Ontario Hydro for 33 years.

He served as an Air Navigator in the RCAF.

Bro. Throop was a member of Kingsview United Church, Oshawa and had been a member of its Board.

He was initiated into Harmony Lodge No. 370, Delta on January 25, 1946. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Pentalpa Chapter No. 28, Oshawa on June 7, 1983.

Bro. Throop joined the Kingston Lodge of Perfection on June 15, 1972 and the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston on January 25, 1973. He received his 32^o in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on November 10, 1973.

Ill. Bro. Throop was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Vancouver, British Columbia on September 8, 1988.

He was Worshipful Master of his Craft Lodge, a Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario and had served as a member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge.

He is survived by his wife Doreen, his son Rev. Dr. Douglas Throop of Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia, his daughter Janet (Mike) Elliot of Oshawa, and grandchildren, Sarah and Robert Elliot.

Bro. Throop served his Country and Profession well and faithfully and will be greatly missed not only by his family but also by his many Brethren.

JD



ILL. : BRO. : ALFRED TINGLE

VALLEY OF REGINA

DATE OF 33^o: September 12, 1985

D.O.B. July 17, 1916

D.O.D. September 21, 2005

ILL. : BRO. : JAMES LEROY WALES



On Tuesday, May 31 2005 the Valley of Barrie lost a dedicated Mason, a good friend, a family man and citizen. He had been in failing health for the past year, during which time he was not able to be active, but prior to his initial bout with cancer, he was an active participant in all phases of family life, serving his community and Freemasonry.

Jim was born on March 5, 1930 in a small farming town of Leamington in Essex County, Ontario. He received his formal education in Leamington and following graduation would relocate with his family to the Village of Everett, Ontario. It was here that he met his wife Mary (nee Haza). They have 3 children, Peter, Paul and Mary Margaret (Parsons) and 6 grandchildren.

Mourners, while attending the funeral, listened as Jim Wales' many roles were listed – a true family man, church member, farmer, politician, firefighter, auxiliary OPP officer, and indefatigable community volunteer. His surviving wife, Mary and 3 children, were deeply gratified by how huge of an impact he made on the community, evidenced by the support they had received since his death. Jim Wales had a career as long and varied, as it was successful.

Jim Wales served at both the local and County levels of government. He was a Councilor, a Reeve, a Mayor and Warden of Simcoe County in 1973.

He also served on the Board of Directors of the local hospital in Alliston, Board of Governors for Georgian College and the Nottawasaga Conservation Authority; all both as Director and Chairman.

He began his Masonic career in February 1957, when he was initiated into Seven Star Lodge No. 285, Alliston, passed to the 2° degree in April and raised to the Sublime degree of a Master Mason in May of the same year. He would progress through the chairs and become Worshipful Master in 1967.

Bro. Wales joined the Scottish Rite in 1958, receiving his 14° on April 23 in the Barrie Lodge of Perfection; received his 18° on November 19, 1958 in the Spry Chapter Rose Croix, and his 32° on May 6, 1960 in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. Jim became a charter member of the Valley of Barrie Consistory 1978. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 14, 1979 in Niagara Falls. He served the Valley as a strong supporter and Director of several degrees.

Jim was a member of Rameses Shrine Temple, Toronto, Sheba Shrine Club, Barrie, and was one of the founding members of the Voyageurs Unit of that club.

Ambassador Noble Peter Hughson recognized the Noble Jim Wales ... “as a gentleman’s gentleman. He had great principles as a Mason, and was very dedicated to his family, community and to this Shrine Club in particular.... and we are all the better for it! Sheba is very fortunate to have both his sons Peter and Paul as members, to continue on their Father’s legacy”.

Our Brother will be sadly missed in the community that he served, the church and all the members of Freemasonry whose lives he touched.

“We cherish his memory in our Hearts – and may he rest in peace”



ILL.: BRO.: ALBERT CARMAN WHITMORE

VALLEY OF LONDON

DATE OF 33°: September 10, 1987

D.O.B. February 28, 1932

D.O.D. January 16, 2007

APPENDICES

GENERAL DATA AND STATISTICS

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL SINCE 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON

Oct. 16, 1874 to Jan. 13, 1882

Died 13th January, 1882

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON

Jan. 13, 1882 to Oct. 21, 1886

Died 9th October, 1893

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS

Oct. 21, 1886 to Oct. 27, 1892

Died 10th July, 1913

JOHN WALTER MURTON

Oct. 27, 1892 to Oct. 23, 1898

Died 23rd October, 1898

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS

Oct. 26, 1898 to Oct. 27, 1904

Died 15th February, 1921

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON

Oct. 27, 1904 to Oct. 23, 1913

Oct. 26, 1922 to Oct. 25, 1923

Died 3rd June, 1929

BENJAMIN ALLEN

Oct. 23, 1913 to Oct. 23, 1919

Died 10th April, 1920

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON

Oct. 23, 1919 to Oct. 26, 1922

Oct. 25, 1923 to Oct. 8, 1925

Died 16th December, 1931

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER

Oct. 8, 1925 to Oct. 3, 1934

Died 7th May, 1938

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE

Oct. 3, 1934 to Oct. 2, 1940

Apr. 18, 1942 to Oct. 7, 1942

Died 27th June, 1947

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND

Oct. 2, 1940 to April 18, 1942

Died 18th April, 1942

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH

Oct. 7, 1942 to Feb. 2, 1948

Died 2nd February, 1948

GEORGE HENRY ROSS

Feb. 2, 1948 to Feb. 14, 1950

Died 14th February, 1950

DOUGLAS FRASER

Feb. 14, 1950 to Oct. 15, 1952

Died 26th August, 1968

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS

Oct. 15, 1952 to Sept. 21, 1955

Died 10th April, 1965

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE

Sept. 21, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958

Died 20th January, 1965

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON

Sept. 11, 1958 to Sept. 7, 1961

Died 6th July, 1963

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW

Sept. 7, 1961 to Sept. 9, 1964

Died 4th May, 1970

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY

Sept. 9, 1964 to Sept. 13th, 1967

Died 5th January, 1971

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM

Sept. 13, 1967 to Sept. 12, 1969

Died 12th September, 1969

DONALD LLOYD WITTER

Sept. 12, 1969 to Sept. 8, 1973

Died 21st June, 1992

HOWARD BROWN MOORE

1970 Honorary

Died 6th June, 1978

HARVEY ROY DOANE

Sept. 8, 1973 to Sept. 11, 1976

Died 10th June, 1989

WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD

Sept. 11, 1976 to Sept. 15, 1979

Died 7th November, 1999

WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK

Sept. 15, 1979 to Sept. 11, 1982

Died 17th January, 1998

LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM

Sept. 11, 1982 to Sept. 14, 1985

Died 8th August, 1992

GORDON LOCKHART BENNETT

Sept. 14, 1985 to Sept. 10, 1988

Died 11th February, 2000

JOHN ALLAN BOURNE

Sept. 10, 1988 to Sept. 14, 1991

Died 11th, October, 2000

JOHN VINCENT LAWER

Sept. 14, 1991 to Sept. 10, 1994

HAROLD EDWARD CROSBY

Sept. 10, 1994 to Sept. 13, 1997

GLENN MARVIN MARTIN

Sept. 13, 1997 to Sept. 16, 2000

NORMAN EDWARD BYRNE

Sept. 16, 2000 to Sept 13, 2003

Died 13th Sept., 2005

ORLAN JOHN WEBER

Sept. 13, 2003 to Sept. 16, 2006

CHARLES ROBERT TOWNSHEND

Sept. 16th, 2006

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 - Ottawa	1920 - Hamilton
1875 - Montréal	1921 - Ottawa
1876 - "	1922 - Montréal
1877 - "	1923 - Toronto
1878 - "	(special at Hamilton)
1879 - "	1924 - Vancouver
(special in March at Hamilton)	1925 - Montréal
1880 - Montréal	1926 - Halifax
1881 - "	1927 - Hamilton
1882 - "	1928 - Montréal
1883 - "	1929 - Edmonton
1884 - "	1930 - Toronto
1885 - (Not held at Saint John)	1931 - Montréal
(special in April)	1932 - Saint John
1886 - Montréal	1933 - Ottawa
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1934 - Montréal
1887 - Montréal	1935 - Vancouver
1888 - "	1936 - London
1889 - "	1937 - Montréal
1890 - Hamilton	1938 - Halifax
1891 - Saint John	1939 - Fort William
1892 - Montréal	1940 - Montréal
1893 - "	1941 - Regina
1894 - Toronto	1942 - Hamilton
1895 - Montréal	1943 - Montréal
1896 - Ottawa	1944 - Windsor
1897 - Montréal	1945 - Hamilton (93)
1898 - "	1946 - Québec (111)(67)
1899 - Saint John	1947 - Calgary (111)(73)
1900 - Toronto	1948 - London (158)(100)
1901 - Montréal	1949 - Saint John (150)(101)
1902 - "	1950 - Ottawa (189)(119)
1903 - Toronto	1951 - Winnipeg (176)(118)
1904 - Montréal	1952 - Niagara Falls (230)(146)
1905 - Ottawa	1953 - Montréal (201)(147)
1906 - London	1954 - Toronto (243)(197)
1907 - Montréal	1955 - Vancouver (184)(146)
1908 - "	1956 - Hamilton (224)(199)
1909 - Toronto	1957 - Halifax (200)(159)
1910 - Montréal	1958 - Windsor (247)(199)
1911 - Winnipeg	1959 - Saskatoon (199)(143)
1912 - Hamilton	1960 - Fort William (220)(157)
1913 - Montréal	1961 - St. Andrews (205)(159)
1914 - Toronto	1962 - London (291)(230)
1915 - Ottawa	1963 - Edmonton (242)(177)
1916 - Montréal	1964 - Ottawa (289)(245)
1917 - London	1965 - Montréal (264)(204)
1918 - Hamilton	1966 - Niagara Falls (268)(220)
1919 - Montréal	1967 - Winnipeg (256)(193)

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS (continued)

1968 - Hamilton (351)(269)	2000 - Winnipeg (334)(272)
1969 - Halifax (265)(213)	2001 - London (307)(246)
1970 - Toronto (290)(220)	2002 - Saint John (290)(233)
1971 - Calgary (287)(223)	2003 - Windsor (307)(230)
1972 - Windsor (273)(206)	2004 - Edmonton (350)(272)
1973 - Vancouver (283)(224)	2005 – Toronto (326)(262)
1974 - Ottawa (368)(315)	2006 – Halifax (340)(280)
1975 - Hamilton (301)(252)	2007 – Ottawa (320)(251)
1976 - Regina (316)(257)	
1977 - Hamilton (331)(278)	
1978 - Moncton (299)(252)	
1979 - Niagara Falls (360)(312)	
1980 - Winnipeg (387)(316)	
1981 - Peterborough (419)(346)	
1982 - Fredericton (349)(301)	Location: (Members)(Ladies)
1983 - Toronto (410)(331)	
1984 - Edmonton (392)(326)	
1985 - London (462)(383)	
1986 - Charlottetown (396)(346)	
1987 - Windsor (375)(305)	
1988 - Vancouver (416)(343)	
1989 - Ottawa (411)(334)	
1990 - St. John's (353)(302)	
1991 - Thunder Bay (332)(273)	
1992 - Saskatoon (356)(291)	
1993 - Hamilton (358)(284)	
1994 - Halifax (337)(285)	
1995 - Kingston (336)(289)	
1996 - Calgary (347)(291)	
1997 - Barrie (309)(254)	
1998 - Montréal (327)(274)	
1999 - Niagara Falls (326)(269)	

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

2008 - Vancouver, BC	Thurs., Sept. 11, Fri., Sept. 12, Sat., Sept. 13
2009 - Hamilton, ON	Thurs., Sept. 17, Fri., Sept. 18, Sat., Sept. 19
2010 - Moncton, NB	Thurs., Sept. 16, Fri., Sept. 17, Sat., Sept. 18
2011 – Thunder Bay, ON (tentative)	
2012 – Winnipeg, MB (tentative)	

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33^o
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA
GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

LIST OF OFFICERS
2007-2008

C. ROBERT TOWNSHEND, 33^o Sovereign Grand Commander
MATTHEW F. TODD, 33^o Lieutenant Grand Commander
ALLARD B. LOOPSTRA, 33^o Grand Chancellor
DONALD R. THORNTON, 33^o Deputies for Ontario
J. CARL FAIRTHORNE, 33^o
MAURICE HRYCYK, 33^o
DONALD D. THORNTON, 33^o
PIERRE A. PHANEUF, 33^o Deputy for Quebec
GORDON S. YOUNG, 33^o Deputy for New Brunswick
ROBERT L. TAYLOR, 33^o Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island
and Newfoundland
ROZIN D. IWANICKI, 33^o Deputy for Manitoba and Nunavut Territory
MARVIN L. MUNRO, 33^o Deputies for British Columbia and Yukon Territory
LOREN W. KLINE, 33^o Deputy for Alberta and Northwest Territories
RICHARD A. H. BROWN, 33^o Deputy for Saskatchewan
DONALD N. CAMPBELL, 33^o Grand Secretary-General
THOMAS E. LEWIS, 33^o Grand Treasurer-General
MICHAEL D. H. FARR, 33^o Grand Prior
BRIAN W. GILKINSON, 33^o Grand Master of Ceremonies
RAY T. BRYANT, 33^o Grand Marshal
WILLIAM C. FITZSIMMONS, 33^o Grand Standard Bearer
ROBERT S. WHITMORE, 33^o Grand Captain of the Guard
KENNETH D. McCOMB, 33^o Grand Sword Bearer

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

JOHN V. LAWER, 33^o HAROLD E. CROSBY, 33^o GLENN M. MARTIN, 33^o
ORLAN J. WEBER, 33^o

Special Assistants by Appointment of Sovereign Grand Commander

W. CALVERT FISHER, 33^o Special Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander
A. RAE HUTT, 33^o Grand Secretary-General and Barrie Valley's Assistant
LEONARD D. BISHOP, 33^o Deputy's Assistant to the Deputy for New Brunswick
CHARLES R. COOK, 33^o Deputy's Assistant to the Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland Territory

JOHN V. LAWER, 33^o Historian of Supreme Council
TERRY A. MCLEAN, 33^o Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary)

Website: scottishritemasons-can.org

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
ACTIVE MEMBERS (37)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Robert Alfred Barnett (Doreen) 7 Mountsfield Dr. London, ON N6C 2S3	Res. 519-681-8540 Fax 519-681-6799 E-mail: barnettbob@hotmail.com Sept. 11, 1986	Sept. 14, 1991
Richard Austin Howell Brown, B.A (Hons.), B.Ed., M. Math, P.G.D.-Ed. Admin. 2701 Lakeview Ave. Regina, SK S4S 1G4	Res. 306-584-1051 E-mail: rabrown@accesscomm.ca Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 14, 2002
Ray Thomas Bryant, B.Comm., LL.B., P.Adm., (Margaret) 72 - 530 Marsett Place Victoria, BC V8Z 7J2	Cell 250-888-9842 Bus. 250-920-7121 Bus. Fax.250-388-9336 Email: rmb37@shaw.ca Sept. 14, 2000	Sept. 13, 2003
Donald Norman Campbell (June) 24 Thorncrest Rd. Barrie, ON L4N 3P9	Res. 705-726-1773 Fax 726-0759 E-mail: dnc@mcw.net Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 14, 1996
John Dennis Chadbourne (Dawn) R.R. #3, Stop 225A North Bay, ON P1B 8G4	Res. 705-472-8118 Email: janddchadbourne@hotmail.com Sept. 14, 1989	Sept. 14, 1996
William Archibald Dorman Cook (Joyce) P.O. Box 76 Richmond, ON K0A 2Z0	Res. 613-838-8381 Bus. 729-2296 Sept. 9, 1993	Sept. 13, 1997
George Neilson Cooper (Shireen) 15 Dale St. Riverview, NB E1B 4A8	Res: 506-386-4999 Email: gcooper@lantechdrilling.com Sept. 14, 2006	Sept. 15, 2007
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A. (Jessie) 1002-6095 Coburg Rd. Halifax, NS B3H 4K1	Res. 902-429-3607 Bus. 423-6149 E-mail: h.crosby@ns.sympatico.ca Sept. 10, 1976	Sept. 12, 1981

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Carl Fairthorne (Madeleine) 1390 Lincoln Rd. Windsor, ON N8Y 2J1	Res. 519-256-6821 E-mail: mfairthorne@cogeco.ca Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 15, 2001
Michael David Huron Farr, B.A., L. Th. (Kathleen) 490 Huron Terrace Kincardine, ON N2Z 2J6	Res. 519-396-8284 Email: morkfarr@bmts.com Sept. 12, 1991	Sept. 13, 2003
William Charles Fitzsimmons, B.A., E. Ed. (Elaine) 132 111th Street Saskatoon, SK S7N 1S9	Res. 306-221-2772 Email: bill.fitz@sasktel.net Sept. 12, 2002	Sept. 16, 2006
Brian Wilfred Gilkinson, B.A., LL.B. (Sharon) 61 Oakwood Cres. Peterborough, ON K9J 1N2	Res. 705-742-2249 Bus. 876-3848 E-mail: stainless39@hotmail.com Sept. 13, 2001	Sept. 15, 2001
Maurice Hrycyk (Beverly) 109 Timberline Dr. Thunder Bay, ON P7G 1A5	Res. 807-767-9011 Fax. 767-9011 Email: hrycyk@shaw.ca Sept. 08, 1988	Sept. 17, 2005
Rozin Daniel Iwanicki, (Cathy) 48 Gemini Ave. Winnipeg, MB R2G 0T6	Res. 204-667-7515 Email: rozin77@mts.net Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 14, 2002
Loren William Kline, PhD (Gloria) 43 Castle Keep Edmonton, AB T5X 5K6	Res. 780-456-2047 Bus. 492-4468 Fax 780-492-1624 Email: lkline@ualberta.ca Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 13, 2003
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M. (Audrey) 503-38 Avoca Ave. Toronto, ON M4T 2B9	Res. 416-513-0538 Bus. 416-922-0737 Fax 922-1896 Bus. E-mail: johnv@johnvlawer.on.ca Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 13, 1975

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Thomas Edward Lewis, C.A. (Joanne) 10 Cameron Dr. St. Catharines, ON L2P 3E2	Res. 905-984-6763 E-mail: tom.lewis@sympatico.ca Sept. 13, 1990	Fax 984-5962 Sept. 15, 2001
Allard Boudewijn Loopstra (Margaret) P.O. Box 9 Carlisle, ON L0R 1H0	Res. 905-690-3413 Bus. E-mail: aloopstra@cogeco.ca Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 16, 2000
Glenn Marvin Martin, M.D., C.M. (Mary) 1826 Breakenridge Crt. Kamloops, BC V2E 1W9	Res. 250-372-8113 E-mail: mgma@telus.net Sept. 14, 1974	Fax 372-5809 Sept. 14, 1991
Kenneth Dean McComb (Cindy) 1433 – 151 Country Village Rd., NE Calgary, AB T3K 5X5	Res: 403-293-4939 Email: kenmccomb@shaw Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 17, 2005
Marvin LeGrange Munro (Sheran) 183 Vicars Rd., Kamloops, BC V2C 4N4	Res. 250-372-9759 Email: mlmunro@kam-ca.com Sept. 09, 1982	Bus. 250-377-8688 Sept. 17, 2005
Pierre Arthur Phaneuf, B.A., LL.B (Sileck) 1207 - 4858 Chemin de la Cote-des-Neiges Montreal, QC H3V 1G8	Res: 514-733-4347 Bus: 800-670-0102 Email: pphaneuf@tranphaneuf.ca Sept. 10, 1992	Bus Fax: 878-4839 Cell: 514-827-3043 Sept. 13, 2003
James Stephen Ross (Eileen) 45 Cedar Ave. Point Claire, QC H9S 4Y3	Email: James.S.Ross@cibc.ca Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 15, 2007
Kenneth Richard Rutherford (Louise) 1802 Clyde Rd., RR #6 Cambridge, ON N1R 5S7	Res: 519-621-3958 Email: kenrutherford@can-texfloors.com Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 15, 2007

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Harry Edward Standish, C.A. (Marion) 1616 Spruce Dr. Caledon, ON L7K 1B4	Res. 519-927-5730 E-mail: ed.standish@sympatico.ca Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 13, 1997
Gareth Rhys Taylor (Karen), Ph. D 3 Black Willow Crt. Richmond Hill, ON L4E 2M8	Res. 905-773-1506 Email: grtaylor@mshri.on.ca Sept. 13, 2001	Bus. 416-586-3125 Sept. 16, 2006
Robert LeRoux Taylor (Marjorie) 208 Whitney Ave. Sydney, NS B1P 5A4	Res. 902-539-1016 Email: roberttaylor@ns.sympatico.ca Sept. 8, 1994	Sept. 14, 2002
Donald Douglas Thornton (Shirley) 1201–1201 North Shore Blvd., E Burlington, ON L7S 1Z5	Res. 905-637-7699 E-mail: don.d.thornton@sympatico.ca Sept. 14, 1995	Fax 905-633-9076 Sept. 16, 2000
Donald Roy Thornton (Edith) 167 Sherman St. Kingston, ON K7M 4G9	Res. 613-389-2387 E-mail: thornton@kingston.jkl.net Sept. 10, 1992	Fax 389-1657 Sept. 14, 1996
Matthew Francis Todd 21 Raymoor Dr. Dartmouth, NS B2X 1G6	Res. 902-434-7469 E-mail: matthewtodd@ns.sympatico.ca Sept. 12, 1996	Fax 902-434-3542 Sept. 18, 1999
Charles Robert Townshend, D.D., B.A., B.Th. (Patricia) 17 – 21 St. John's Dr., Box 127 Arva, ON N0M 1C0	Res. 519-204-8411 E-mail: pbtownshend@gmail.com Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 10, 1994
Michael Ward (Penny) 18890 59A Avenue Surrey, BC V3S 7T4	Res. 604-576-1138 E-mail: wardind@telus.net Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 16, 2000

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Orlan John Weber, B.Sc., P.Eng., F.C.S.C.E. (Janet) 3808-116 St. Edmonton, AB T6J 1R4	Res. 780-435-1938 E-mail: oweber@caisnet.com Sept. 10, 1987	Fax 780-435-4843 Sept. 12, 1992
Sydney Raymond Whiteley (Lynn) 1 Harlowe Crt. Whitby, ON L1N 6V3	Res. 905-666-3888 Email: skipandlynnwhiteley@rogers.com Sept. 9 1993	Sept. 15, 2007
Robert Stuart Whitmore, B.A., LL.B. (Judith) 50 Thornwood Dr. Ancaster, ON L9G 1A4	Res. 905-648-0147 Fax 549-5819 Bus. E-mail: whitmore@mmwimlawfirm.ca Sept. 8, 1994	Bus. 549-4676 Sept. 16, 2000
James Taylor Wood (Olof) 733 Queenston St. Winnipeg, MB R3N 0X8	Res. 204-489-3896 Cell. 204-791-9101 Email: jimwood@mts.net Sept. 16, 2004	Bus. 204-284-5999 Sept. 16, 2006
Gordon Stanley Young, P.Eng, M.R.I.N.A. (Helene) 11 Devonayer Crt. Chapel Hills Estates Rothsay, NB E2E 6E2	Res. 506-847-5063 E-mail: gordonsy@nb.sympatico.ca Sept. 10, 1987	Sept. 16, 2000
Terry A. McLean (Bonnie) Chief Operating Officer (Executive Secretary) Office: 4 Queen St. S. Hamilton, ON L8P 3R3 Ph. 905-522-0033 E-mail: supreme33@bellnet.ca	Fax 905-522-3716	

Website: scottishritemasons-can.org

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (36)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Thomas William Sefton Band 2306-10 Ave. S. Lethbridge, AB T1K 0C2	Res./Fax 403-327-0546 E-mail: tomband@shaw.ca Sept. 11, 1986	Sept. 13, 1997
John Ingram Carrick 491 Scenic Dr. Hamilton, ON L9C 1G7	Res. 905-383-9412 Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 16, 1995
Gerald Allister Chaulk (Frances) 16 Seventh St. Moncton, NB E1E 3G1	Res. 506-382-8450 Sept. 13, 1974	Sept. 14, 2007
Stanley James Clayton (Peg) 712 Poplar Rd. SW Calgary, AB T3C 2Z7	Res. 403-249-4691 Fax 246-3748 E-mail: stanclayton@shaw.ca Sept. 8, 1988	Sept. 16, 2005
Philippe Armand Decelles, C.L.U. (Marie) 3B-4155 Blueridge Cres. Montréal, QC H3H 1S7	Res. 514-931-5622 Fax 987-9774 Bus. E-mail: phd@progression.net Sept. 10, 1981	Sept. 13, 1997
Donald Wilfred Dixon (Betty) 16 Forest Hill Cres. Fonthill, ON L0S 1E1	Res. 905-892-6585 Sept. 9, 1982	Sept. 15, 2001
Charles Edwin Drew (Ellen-Orr) 5 Scotland Rd. Agincourt, ON M1S 1L5	Res. 416-412-2912 Fax 412-3282 E-mail: ed.drew@primus.ca Sept. 8, 1988	Sept. 16, 2005
William Fairley General Delivery Cameron, ON K0M 1G0	Res. 705-359-1116 Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 10, 1994
Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A. (Verva) 4239 Dunvegan Rd. Burlington, ON L7L 1P9	Res. 905-632-5932 Sept. 12, 1985	Sept. 13, 1997

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Clark Murray Gilmour (Sonia) 408-777 8th St. New Westminster, BC V3M 3S7	Res. 604-522-8271 Sept. 14, 1995	Sept. 16, 2000
Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A. 402-1610 College Ave. Regina, SK S4P 1B7	Res. 306-757-2209 Email: tvhannan@sasktel.net Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 13, 1997
Daniel Fraser Howes, B.A. (Thelma) 286 VanOrder Dr. Kingston, ON K7M 1C3	Res. 613-542-4066 Sept. 12, 1965	Sept. 14, 1996
Edward George Kerr (Margaret) 42 Sunnybrooke Dr. Kanata, ON K2M 2P3	Res. 613-599-5900 E-mail: tedmar@intranet.ca Sept. 12, 1991	Sept. 14, 2002
Donald Walter Lambie (Karen) 20 Bell Royal Ct. Islington, ON M9A 4G6	Res. 416-231-0624 Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1997
John Wyatt Lowry, B.A. (Joan) 1505-67 Caroline St. S. Hamilton, ON L8P 3K6	Res. 905-570-1405 Sept. 9, 1982	Sept. 16, 2000
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W. (Jean) 290 Balmoral Cres. Saint John, NB E2M 4V7	Res. 506-672-4122 Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 16, 2000
William Joseph McCoid (Lissie) 633 Tunstall Cres. Kamloops, BC V2C 3J1	Res. 250-374-4060 Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 14, 1991
William Alexander Milligan (Jean) 404-70 Crystal Lane Sherwood Park, AB T8H 1W6	Res. 780-449-5521 Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 12, 1992

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Donald Adam Murray (Ruth) 15 Bittersweet Bay Winnipeg, MB R2J 2E5		Res. 204-256-0131 Bus. 925-1432 Fax 477-1565 Bus. E-mail: dmurray5@mts.net Sept. 13, 1990 Sept. 13, 1997
Kenneth Samuel Orr, B.A. 2811 Montreal Cres. Regina, SK S4P 2W6		Res. 306-352-7476 E-mail: kenorr@sk.sympatico.ca Sept. 13, 1984 Sept. 14, 2002
Thomas Raymond Powell 3-65 Fiddlers Green London, ON N6H 4V5		Res. 519-473-7957 Bus. 672-6000 Sept. 11, 1976 Sept. 14, 1991
John Andrew Prosnick, B.Sc., E.Eng. 935 Chemin des Peres Magog, QC J1X 5R9		Res. 819-432-1787 Email: jprosnick@videotron.ca Sept. 16, 1999 Sept. 14, 2007
Richard David Quinton (Elaine) 124 Torrance Woods Brampton, ON L6Y 4L4		Res. 905-455-3205 E-mail: quinty@sympatico.ca Sept. 10, 1987 Sept. 14, 2007
Phillip Hendry Raymond (Eula) 314 Purcell's Cove Rd. Halifax, NS B3P 1C6		Res. 902-479-3444 Fax 902-479-1180 E-mail: philray@ns.sympatico.ca Sept. 9, 1982 Sept. 14, 2002
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C. (Mary) 405-135 Oxford St. Guelph, ON N1H 2M8		Res. 519-822-5830 Sept. 10, 1963 Sept. 14, 1991
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng., F.C.I.C. 16-413 Linwell Rd. St. Catharines, ON L2M 7Y2		Res. 905-934-5205 Oct. 1, 1946 Sept. 13, 1980

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (continued)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
George Cairncross Schaef (Irene) 4 Rossmore Rd., Unit 16 Grimsby, ON L3M 3E3	Res. 905-945-3478 Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 15, 1990
Oliver Jack Sproule (Edna) 1338 Colony St. Saskatoon, SK S7N 0S7	Res. 306-242-6994 Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 14, 2002
Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A. (Gladys) 777 Charlotte St. Fredericton, NB E3B 1M6	Res. 506-455-6007 Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 13, 1980
Howard Theodore Vallevand (Muriel) 309 – 262 10 th St., East Saskatoon, SK S7S 1M7	Res. 306-343-8003 Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 15, 2001
Robert Lawrence Waddell, B.A. 9 Souriquois St. Chatham, ON N7M 2T1	Res. 519-352-7695 Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 15, 2001
Robert George Wands, C.M.A., F.C.M.A. 249 Parkdale Ave. S. Hamilton, ON L8K 3P7	Res. 905-549-7328 Email: robert.wands@sympatico.ca Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 16, 2000
Alexander William Watson (Vietta) P.O. Box 183 Mount Forest, ON N0G 2L0	Res. 519-323-2826 Sept. 14, 1989	Sept. 14, 2007
Douglas Myles Wilson 220 Marshall Park Dr. North Bay, ON P1A 3L2	Res. 705-497-3365 E-mail: doug.n.dorothy@sympatico.ca Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 14, 1996
Ross Alexander Wilson, B.Sc.F., M.Sc.(Bio) 109 Oak Pl. Thunder Bay, ON P7B 4V7	Res. 807-767-3848 Sept. 9, 1982	Sept. 18, 1999
John Earl Esworthy Winch, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D. (Earla) 58 Brentwood Dr. Guelph, ON N1H 5M7	Res. 519-822-7718 Sept. 13, 1984	Fax 824-9771 Sept. 14, 1996

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
ACTIVE MEMBERS (37)
(BY SENIORITY)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.M. ..	Sept. 08, 1970	Sept. 13, 1975
Harold Edward Crosby, F.C.A.	Sept. 10, 1976	Sept. 12, 1981
Glenn Marvin Martin, M.D., C.M.	Sept. 14, 1979	Sept. 14, 1991
Robert Alfred Barnett.....	Sept. 11, 1986	Sept. 14, 1991
Orlan John Weber, B.Sc., P.Eng., F.C.S.C.E....	Sept. 10, 1987	Sept. 12, 1992
Charles Robert Townshend, D.D., B.A., B.Th. ..	Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 10, 1994
Donald Norman Campbell	Sept. 15, 1983	Sept. 14, 1996
John Dennis Chadbourne.....	Sept. 14, 1989	Sept. 14, 1996
Donald Roy Thornton	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 14, 1996
William Archibald Dorman Cook.....	Sept. 09, 1993	Sept. 13, 1997
Harry Edward Standish, C.A.	Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 13, 1997
Matthew Francis Todd.....	Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 18, 1999
Gordon Stanley Young	Sept. 10, 1987	Sept. 16, 2000
Allard Boudewijn Loopstra.....	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 16, 2000
Robert Stuart Whitmore, B.A., LL.B.....	Sept. 08, 1994	Sept. 16, 2000
Donald Douglas Thornton	Sept. 14, 1995	Sept. 16, 2000
Michael Ward	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 16, 2000
John Carl Fairthorne.....	Sept. 13, 1984	Sept. 15, 2001
Thomas Edward Lewis, C.A.	Sept. 13, 1990	Sept. 15, 2001
Brian Wilfred Gilkinson, B.A., LL.B.....	Sept. 13, 2001	Sept. 15, 2001
Robert LeRoux Taylor	Sept. 08, 1994	Sept. 14, 2002
Rozin Daniel Iwanicki	Sept. 12, 1996	Sept. 14, 2002
Richard Austin Howell Brown	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 14, 2002
Ray Thomas Bryant.....	Sept. 14, 2000	Sept. 13, 2003
Michael David Huron Farr, B.A., L. Th.....	Sept. 12, 1991	Sept. 13, 2003
Loren William Kline, PhD.....	Sept. 17, 1998	Sept. 13, 2003
Pierre Arthur Phaneuf, B.A., L.L.L., D.E.S.....	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 13, 2003
Maurice Hrycyk	Sept. 08, 1988	Sept. 17, 2005
Kenneth Dean McComb	Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 17, 2005
Marvin LaGrange Munro	Sept. 09, 1990	Sept. 17, 2005
William Charles Fitzsimmons	Sept. 12, 2002	Sept. 16, 2006
Gareth Rhys Taylor	Sept. 13, 2001	Sept. 16, 2006
James Taylor Wood	Sept. 16, 2004	Sept. 16, 2006
George Neilson Cooper.....	Sept. 14, 2006	Sept. 15, 2007
James Stephen Ross	Sept. 10, 1992	Sept. 15, 2007
Kenneth Richard Rutherford.....	Sept. 15, 2005	Sept. 15, 2007
Sydney Raymond Whiteley	Sept. 9, 1993	Sept. 15, 2007

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33^o
PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS (36)
(BY SENIORITY)

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., P.Eng.	Oct. 01, 1946.....	Sept. 13, 1980
Ingram Dale Steeves, B.S.A.....	Sept. 17, 1971.....	Sept. 13, 1980
George Cairncross Schaef	Sept. 13, 1966.....	Sept. 15, 1990
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C.	Sept. 10, 1963.....	Sept. 14, 1991
William Joseph McCoid	Sept. 07, 1968.....	Sept. 14, 1991
Thomas Raymond Powell	Sept. 11, 1976.....	Sept. 14, 1991
William Alexander Milligan	Sept. 17, 1971.....	Sept. 12, 1992
William Fairley.....	Sept. 12, 1975.....	Sept. 10, 1994
John Ingram Carrick.....	Sept. 12, 1975.....	Sept. 16, 1995
Douglas Myles Wilson	Sept. 15, 1983.....	Sept. 14, 1996
John Earl Esworthy Winch, B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.....	Sept. 13, 1984.....	Sept. 14, 1996
Daniel Fraser Howes, B.A.	Sept. 12, 1985.....	Sept. 14, 1996
Donald Walter Lambie	Sept. 12, 1975.....	Sept. 13, 1997
Thomas Virgil Hannan, B.Ed., B.A.	Sept. 15, 1983.....	Sept. 13, 1997
Joseph Newcombe Fenton, C.M.A., F.C.A.....	Sept. 12, 1985.....	Sept. 13, 1997
Thomas William Sefton Band	Sept. 11, 1986.....	Sept. 13, 1997
Ross Alexander Wilson, B.Sc.F., M.Sc. (Bio)	Sept. 09, 1982.....	Sept. 18, 1999
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W.....	Sept. 12, 1975.....	Sept. 16, 2000
John Wyatt Lowry, B.A.	Sept. 09, 1982.....	Sept. 16, 2000
Robert George Wands, C.M.A., F.C.M.A.	Sept. 13, 1990.....	Sept. 16, 2000
Clark Murray Gilmour	Sept. 14, 1995.....	Sept. 16, 2000
Howard Theodore Vallevand.....	Sept. 07, 1973.....	Sept. 15, 2001
Donald Wilfred Dixon.....	Sept. 09, 1982.....	Sept. 15, 2001
Robert Lawrence Waddell, B.A.	Sept. 13, 1984.....	Sept. 15, 2001
Phillip Hendry Raymond.....	Sept. 09, 1982.....	Sept. 14, 2002
Kenneth Samuel Orr, B.A.....	Sept. 13, 1984.....	Sept. 14, 2002
Edward George Kerr	Sept. 12, 1991.....	Sept. 14, 2002
O. Jack Sproule.....	Sept. 13, 1984.....	Sept. 14, 2002
Philippe Armand Decelles, C.L.U.	Sept. 10, 1981.....	Sept. 13, 2003
Stanley James Clayton.....	Sept. 08, 1988.....	Sept. 16, 2005
Charles Edwin Drew.....	Sept. 08, 1988.....	Sept. 16, 2005
Gerald Allister Chaulk	Sept. 13, 1974.....	Sept. 14, 2007
John Andrew Prosnick.....	Sept. 16, 1999.....	Sept. 14, 2007
Richard David Quinton	Sept. 10, 1987.....	Sept. 14, 2007
Alexander William Watson	Sept. 14, 1989.....	Sept. 14, 2007

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o (1987)
ALBERTA (73)

Name	Residence	Received
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat	Sept. 08, 1970
Andrews, Charles Robert	Vulcan	Sept. 14, 2000
Aspeslet, Anton Oscar	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1986
Austin, John Howard	Ranfurly	Sept. 10, 1992
Bate, Thomas Edward	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Bennett, Gary Bedford Emerson	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1998
Berry, James Edward	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 2007
Bly, Elmer Franklin	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1998
Brocklesby, John William	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1986
Brown, Douglas William	Calgary	Sept. 13, 2007
Congdon, Raymond E	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 2003
Costigan, Robert Lefley	Calgary	Sept. 08, 1988
Costouros, Basile	Leduc	Sept. 12, 1996
Darichuk, George Thomas	Bashaw	Sept. 10, 1992
Dawe, John Anderson	Edmonton	Sept. 08, 1988
Downs, Norman Edward	Calgary	Sept. 13, 2007
Drolet, Terrence Armitage	Wetaskiwin	Sept. 13, 1990
Elford, Clyde Henry	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1990
Elliot, Allan Glen	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1998
Fedun, John	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 2007
Forsdick, John Edward	Edmonton	Sept. 12, 2002
Gathercole, Franklin Samuel	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1998
Hall, Robert Walter	Medicine Hat	Sept. 13, 1984
Harbin, Stanley	Edmonton	Sept. 12, 2002
Head, George Cyril	Calgary	Sept. 08, 1994
Hite, William Lundgren	St. Albert	Sept. 14, 2006
Holmes, Cecil Douglas	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hughes, Douglas Franklin	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1986
Hutton, James Bruce	Lethbridge	Sept. 15, 2005
Jones, Joseph Arthur	Onoway	Sept. 14, 2006
Juthner, Robert Eugene	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
Klumph, Samuel George	Claresholm	Sept. 14, 2006
Kobluk, William Douglas	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 2005
Kuenzel, Johannes	Calgary	Sept. 15, 2005
Kwasnycia, Nestor Michael	Ardossan	Sept. 15, 2005
Lawrence, Kenneth Gordon	Edmonton	Sept. 12, 1996
Laycraft, James Herbert	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Livingstone, William Matthew	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1996
MacArthur, Allan	Calgary	Sept. 15, 2005
MacIver, Murdo Norman	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1984
MacLean, William Roy Douglas	Edmonton	Sept. 08, 1994
McQuarrie, Robert Ian	Medicine Hat	Sept. 09, 1982
Millar, Donald Ryan	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 1983
Mottershead, Stanley Irwin	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 2005
Mouser, Stanley Ross	Claresholm	Sept. 10, 1992
Munro, Alexander Roy	Calgary	Sept. 08, 1994
Odland, Richard D	Calgary	Sept. 11, 2003
Pay, Murray Vernon Desmond	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Phillips, Russell Gary	Calgary	Sept. 08, 1994
Ponech, Rodney Bowman	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Puffer, Hubert Gordon	St. Albert	Sept. 16, 1999
Ratcliff, Henry Arthur	Medicine Hat	Sept. 12, 2002

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ALBERTA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Robertson, John Duncan.....	Edmonton	Sept. 14, 2000
Ross, Robert Edward	Ponoka	Sept. 12, 1996
Royal, Arthur Nelson	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1992
Scott, Stanley Hugh.....	Calgary	Sept. 16, 1999
Senn, Norman John.	Calgary	Sept. 15, 1983
Sick, Arthur Emil.....	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1984
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 09, 1977
Skakun, John	Ft Saskatchewan.....	Sept. 10, 1992
Smith, Norman Bailey.....	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Spicer, Leigh Thomas John.....	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Sproul, Stanley Kennedy.....	Lethbridge	Sept. 10, 1992
Stark, Karl Robert.....	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Stuparek, Kenneth Irvin.....	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1986
Sutherland, Robert James.....	Medicine Hat	Sept. 10, 1992
Sykes, George William	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1992
Thomas, Norman Randall	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 2004
Watkins, John David.....	Edmonton	Sept. 15, 2005
Wilkinson, Tom David.....	Edmonton	Sept. 16, 1999
Woodward, Walter L.....	Calgary	Sept. 11, 2003
Youngstrom, E. Dale	Calgary	Sept. 11, 2003

BRITISH COLUMBIA (98)

Name	Residence	Received
Akerman, Terrance Edward	Lantzville	Sept. 10, 1981
Armitage, Richard Douglas	Courtney.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Atkinson, Larry Lee	Surrey.....	Sept. 12, 2002
Banham, Frederick Lewis.....	Summerland.....	Sept. 12, 2002
Barr, Jack Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 2006
Barry, MacDonald Lloyd	Penticton	Sept. 12, 1985
Bell, James Duncan	Victoria	Sept. 15, 2005
Birdsell, Donald Gordon	Sardis	Sept. 11, 1997
Birtwistle, Gordon John	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1992
Black, Clive	Prince George	Sept. 14, 1989
Bott, Stanley William	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1997
Bowcott, Jordan Roy	Coquitlam	Sept. 14, 2000
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Winston Samuel Albert.....	Castlegar	Sept. 12, 2002
Calli, Michael Kenneth.....	E. Prince Rupert	Sept. 14, 2000
Campbell, Donald Leslie	Victoria	Sept. 15, 2005
Cardinez, Winston Ambrose.....	Victoria	Sept. 13, 2007
Clare, Richard Hiliard	Prince George	Sept. 10, 1981
Clarke, Edward Annetts.....	Abbotsford.....	Sept. 17, 1998
Crawford, David James	Nanaimo	Sept. 12, 1996
Dearlow, Loyd	Coquitlam	Sept. 08, 1988
Durell, Philip Henry Edward	Vancouver	Sept. 12, 2002
Erickson, Alfred Joseph.....	Delta.....	Sept. 13, 2007
Ferguson, Charles William	Salmon Arm	Sept. 12, 1996
Ferster, Hugh Everett.....	Kelowna	Sept. 11, 1997
Fox, Norman	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1998
Fuller, Arthur John Robson	Victoria	Sept. 09, 1993
Gibson, David Lachlan.	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1984

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33rd
BRITISH COLUMBIA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Godfrey, Stephen.	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1996
Gordon, Alexander Phillip Spencer	Salt Spring Island	Sept. 14, 2006
Gordon, James Chalmers	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 2000
Gordon, John Holden	Vernon.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Grady, Cecil Victor	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1997
Hahn, Stanley Rickard Gregory.....	Castlegar.....	Sept. 12, 1996
Hairsine, Jack Edwin	Vernon.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Hardy, Thomas Burnett	Vancouver	Sept. 12, 2002
Harper, John Thomas.....	Kamloops	Sept. 12, 1996
Hart, Mervyn Hilliard.....	White Rock.....	Sept. 12, 2002
Hayes, Harold James	Campbell River.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Headen, Richard William	Victoria	Sept. 12, 2002
Holland, Thomas John	Coquitlam	Sept. 14, 2006
Hollingsworth, Harold Leroy	Burnaby.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Houghton, Kenneth Durward.....	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1980
Isbister, Peter Baikie	Campbell River.....	Sept. 08, 1994
Jackson, William Cecil.....	Vancouver	Sept. 11, 1997
Jasper, Charles Monty	Victoria	Sept. 12, 2002
Kerr, Robert Cameron	Kelowna	Sept. 09, 1993
Kerridge, David Charles	Merriitt	Sept. 14, 2006
Learman, Sydney	Delta.....	Sept. 09, 1993
Link, Lawrence William.....	Nelson	Sept. 08, 1988
MacKenzie, Wilson Harold	Aldergrove	Sept. 09, 1993
Mazerall, Earle Emmett	Abbotsford.....	Sept. 09, 1993
McAllister, Charles Graham	Kelowna	Sept. 14, 2006
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers.....	Nanaimo.....	Sept. 07, 1973
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt	Richmond	Sept. 11, 1980
McKee, Francis Edward	Kamloops	Sept. 11, 1986
McSween, Robert Donald	Sardis	Sept. 15, 2005
Meyer, William Stovel.....	Saanich	Sept. 12, 1991
Molyneux, William Edmund Mitchell.....	Naramata	Sept. 14, 2006
Moreshead, James Arthur	Brentwood Bay	Sept. 09, 1993
Munro, Donald Alfred	Kamloops	Sept. 15, 2005
Munro, Donald Clifford	Port Coquitlam	Sept. 14, 1995
Neudorf, Cornelius John.....	Abbotsford.....	Sept. 11, 1997
Parker, David Fletcher Hewelett.....	Terrace	Sept. 14, 2000
Parker, David Wesley.....	Victoria	Sept. 15, 2005
Parker, Earl Joseph.....	Campbell River.....	Sept. 08, 1988
Patience, Lauchlin Wallace	Chilliwack	Sept. 13, 1984
Pattison, Alan Manning	Vernon.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Peterson, Leslie Raymond	West Vancouver	Sept. 12, 1996
Phillips, Gordon James	North Vancouver	Sept. 16, 1999
Phillips, Walter James.....	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1985
Piercy, Archibald Alexander	Comox.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Porter, George Alberta	Vancouver	Sept. 08, 1988
Reid, Alexander.....	Campbell River.....	Sept. 17, 1998
Roberts, Glyn Ross	Burnaby.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Scales, Tom Allan	Fruitvale	Sept. 11, 1986
Schultz, Rex Lorn	Vernon.....	Sept. 17, 1998
Shaw, Henry W.	Penticton	Sept. 16, 2004
Shollert, William Ib Eli.....	Langley.....	Sept. 08, 1988

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
BRITISH COLUMBIA (continued)**

Name	Residence	Received
Simpson, George Leslie	Kelowna	Sept. 14, 2006
Smith, Kenneth William	West Vancouver	Sept. 13, 2001
Sowden, Douglas, Robert	Nanaimo	Sept. 16, 2004
Springer, Karl Edmond	Surrey	Sept. 17, 1998
Stanley, Norman James	Coquitlam	Sept. 11, 1986
Stewart, William Whitworth	Kelowna	Sept. 11, 1997
Stirling, William Lang	Vancouver	Sept. 09, 1982
Sutherland, Jasper Alexander	Victoria	Sept. 16, 2004
Swityk, Albert Henry	Grand Forks	Sept. 16, 2004
Taylor, William Earle	Victoria	Sept. 16, 1999
Teleske, John Gray	North Vancouver	Sept. 16, 2004
Thompson, Arthur Robert	Port Alberni	Sept. 13, 1990
Thompson, David Allan	Aldergrove	Sept. 10, 1992
Vass, Donald Edwin	Penticton	Sept. 11, 1997
Wakelyn, Donald William	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1984
Weller, William Neil	Prince George	Sept. 16, 2004
Whyte, William	Langley	Sept. 17, 1998
Woods, Charles Ernest	Victoria	Sept. 12, 2002

MANITOBA (38)

Name	Residence	Received
Allenby, John Clive	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1987
Bardal, Neil Ofeigur	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
Battershill, George William	Winnipeg	Sept. 09, 1993
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Cove, Brian	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1987
Cox, Kenneth Richard	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 2006
Crossley, Robert Thomas	Winnipeg	Sept. 16, 2004
Davidson, Keith Ian	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1997
Dickson, Frederic John	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1992
Duke, Vernon	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1996
Fergusson, John Archibald	Winnipeg	Sept. 09, 1982
Forshaw, Earle Philip	Matlock	Sept. 12, 1991
Gilchrist, William Alexander	Winnipeg	Sept. 16, 1999
Greasley, Gordon Lee	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 2007
Haldane-Wilsone, Charles Rae	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1996
Harwood, Robert Owen	Winnipeg	Sept. 08, 1988
Hay, Archibald Maxwell	Winnipeg Beach	Sept. 09, 1982
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg	Sept. 07, 1978
Hotel, Glen Andrew	Brandon	Sept. 08, 1994
Hyde, Joseph Murray	Winnipeg	Sept. 09, 1993
Jackson, James Irvine	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 1995
Johnston, Calvin Ralph	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1985
Johnston, Ross Adair	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Kindrat, Derek Edwin	Brandon	Sept. 14, 2006
Ledger, Ronald Blair	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 2006
Little, Robert Brandon	Winnipeg	Sept. 08, 1994
Logan, James David	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 2007
McLachlan, Donald Kenneth	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1981
McMullan, Robert Grant	Brandon	Sept. 13, 2007
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
MANITOBA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Odgers, Herbert Trevor	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 2006
Pallister, Harley George	Brandon.....	Sept. 12, 1996
Rosenbaum, Harry Joseph.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 16, 1999
Sidebottom, Thomas Walter	Winnipeg	Sept. 15, 1983
Steele, Donald Wayne.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1996
Tennant, Charles Russell.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1992
Winslow, Paul Blake.....	Winnipeg	Sept. 15, 2005

NEW BRUNSWICK (36)

Name	Residence	Received
Balser Jr., William Henry	Stoney Creek	Sept. 08, 1994
Bishop, Leonard Douglas	New Zion	Sept. 16, 1999
Caldwell, Eric Ernest	St. Stephen	Sept. 08, 1994
Clouston, Murray Elwin	Salmon Beach.....	Sept. 09, 1993
Desormeau, Leonard Robert.....	Fredericton	Sept. 09, 1982
Ellsworth, Barry Vance	Riverview.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Esligar, William Lloyd	Fredericton	Sept. 14, 1995
Finne, Ronald Geoffrey	New Maryland	Sept. 16, 2004
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothsay	Sept. 07, 1973
Graham, Miles Rae	Moncton	Sept. 14, 2006
Hambrook, Perley David	Newcastle.....	Sept. 09, 1982
Harris, Malcolm Arnold	Saint John	Sept. 14, 1995
Hinchey, Francis Earle	Upper Gagetown	Sept. 14, 2006
Hiscott, Ernest Walter.....	Fredericton	Sept. 07, 1978
Hollett, Charles Norman	Moncton	Sept. 15, 1983
Kierstead, Robert Allen	Saint John	Sept. 07, 1978
Lister, Dewitt Talmadge.....	Harvey, York Co.	Sept. 09, 1982
MacGillivray, John Scott.....	Stanley, York Co.	Sept. 08, 1994
McClare, Robert Layton	Fredericton	Sept. 14, 2006
Nason, Osborne LeBaron.....	Quispamis	Sept. 16, 1999
Nelson, Randall William	Kingston	Sept. 14, 2006
Oulton, Blake Allen.....	Bathurst.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Palmer, Miton Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 11, 1980
Pelley, F. Graham	Quispamsis	Sept. 11, 2003
Petite, William James	Darlings Island	Sept. 14, 2006
Petrovich, Peter.....	Saint John	Sept. 14, 2006
Piercey, Chesley Roy	Saint John	Sept. 09, 1993
Roberts, Donald Charles	Riverview.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Ross, Ora Douglas.....	MacLaggen Bridge ...	Sept. 16, 2004
Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, John William.....	Stanley	Sept. 14, 2006
Smith, Walter Llewellyn	Miramichi.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Stultz, Terrence Robert	Moncton	Sept. 14, 1995
Trentowsky, George Elton.....	Saint John	Sept. 14, 1979
Wood, Douglas Andrew.....	Moncton	Sept. 13, 1990
Young, Edward Arthur	Stilesville	Sept. 17, 1998

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
NEWFOUNDLAND (6)**

Name	Residence	Received
Cook, Charles Rex	St. John's.....	Sept. 16, 1999
Drover, Douglas Lloyd.....	Bay Roberts	Sept. 11, 1986
Finch, James Gerard.....	Mount Pearl.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan.....	Long Pond.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Ralph, David Norman.....	St. John's.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Saunders, William Roy	Carbonear	Sept. 17, 1998
Tremblett, Boyd George	St. John's.....	Sept. 14, 1989

NOVA SCOTIA (45)

Name	Residence	Received
Armstrong, Lawrin Carl.....	Shubenacadie	Sept. 12, 1991
Banks, Earl Leopold	Tantallon	Sept. 11, 1997
Black, William Marshall	Kentville.....	Sept. 15, 1983
Butters, John Hudson.....	Dartmouth	Sept. 10, 1987
Clarke, Norman Kent.....	Halifax	Sept. 14, 2006
Conn, John Kirk.....	Halifax	Sept. 15, 2005
Conrad, Gordon Franklyn.....	Dartmouth	Sept. 16, 1999
Cordon, Franklyn Warren	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1996
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving	Halifax	Sept. 09, 1969
Crewe, Hector Ross	North Sydney	Sept. 14, 1995
Daine, Harry Edward David.....	Halifax	Sept. 14, 2006
Darby, John Leonard.....	Bedford.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Decker, Cecil Elvin	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1990
Ford, Harvey James	New Glasgow	Sept. 16, 2004
Fulton, James Donald Leslie	Truro.....	Sept. 08, 1994
Gregan, James Ivan	Dartmouth	Sept. 16, 2004
Hoddinott, Harold Angus	North Sydney	Sept. 14, 2000
Horwich, Michael.....	Halifax	Sept. 13, 2007
Jackson, Edward Carson	Beechville.....	Sept. 13, 2001
Jollimore, Robert Maxwell	Halifax	Sept. 15, 2005
Karrel, Samuel	Glace Bay.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Lintaman, Roger L.....	Dartmouth	Sept. 11, 2003
Macdonald, Brian Lee	Westmount.....	Sept. 16, 2004
MacDonald, David Ronald.....	Truro.....	Sept. 13, 2001
MacDonald, Donald Phillip	Baddeck	Sept. 14, 2006
MacFarlane, Gordon Shane	Baddeck	Sept. 14, 1995
MacLellan, Gerrald Barrie	Halifax	Sept. 14, 2006
MacRae, Ian Lawrence	Lower Sackville	Sept. 16, 1999
Mattson, Marvel Dwight.....	Chester.....	Sept. 17, 1998
Meloney, Sidney Bruce	North Sydney	Sept. 10, 1987
Mills, William Thomas.....	Dartmouth	Sept. 17, 1998
Milne, Frank Emmett.	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward	Halifax	Sept. 07, 1978
Pettigrew, Keith Basil	Cambridge.....	Sept. 10, 1992
Publicover, Gerald Louis	Halifax	Sept. 14, 2000
Rideout, Roy Allister.....	Glace Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1992
Rozee, Gerald Earle.....	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Rutherford, Frederick Ingram	Dartmouth	Sept. 08, 1994
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton.....	Guysborough City.....	Sept. 17, 1971
Smith, Burney Arthur	Bedford.....	Sept. 14, 1995
Thompson, Charles Henry	Dartmouth	Sept. 11, 1997
Thornhill, Roland John	Baddeck	Sept. 16, 2004

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
NOVA SCOTIA (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Toole, John Harold Vernon	Halifax	Sept. 16, 2004
Waterbury, David John Cunningham.....	Kentville.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Wilkie, Raymond Edward	Halifax	Sept. 15, 2005

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (5)

Name	Residence	Received
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie.....	Sept. 07, 1978
Campbell, David Roy.....	Charlottetown	Sept. 10, 1992
Henderson, Phillip Henry.....	Kensington	Sept. 16, 2004
Hooper, David Garth	Winsloe	Sept. 15, 2005
MacKenzie, John Gordon.....	Winsloe	Sept. 12, 1991

QUEBEC (25)

Name	Residence	Received
Arturi, Paul	Sainte-Foy.....	Sept. 11, 2003
Atkins, David Ralph.....	Sainte-Foy.....	Sept. 11, 1997
Bourdus, Robert John, B.A.....	Montréal	Sept. 16, 1999
Buckland, Rexford, Rexford A. J.	Dorval.....	Sept. 11, 2003
Campbell, George Duncan.....	Westmount.....	Sept. 13, 1990
Dagesse, Geo. Etienne Gilbert Joseph C.....	Montréal	Sept. 12, 2002
Dobby, Lawrence Paul	Pointe Claire.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Dutil, Jean-Luc	Québec City	Sept. 14, 2000
Fidler, Earl Norton	North Hatley	Sept. 14, 1995
Forshaw, Clifford Frank	Rawdon	Sept. 15, 2005
Grindlay, Robert Fraser.....	Châteauquay.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Herridge, Brian Albert.....	Pierrefonds.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Lawrance, Willaim	Deux-Montagnes.....	Sept. 13, 2007
Lebeuf, Andre.....	Stainte Foy	Sept. 15, 2005
Leide, John Edgar	Montreal	Sept. 14, 2006
Logan, John Hugh Davidson	Pierrefonds.....	Sept. 12, 1996
Lono, Armand John.....	Pierrefonds.....	Sept. 12, 1996
MacNicoll, Ernest Albert	Brossard.....	Sept. 12, 2002
McConnell, Robert Reed	Senneville.....	Sept. 14, 1995
Monroe, Ian Whitby	Saint-Bruno	Sept. 14, 1995
Patience, John	Pointe-Claire	Sept. 11, 1980
Reed, Jean.....	Terrebonne.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Ross, Donald Carter.....	Pointe-Claire	Sept. 10, 1992
Sandhu, Opkar Singh.....	Brossard.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Thibodeau, Joseph Aime Gilles.....	Quebec City	Sept. 16, 2004

SASKATCHEWAN (32)

Name	Residence	Received
Bachynski, Colin Borden	Regina.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Bennett, Donald William	Regina.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Bye, Raymond George.....	Vanscoy	Sept. 16, 2004
Cameron, Allen Orville	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1981
Cameron, Archibald Bethel	North Battleford	Sept. 15, 2005
Carey, Jack Ernest.....	Regina.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Cook, Gilbert George	Candle Lake	Sept. 11, 1986
Culham, Richard Victor	Saskatoon	Sept. 11, 1997

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
SASKATCHEWAN (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Driver, Darrol Dean	Regina	Sept. 13, 2007
Flegg, Donald Carman	Regina	Sept. 07, 1978
Hanlan, Graham Ronald	Briercrest	Sept. 10, 1987
Heal, Ronald Wilbur	Regina	Sept. 11, 1997
Hyland, Daryl Ricky	Saskatoon	Sept. 14, 2006
Keam, Wilfred Douglas	Regina	Sept. 12, 1996
Krogan, John Glenwood	Regina	Sept. 12, 2002
Lewis, Harvey Craig	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 2002
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow	Regina	Sept. 09, 1977
MacLachlan, John Stuart	Regina	Sept. 15, 2005
Matheson, Robert Neil	Saskatoon	Sept. 12, 1985
McInnis, John Kenneth	Regina	Sept. 16, 2004
Melymick, Nicholas	Saskatoon	Sept. 09, 1993
Melsted, Kenneth Leo	Wynard	Sept. 12, 2002
Meyers, David Florian	Saskatoon	Sept. 13, 2007
Morris, William Wesley	Saskatoon	Sept. 16, 2004
Munn, Morley Eldon	Moose Jaw	Sept. 16, 2004
Pinnow, John William	Moose Jaw	Sept. 08, 1988
Pizzey, Willmer Alfred	Saskatoon	Sept. 15, 2005
Rigden, Charles Andrew	Moose Jaw	Sept. 16, 2004
Robinson, Ronald Harry	Saskatoon	Sept. 16, 2004
Rondeau, Kirk Malcolm	Regina	Sept. 14, 2006
Sherstobitoff, Peter John	Langham	Sept. 10, 1987
Smith, William Earl	Valgonie	Sept. 13, 1990

ONTARIO (606)

Name	Residence	Received
Adamson, Kenneth Clare	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 2001
Adeite, Obafemi	Don Mills	Sept. 15, 2005
Alexander, Beverly Charles Wallace	Burlington	Sept. 13, 2001
Alexander, Charles R.	New Liskard	Sept. 11, 2003
Allardyce, Elwood Robinson	Kingston	Sept. 12, 2002
Amis, David Edward	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1996
Anderson, Alvin James	Islington	Sept. 09, 1977
Anderson, James Elverton	Everett	Sept. 11, 1997
Anderson, John Christopher	Temagami	Sept. 14, 2006
Anderson, John Karl	Kapuskasing	Sept. 12, 1985
Anderson, William John	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Armstrong, Richard Jack	Fort Erie	Sept. 14, 2000
Arscott, Clifford Victor	Fenelon Falls	Sept. 15, 2005
Ashley, Paul Brandon	Smooth Rock Falls ...	Sept. 16, 2004
Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Atkinson, Dennis Gordon	Thamesville	Sept. 14, 2006
Atkinson, Gary Laverne	Wyoming	Sept. 15, 2005
Atkinson, Walter Herbert	Guelph	Sept. 08, 1988
Atkinson, William Arthur	Amherstberg	Sept. 14, 2006
Atsidakos, Peter	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1997
Ault, John Sydney	Woodstock	Sept. 13, 2007
Bailey, Robert William	Oil City	Sept. 14, 2000
Bain, Donald William	North Bay	Sept. 14, 1995
Baker, John Albert	Mount Hope	Sept. 16, 2004
Ball, Colin Arthur Wallace	Whitby	Sept. 12, 1996

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33rd ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Banham, Frederick Lewis	Summerland	Sept. 12, 2002
Banks, Douglas Randall	London	Sept. 08, 1994
Barber, James Russell	Wallacetown	Sept. 13, 2001
Barber, Russell Franklin	Wallacetown	Sept. 16, 1999
Barker, Albert Arthur	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1989
Barnett, William Lloyd	London	Sept. 13, 1984
Barr, Peter Stuart	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 2000
Baskey, John Kenneth	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Beard, Francis William John	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 12, 1985
Beedham, John	Cobourg	Sept. 14, 2006
Bedford, Brock Howard	St. George	Sept. 10, 1987
Beggs, Keith David	Thessalon	Sept. 10, 1992
Bennett, David Allan	North Bay	Sept. 14, 2006
Bennett, Donald	Toronto	Sept. 11, 2003
Bentley, David Arthur	London	Sept. 14, 2006
Benton, George Frederick	Dundas	Sept. 08, 1988
Beranger, Robert Dale	Grimsby	Sept. 11, 2003
Berry, Robert Alan	Bowmanville	Sept. 16, 1999
Binch, Stephen Earl	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 2001
Binns, Thomas Roy	Burlington	Sept. 12, 2002
Birdsall, William George	St. Catharines	Sept. 17, 1998
Birnie, Allan J. F.	Scarborough	Sept. 11, 2003
Black, Murray Strathearn	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1996
Bodman, Melvyn Edward	Waterloo	Sept. 09, 1982
Bothwell, Ray James	Peterborough	Sept. 16, 1999
Boucher, Jerome John	St. Catharines	Sept. 16, 2004
Boynton, Edward Bruce	Stroud	Sept. 09, 1982
Bradley, David Crowe	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1984
Bradshaw, George John Beverley	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 1989
Branscombe, Frederic Ray	Willowdale	Sept. 09, 1982
Braslins, Armin	Kanata	Sept. 14, 2006
Breitsprecher, Peter Heinz	Thunder Bay	Sept. 12, 2002
Brethour, Robert David	Barrie	Sept. 14, 2000
Brewe, John Ronald	London	Sept. 16, 2004
Bridgeman, Allan Edgar	Fonthill	Sept. 09, 1993
Bridges, James Baird	St. Thomas	Sept. 14, 2006
Brinston, Kenneth Gerard	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 2006
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963
Brittain, Gordon Robert	Scarborough	Sept. 16, 1999
Britton, Harvey Neil	Belleville	Sept. 08, 1994
Brodhurst, Ian Daniel	Schomberg	Sept. 16, 1999
Brodhurst, Thomas	Weston	Sept. 13, 1990
Brooks, Clark Stuart	Grimsby	Sept. 11, 1997
Brooks, Robert James	Grimsby	Sept. 16, 1999
Brown, Lorne Thomas	Elora	Sept. 12, 1991
Brown, Terence John	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 2002
Brown, William Murdoch	St. Catharines	Sept. 08, 1994
Bullis, Arnold Samuel	Woodstock	Sept. 11, 1980
Burns, William David	Nepean	Sept. 16, 2004
Burton, Lile Louis	Woodstock	Sept. 08, 1994
Butcher, John David	Guelph	Sept. 11, 1986
Bye, Robert Stanley	Chatham	Sept. 13, 2001

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Byers, Lyle Gordon.....	Chesterville	Sept. 12, 1996
Cakebread, James Richard.....	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1998
Calder, George Morris.....	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1986
Campbell, Donald.....	Ancaster	Sept. 13, 2007
Campbell, Ronald Kenneth	Nepean.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Carlisle, James Kernaghan	Woodstock	Sept. 15, 2005
Carlson, Rene Paul.....	Warren	Sept. 15, 2005
Carscallen, Charlton Ayres.....	Wallaceburg	Sept. 13, 1990
Cassie, James Thomas.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 13, 2001
Chambers, George William	Sudbury.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Chartier, Bryan Patrick	Windsor.....	Sept. 13, 2007
Chase, Kenneth Wayne	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 17, 1998
Chivers, John Bernard.....	Grimsby.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Christensen, Eric Ole.	Minden	Sept. 08, 1988
Christie, Edward Alexander.....	Etobicoke	Sept. 12, 1991
Clancy, Raymond Albert.....	Lakefield.....	Sept. 12, 1996
Clark, Douglas Ferris.....	Caledon.....	Sept. 14, 2000
Clark, Douglas Glen	Kent Bridge	Sept. 08, 1994
Clark, John Colin.....	South River	Sept. 15, 2005
Clauson, George Robert	Greely.....	Sept. 14, 1989
Clunie, Ian Lambie	Toronto.....	Sept. 11, 1997
Cochrane, Thomas.....	Niagara-O-T-L	Sept. 16, 1999
Cohoe, Allan Justus	Kingston	Sept. 15, 1983
Collins, Robert Edwin	Mississauga	Sept. 13, 2007
Connor, Walter Marshall.....	Orillia	Sept. 08, 1988
Conway, Douglas Alfred.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Cook, Gerald Ralph.....	Cornwall	Sept. 10, 1992
Cook, Guy Willard	Fenwick	Sept. 14, 2006
Copeland, Arthur Harold.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Corbett, Charles Patrick.	Ailsa Craig.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Cornthwaite, John Thomas	Sudbury.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Cosens, Donald Leroy.....	St. Thomas.....	Sept. 09, 1977
Cosier, Keith David.....	Caledonia	Sept. 13, 2001
Coulter, Murray Leroy.....	Woodstock	Sept. 09, 1993
Cranston, Wilbert Andrew	Wheatley	Sept. 17, 1998
Crinklaw, John Jay	London	Sept. 14, 2000
Crocker, Lewis Charles	Rexdale	Sept. 14, 2000
Cross, Jack Lester.....	Chesterville	Sept. 10, 1987
Crow, Charles Wyatt	London	Sept. 14, 1989
Crowder, Ray Harold.....	Amherstburg.....	Sept. 14, 2000
Crutcher, Gordon Collings.....	Thornhill	Sept. 14, 2006
Curl, Gordon Franklin	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 2001
Currie, Horatio Daryl.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Cuthbertson, Dale Alexander	Sarnia.....	Sept. 12, 2002
Dale, Ian Brickenden	London	Sept. 13, 2007
Daniels, Raymond Sidney James	Kitchener.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Davidson, Donald Alan.....	London	Sept. 14, 2006
Davidson, Gary W	Komoka	Sept. 11, 2003
Davidson, John	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1995
Davies, Richard Cerwyn.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Davies, Robert Edwin.....	Mount Forest.....	Sept. 09, 1977
Davies, Thomas Richard	Willowdale	Sept. 10, 1992
Davis, William Anthony.....	Thunder bay	Sept. 13, 2007

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Dearing, Christopher Jack.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Dell, Harold Frank	North Bay	Sept. 13, 2007
Deline, Ronald Gradon.....	Unionville.....	Sept. 17, 1998
Dickson, Jeffrey Ralph.	Wingham.....	Sept. 13, 2001
Dixon, John Ross	Lively	Sept. 10, 1981
Dobson, David Bruce	Badjeros	Sept. 13, 1990
Dobson, John Kaberry.....	Kingsville	Sept. 16, 2004
Dow, Murray Austin.....	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 2000
Downes, Bowers Andrew	Mississauga	Sept. 08, 1994
Downey, Douglas John	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 2001
Draker, Fredrick Douglas	Arnprior	Sept. 14, 2000
Drew, Robert Arthur	Nepean.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Dunn, Frank Gerald.....	Mississauga	Sept. 09, 1993
Durant, Mark Spencer	Kingston	Sept. 15, 2005
Dyer, Alfred Edgar.....	Mississauga	Sept. 07, 1978
Edwards, Bruce Gordon	Toronto.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Elcombe, Edward Williamson	Downsview	Sept. 11, 1997
Elgie, Wayne Earl.....	Burlington	Sept. 12, 1991
Emerick, Philip Walter	Florence	Sept. 13, 1990
Emerson, Kenneth Currie.....	Vienna	Sept. 10, 1992
Ewen, Peter Donald	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1997
Eyre, Michael Sean	Peterborough	Sept. 17, 1998
Falkingham, J. Douglas.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 11, 2003
Fenton, Paul Douglas.....	Burlington	Sept. 16, 2004
Ferguson, Andrew.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Fick, Donald Ray.....	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1990
Fickling, David Arthur	London	Sept. 13, 2001
Fiddes, Thomas Henry	Ancaster	Sept. 16, 2004
Finkbeiner, Eugene Paul	Thornton.....	Sept. 12, 1985
Fisher, Keith Thomas	Camlachie	Sept. 14, 2006
Fisher, William Calvert	Weston	Sept. 17, 1971
Flemming, Lloyd Roy.....	Bracebridge.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Flowers, Pearson Corbett.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 09, 1993
Foote, Robert Harold.....	Aurora	Sept. 15, 1983
Ford, James Edwin.....	London	Sept. 16, 2004
Fordham, Frank Richard	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1996
Forster, Robert Brooks.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Frank, William Charles	London	Sept. 07, 1978
Fraser, Angus R	London	Sept. 11, 2003
Freeman, Walter John.....	Battersea.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Frenssen, Hans.....	North Bay	Sept. 11, 2003
Froud, Jeffrey Lawrence.....	Powassan.....	Sept. 14, 1995
Fuller, Rossiter Carling.....	London	Sept. 07, 1973
Funnell, Norman Gordon.....	Weston	Sept. 14, 2006
Galarneau, John Joseph Victor	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 2002
Galt, Douglas Everett	Colborne.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd.....	Sydenham	Sept. 09, 1977
Gardner, Alexander G	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 11, 2003
Gardner, Kenneth Lorne.....	Ripley	Sept. 14, 1995
Gardner, Ronald Elliott.....	London	Sept. 15, 2005
Gerrard, James Walker	Toronto.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Gilchrist, Gary Lee.....	North Bay	Sept. 15, 2005

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Gillespie, Ralph Gordon	Wasaga Beach	Sept. 11, 1986
Gillman, Robert Lee	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 2006
Gilmore, Samuel	Thornhill	Sept. 08, 1988
Ginn, Harold Scott	London	Sept. 15, 2005
Goodall, John Turner	Wingham	Sept. 14, 1989
Goodman, Clarence Henry	Barrie	Sept. 16, 2004
Govan, Victor	London	Sept. 13, 2007
Graham, Alexander Murl	Woodstock	Sept. 09, 1993
Graham, John Francis	Blind River	Sept. 12, 1985
Grant, Andrew G	North Bay	Sept. 11, 2003
Grant, Ray Wilson	Carp	Sept. 16, 2004
Gray, Andrew Philip	Cardiff	Sept. 15, 2005
Greenwood, Durward Ivan	Grand Valley	Sept. 13, 1984
Grieve, Allan Stuart	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 1983
Griffith, Edward John Wesley	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Groshaw, Ronald Eric	Etobicoke	Sept. 10, 1976
Guild, Hugh Matthew	Dundas	Sept. 14, 1989
Haines, Richard Noel	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1981
Hale, Herbert James	Dorchester	Sept. 12, 1996
Hall, Donald Rowse	Ancaster	Sept. 14, 1979
Hall, Joseph Grant	Sharon	Sept. 12, 1996
Hamilton, James Arthur	Cochrane	Sept. 12, 2002
Hamilton, Joseph Maurice	Toronto	Sept. 13, 2001
Hamilton, Walter Murray	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1990
Hanna, John Robert	Millgrove	Sept. 17, 1998
Hanna, Samuel James	London	Sept. 17, 1998
Hannah, Stephen George	Tamworth	Sept. 16, 2004
Harbert, Peter George	Ottawa	Sept. 16, 2004
Harbert, Sidney	Pembroke	Sept. 08, 1994
Harding, Jack Amey	Willowdale	Sept. 15, 1983
Hare, Edward John	Nepean	Sept. 09, 1993
Harris, Hugh Robert	Lakeside	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1974
Harris, Roger Allan	Harrow	Sept. 12, 2002
Harrison, Donald Ferdinand	Ottawa	Sept. 16, 1999
Harrison, John Edward	Newmarket	Sept. 14, 2006
Hatt, Clare Roger	London	Sept. 11, 1997
Hay, John Richard	Cavan	Sept. 14, 2006
Hay, Keith John	Inverary	Sept. 12, 1985
Hay, William James	Barrie	Sept. 12, 2002
Haynes, Morley Crawford	London	Sept. 11, 1997
Hazlitt, Gregory Hill	Goderich	Sept. 08, 1994
Heath, George Charles	Etobicoke	Sept. 16, 1999
Heans, Kenneth Walter	Toronto	Sept. 13, 2007
Hedley, Jeffery Paul	Sarnia	Sept. 16, 2004
Henry, Gordon Ronald	Lindsay	Sept. 12, 1991
Heslip, Jack McNeill	Creemore	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewson, Lawrence James	Brantford	Sept. 16, 1999
Hicks, Larry Arthur	Tillsonburg	Sept. 16, 2004
Hill, Charles Thomas	Windsor	Sept. 15, 1983
Hillgren, Harold Einar	Hamilton	Sept. 16, 1999
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred	Kingston	Sept. 17, 1971
Hogg, Alan Davis	Agincourt	Sept. 08, 1994

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)**

Name	Residence	Received
Holland, Frank Thomson	Hamilton	Sept. 09, 1977
Holmes, Allan Ross	Guelph	Sept. 08, 1988
Holmes, Arnold G	Guelph	Sept. 15, 2005
Holnbeck, Gordon Wesley	Peterborough	Sept. 15, 1983
Honan, John Craig	Weston	Sept. 14, 1989
Hooper, Paul William	Amherstburg	Sept. 16, 1999
Hopcraft, Gordon N	Timmins	Sept. 11, 2003
Horne, Norman William	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1992
Hornell, John Alfred	Chatham	Sept. 15, 2005
Houghton, Charles Ambrose	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1984
Howard, John	Scarborough	Sept. 14, 2000
Howarth, Jerry Michael John	Bancroft	Sept. 09, 1982
Hueston, Frank Harris	Port Hope	Sept. 09, 1977
Hunter, John Morley	Guelph	Sept. 08, 1988
Hutchinson, James Hugh	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1986
Hutt, Alexander Rae	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1991
Hynd, Wayne Charles	Owen Sound	Sept. 12, 1985
Inrig, George Francis Wallace	Pictou	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Brian	Ottawa	Sept. 17, 1998
Irvine, Russell Herbert	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1992
Irwin, John O	Everett	Sept. 11, 2003
Jack, Lachlan Brooke	Gilford	Sept. 11, 1986
Jackson, Gregory Thomas	London	Sept. 14, 2000
Jackson, John Leonard	Cottam	Sept. 14, 2000
Jacobson, David Stanley	Toronto	Sept. 16, 2004
Jagger, Donald Louis	Hamilton	Sept. 16, 2004
Jaggas, Douglas William	Barrie	Sept. 15, 2005
James, Paul Anthony	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 2005
James, Robert Charles	Etobicoke	Sept. 15, 2005
Jaworski, Robert Douglas	Sudbury	Sept. 13, 2001
Jeffery, Larry William Howard	South River	Sept. 16, 1999
Jenkins, Kenneth A	London	Sept. 13, 2007
Jensen, Norman Erick	Simcoe	Sept. 12, 2002
Jess, Marshall Stephen	Coboconk	Sept. 13, 1990
Jewell, Reginald Eldon	Coburg	Sept. 08, 1988
Johnson, Raymond Bryan	Cochrane	Sept. 10, 1987
Johnston, John Alexander	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1991
Johnstone, Ivor John	Kingsville	Sept. 12, 1991
Johnstone, Norman Tyrrell	Mississauga	Sept. 13, 2007
Joiner, Harry Walter	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1996
Jones, Donald Edward	Peterborough	Sept. 14, 1995
Jones, Earl Martin	London	Sept. 16, 2004
Jones, Glenson Trevelyn	Kanata	Sept. 16, 1999
Jones, Harris Merton	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 2002
Jones, Roderick Lee	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 2005
Joynt, John Robert	Welland	Sept. 12, 1991
Judd, John Edward	London	Sept. 08, 1988
Julian, Donald Brent	St. Catharines	Sept. 13, 2007
Kalinowsky, Samuel	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 2007
Keay, Robert Alexander	Peterborough	Sept. 16, 2004
Keeler, Ross Charles	London	Sept. 13, 2001
Kerr, James Clayton	Peterborough	Sept. 10, 1992
Kerr, Stanley David	Windsor	Sept. 15, 2005

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33rd
ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Kirk-White, James Fredrick Thomas	Burks Falls	Sept. 14, 2006
King, Andrew Baptie	Hillsburg	Sept. 16, 2004
King, Donald Alfred	Picton	Sept. 17, 1998
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick	London	Sept. 14, 1965
Kingston, James David	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 2000
Knapp, George K	Etobicoke	Sept. 11, 2003
Knott, Roderick Dawson	Clarksburg	Sept. 17, 1998
Kohnle, Ernest George	St. Catharines	Sept. 13, 1984
Kostandoff, Louis James	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1991
Krajewski, Henryk	St. Catharines	Sept. 11, 2003
Kreibich, Kenneth Louis	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1998
Laing, Frederick John	Amherstburg	Sept. 13, 2007
Lajoie, Lionel Leon	Windsor	Sept. 17, 1998
Lappan, Clifford Earl	Glenbirnie	Sept. 15, 2005
Lansdell, Norman Lewis	Thamesford	Sept. 14, 1995
Latimer, Ray Burton	Angus	Sept. 14, 1989
Laughton, Donald James	Windsor	Sept. 14, 2000
Lawson, Bryan Wilmer	Lisle	Sept. 15, 2005
Lee, Dennis Harold	Port Perry	Sept. 13, 2007
Lee, Murray William	Exeter	Sept. 15, 2005
Lees, Melville Francis	Blind River	Sept. 10, 1992
Lees, William Thomas	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1983
Lepp, Victor	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 2002
Levitt, Leslie	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1992
Lewis, John William	Corbeil	Sept. 17, 1998
Lewis, Ralph William	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 1996
Lidstone, John William	Victoria Harbour	Sept. 12, 1996
Lill, George Edward	London	Sept. 12, 1985
Linton, William John	Dunchurch	Sept. 11, 1980
Lister, William Gordon	Ancaster	Sept. 15, 1983
Lithgow, Douglas Allan	Newmarket	Sept. 08, 1994
Livingstone, John David	Ancaster	Sept. 12, 1996
Lockwood, Leroy Bruce	Woodstock	Sept. 09, 1993
Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Lorenz, Arthur William	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Love, Roland	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1990
Lowry, Lyn Milton	Cobourg	Sept. 14, 2006
Lowry, Wyatt Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 2005
Luxton, Wilbert Daniel	London	Sept. 10, 1987
MacCallum, John Arthur	Bracebridge	Sept. 10, 1976
MacKay, John Pembleton	Parry Sound	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Gordon William	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 2001
MacKenzie, John Duncan	Brampton	Sept. 10, 1992
MacKewn, Charles Frederick, Jr.	London	Sept. 10, 1981
MacLeod, John Russell	London	Sept. 08, 1988
MacLeod, Wendall Everett	Oshawa	Sept. 12, 1996
MacMullin, Henry Alexander	Corbeil	Sept. 16, 2004
Mahood, Maurice Alan	Willowdale	Sept. 10, 1987
Maley, Peter George William	Hamilton	Sept. 15, 2005
Manning, William George Edmonds	Beaverton	Sept. 10, 1976
Mannisto, John Pentti	Ancaster	Sept. 16, 1999
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie	Vineland	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, George Alexander	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Marshall, John Lally.....	Toronto.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Martin, David Graeme	Niagara Falls	Sept. 14, 1995
Martin, Ross Lyle	Orillia.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Maskell, Ernest Henry	Fort Erie	Sept. 14, 1989
Mason, Kenneth Ewart.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Matheson, John Ross.....	Kingston	Sept. 07, 1978
Matijek, Peter John.....	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 12, 1996
Mavin, Hilary Francis John	Chatham.....	Sept. 08, 1994
Mavor, Charles Whyte.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 10, 1976
Mawdsley, Jack Stanley	London	Sept. 15, 2005
May, Murray Joseph.....	London	Sept. 13, 1984
McAuley, William Wayne.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 13, 2001
McBrine, Richard George.....	Stroud.....	Sept. 17, 1998
McCaw, William Harold	Sarnia.....	Sept. 12, 1991
McCharles, Carl	Kingston	Sept. 08, 1988
McClure, George Chester	Toronto.....	Sept. 13, 1984
McConnell, Douglas Lyle.....	London	Sept. 11, 1986
McConnell, Jonathan David	Tweed	Sept. 14, 2006
McFadgen, Duncan John	Burlington	Sept. 13, 2001
McGill, Noel Ian Murray	Ottawa.....	Sept. 08, 1994
McGowan, John Joseph.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 13, 1984
McGuire, William Adam.....	Merlin	Sept. 12, 1996
McIlveen, George Murray.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 11, 1986
McIntyre, John Ross.....	St. Thomas.....	Sept. 13, 2001
McKaig, John Albert	London	Sept. 14, 2006
McKee, Charles Robert.....	Orangeville	Sept. 14, 2006
McLean, Terry Allan	Mississauga	Sept. 15, 2005
McLeod, Douglas	North Bay	Sept. 16, 2004
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Embro.....	Sept. 14, 1979
McMillan, Ronald William	Lindsay.....	Sept. 15, 2005
McMullin, John Henry.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 09, 1993
McNair, Ronald Julian	Stoney Creek	Sept. 15, 2005
McNaughton, Gordon Wesley	Lombardy	Sept. 10, 1992
Mellor, James Lloyd	Don Mills	Sept. 12, 1991
Mennie, Bertie Allan	Stratford	Sept. 11, 1986
Miller, Harry	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1975
Miller, John Franklin	Warton.....	Sept. 16, 1999
Miller, William James.....	Mooretown	Sept. 13, 2007
Minor, Marvin Douglas	Bradford	Sept. 15, 2005
Moar, Lloyd George.....	Nepean.....	Sept. 08, 1988
Moffat, Blain Ronald.....	Orono	Sept. 16, 2004
Monteith, Kenneth Ernest.....	St. Thomas.....	Sept. 12, 2002
Moore, Donald Ross.....	Brockville.....	Sept. 17, 1998
Moore, Frederick Thomas	Meaford.....	Sept. 08, 1994
Moorse, Brian Jeffrey	Courtice.....	Sept. 14, 2000
Morris, George Alexander	London	Sept. 10, 1987
Morrow, Alred Latona.....	Hanover.....	Sept. 13, 2007
Mortlock, Thomas Albert	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 2001
Morton, George William.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Mosey, Robert Lyle	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1984
Mullen, Paul James.....	London	Sept. 12, 2002
Mumby, Donald Herbert	Orleans.....	Sept. 12, 2002
Mumford, Gene Gordon	Guelph.....	Sept. 16, 2004

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)**

Name	Residence	Received
Murdy, Deane Ivan	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Murphy, Allison Richard	Caledonia	Sept. 16, 2004
Murphy, Ira Jamieson	New Liskeard	Sept. 12, 1985
Murray, Gordon Philip	Innisfil	Sept. 13, 2007
Murtagh, Kevin Patrick	Scarborough	Sept. 17, 1998
Mustard, Harold Francis William	Fonthill	Sept. 11, 1997
Nadalin, William	Beachville	Sept. 13, 1990
Napier, James Murray	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Napper, George Alan	Waterloo	Sept. 12, 2002
Nelson, Albert Edward	Dundas	Sept. 09, 1993
Nelson, Gary Wayne	Englehart	Sept. 14, 1989
Nesbitt, James Russell	Lindsay	Sept. 10, 1987
Newson, William James Crawford	Burlington	Sept. 08, 1994
Newton, Barrie	Simcoe	Sept. 12, 1991
Nichols, Arthur Douglas	New Hamburg	Sept. 12, 1991
Nichols, Lawson Blair	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1987
Nicoll, Robert William	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1991
Noble, Dennis Marshall	Mount Hope	Sept. 14, 2000
Oakes, Lloyd Horning	Ancaster	Sept. 07, 1978
O'Brien, Robert William	Scarborough	Sept. 14, 1995
Ochitwa, Peter	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1989
O'Leary, Dennis Michael	Kingsville	Sept. 15, 2005
Olender, Carl Anthony	Windsor	Sept. 16, 2004
Olesky, Tigus	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1989
Oliver, Herbert Franklin	Alliston	Sept. 08, 1994
Overholt, Hubert George	Wheatley	Sept. 12, 1985
Pace, James Wesley	Wasaga Beach	Sept. 09, 1982
Pachal, Terence Dennis Fredric	Timmins	Sept. 12, 1996
Pagonis, Anatasios Tom	Mississauga	Sept. 13, 2007
Panke, Burton Reinhold	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1990
Parliament, Roger Garnott	Dundas	Sept. 10, 1987
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford	Orillia	Sept. 14, 1979
Papavramidis, Dimitrios	Scarborough	Sept. 16, 2004
Parrott, John Roy	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1992
Paterson, John McKenzie	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1987
Payette, John Ronald	St. Catharines	Sept. 11, 1997
Pedwell, Timothy Russell	St. Catharines	Sept. 12, 2002
Pearcy, Douglas J	Norwood	Sept. 11, 2003
Pell, John Gerald	Calabogie	Sept. 09, 1993
Pellow, William Russel	London	Sept. 08, 1988
Pelman, Benjamin Tobias	North York	Sept. 11, 1997
Pepper, Donald Alexander Rombough	Hamilton	Sept. 08, 1988
Peters, Edward	London	Sept. 14, 1995
Petrisor, Allan John	Woodstock	Sept. 14, 2000
Phillips, Gordon Robert	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Plyley, John Milton	Stevensville	Sept. 10, 1992
Plummer, Larry David	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 2001
Polkinghorne, Peter J	Wallaceburg	Sept. 11, 2003
Poon Stanley Akit	North York	Sept. 15, 2005
Popham, William Harvey	Tillsonburg	Sept. 10, 1987
Pos, Jacob	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1984
Pratt, Donald Leigh Buchanan	Woodstock	Sept. 14, 1989

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Prideaux, Francis Donald St. John	Wookstock.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Pridham, Norman Stanley	Bramalea.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Pudas, James Albert	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Quinn, Keith Edwin.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 12, 1996
Quinn, Wayne Allan.....	Sudbury.....	Sept. 16, 1999
Raine, Joseph	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1987
Rance, Harry Raymond.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 14, 1995
Rapley, Frederick John	Markham	Sept. 14, 1989
Reeve, Glenn Walker.	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1990
Regan, Timothy George	Hamilton	Sept. 09, 1982
Reid, James William.....	Ancaster	Sept. 16, 2004
Reidl, Charles Frank.....	Walkerton	Sept. 11, 1997
Roberts, Beverly Graham.....	Milford Bay	Sept. 16, 1999
Robertson, Lewis Bertred.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 09, 1993
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough	Sept. 07, 1978
Rogers, Brent Alan	Toronto.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Rogers, Murray Alan	Burlington	Sept. 14, 1989
Rose, Hugh Donald	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 2003
Ross, Robert Charles.....	Dundas.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Roy, John Hayman.....	Port Hope	Sept. 11, 1986
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent.....	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Rumbles, Brian Timothy.....	Norwood.....	Sept. 12, 1996
Runciman, Robert Thomas	Sudbury.....	Sept. 10, 1992
Runions, James Allan.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 16, 1999
Rycroft, Charles Bertram	Whitby	Sept. 09, 1982
Salmi, Marvin John.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Sandercott, Harold George	St. Catharines	Sept. 12, 1985
Sandison, Donald Leon	Brantford	Sept. 17, 1998
Saunders, Ronald Douglas	London	Sept. 08, 1988
Scarborough, Earl James.....	Hanover.....	Sept. 13, 1984
Schatz, Donald Elgin	Bridgenorth.....	Sept. 17, 1998
Schell, Leslie Ellwan.....	Haliburton.....	Sept. 14, 2000
Schmeler, David Francis	Burks Falls	Sept. 15, 2005
Schneikart, Joseph.....	Chatham.....	Sept. 17, 1998
Schweitzer, Brian Kenneth	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 2002
Schweitzer, Kenneth Lloyd.....	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1987
Scott, David Gibson.....	Willowdale	Sept. 17, 1998
Scott, John Carleton Gerald	North Bay	Sept. 17, 1998
Scott, Johnston Arthur Hamm	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 2006
Scott, Roderick Alexander.....	Etobicoke	Sept. 14, 1989
Seal, Thomas Arthur	Windsor	Sept. 13, 2007
Shail, Harold Manford.....	North Bay	Sept. 17, 1998
Shand, Terence.....	Pickering	Sept. 16, 1999
Shannon, Brian Carle	Caledon.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Shaver, Gary Lawson.....	Nepean.....	Sept. 14, 2000
Shaver, Jack Edward	Brantford	Sept. 14, 2006
Shaw, Eric Llewellyn	Peterborough	Sept. 14, 2006
Shea, Melvin Lee	Bracebridge.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Sheard, Robert Wesley	Guelph.....	Sept. 11, 1997
Shenton, Jack Edmund	Orillia	Sept. 10, 1987
Silk, David Murray	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1996
Simms, Clarence Boyd.....	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1981
Simonsen, Arne Stanley.....	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 16, 1999

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Simpson, Donald Alan.....	Palmerston	Sept. 12, 2002
Sinden, James George.....	Tillsonburg.....	Sept. 13, 2007
Singleton, Steven Arthur	North York	Sept. 14, 2006
Sinton, Floyd Mac.....	Barrie	Sept. 14, 2006
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred.....	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Skinner, Richard Gordon.....	York.....	Sept. 10, 1992
Slack, Maynard John.....	Kingston	Sept. 13, 1984
Slee, Richard Charles	Mississauga	Sept. 15, 2005
Slessor, John Ambrose	Newmarket	Sept. 16, 2004
Smith, Alvin Samuel	Barrie.....	Sept. 07, 1978
Smith, David Lenard.....	Islington.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Smith, Donald Beverly	Sarnia.....	Sept. 08, 1988
Smith, Donald Glen	London	Sept. 13, 2007
Smith, Donald Goodwin.....	Peterborough	Sept. 08, 1988
Smith, Gordon Elsworth.	Orillia	Sept. 09, 1982
Smith, John Reginald	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Snider, Barry Craig.....	Guelph.....	Sept. 13, 2007
Snook, Maurice Ypres	Kingsville	Sept. 10, 1987
Soucisse, Garry David.....	Haileybury	Sept. 13, 2007
Spence, Reade Kendall.....	Kent Bridge	Sept. 16, 2004
Spencer, Gordon W.....	Wasaga Beach.....	Sept. 11, 2003
Spencer, Thomas Robert	Stouffville.....	Sept. 14, 2000
Spicer, Eric Albert.....	Oakville	Sept. 13, 1990
Stapleton, George Elwood	Brantford	Sept. 16, 2004
Steed, Arnold L	Welland	Sept. 11, 2003
Steele, James Albert	Dashwood	Sept. 10, 1981
Stein, Harry, C.L.U.	Willowdale	Sept. 12, 2002
Stephen, Arnold Paul	Huntsville.....	Sept. 14, 2000
Stewardson, Charles Frederick	Thunder Bay.....	Sept. 16, 1999
Stewart, Charles Bruce	North York	Sept. 12, 2002
Stewart, James Kenneth, Rev.....	Milverton.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Stewart, John Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 2006
Stillar, Gerald Andrew	Nipissing.....	Sept. 14, 2006
Stinson, Ronald Thomas	Brantford	Sept. 15, 2005
Strain, Stuart Gordon	London	Sept. 14, 2006
Strang, Alexander Walls.....	Barrie.....	Sept. 11, 1986
Stuart, Gordon Harold	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1986
Sutherland, James Crawford.....	London	Sept. 14, 2000
Sutherland, William Ross	London	Sept. 14, 1995
Tagallie, Ashton Anthony	Scarborough.....	Sept. 13, 2007
Tapp, Lynford Earle.....	Wallaceburg	Sept. 13, 2007
Tate, Robert Clifford.....	Nepean.....	Sept. 13, 2007
Taylor, Norman Ernest	Guelph.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Taylor, Peter Everard	Kincardine	Sept. 12, 1991
Taylor, Robert Melville.....	Pembroke.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Thexton, John Edmund	Don Mills	Sept. 11, 1986
Thom, Daryl Arthur	St. Catharines	Sept. 15, 2005
Thomas, Nelson Horace.....	Ottawa.....	Sept. 12, 1991
Thomson, George Graham	Kingston	Sept. 08, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson.....	Oakville	Sept. 07, 1978
Trousdale, John W.	Sydenham	Sept. 11, 2003
Todd, John Herbert	Parry Sound	Sept. 16, 2004

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)

Name	Residence	Received
Tootell, Clifford Malcolm	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1996
Tosh, Murray Howard	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1996
Toswell, Harold Duncan	Powassan	Sept. 15, 1983
Tousaw, Russell Wallace	Woodstock	Sept. 14, 2000
Trousdale, John Wesley	Sydenham	Sept. 11, 2003
Townes, Murray Arnold	Orillia	Sept. 13, 2007
Truman, George Mahlon	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1981
Turner, Gerald Lawrence	Carp	Sept. 14, 2000
Twigg, Arthur Kirkwood	Kingston	Sept. 11, 2003
Urban, Reginald	Thunder Bay	Sept. 09, 1993
van Rees, Edward Gerrit Theodoor	London	Sept. 11, 1997
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Veitch, Kenneth Carman	Bracebridge	Sept. 12, 1991
Wainright, Robert John	London	Sept. 09, 1977
Waldron, Frederick Robert	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1987
Walker, George Dexter	Owen Sound	Sept. 16, 2004
Wallace, John	Ajax	Sept. 11, 2003
Walsh, Frank Joseph	Scarborough	Sept. 14, 1989
Warner, Thomas Charles	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1992
Warren, Earl David	Oakville	Sept. 14, 1995
Warren, George Charles	Warren	Sept. 10, 1981
Warren, Steven Earl	Oakville	Sept. 13, 2007
Waters, Calvin	Etobicoke	Sept. 10, 1992
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Robert Trevor	Havelock	Sept. 15, 2005
Weaver, Lorne Bruce	Waterdown	Sept. 13, 2005
Webster, John Lawrence	Havelock	Sept. 08, 1994
Webster, William Donald	Exeter	Sept. 14, 2000
Weeks, William Joseph Lawrence	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1998
Weir, Jervis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Welbanks, Eric Francis	Bath	Sept. 10, 1992
Wells, John Ivor	Thunder Bay	Sept. 08, 1988
West, Douglas, Allan	Kitchener	Sept. 15, 2005
West, Maynard Burton	Angus	Sept. 13, 2007
West, Ralph Henry	Grand Valley	Sept. 04, 1995
Weston, Russell Robert	Richmond Hill	Sept. 16, 1999
White, Allan William	Bobcaygeon	Sept. 08, 1994
White, William Morris	London	Sept. 14, 2006
Whitely, Larry George	Bruce Mines	Sept. 16, 1999
Whiteley, Sydney Raymond	Whitby	Sept. 09, 1993
Whiteside, Donald Walker	North Bay	Sept. 15, 1983
Whiting, Kenneth Lawrence	Willowdale	Sept. 10, 1992
Wilcock, Arthur Beverley	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1996
Wilkes, George Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1996
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Paul	Stoney Creek	Sept. 10, 1987
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	St. Thomas	Sept. 08, 1970
Willing, Kenneth Grant	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1985
Wills, Thomas Arthur	Smithville	Sept. 14, 2006
Wilson, Harold Raymond	Ancaster	Sept. 13, 2007
Wilson, James Hamilton	Owen Sound	Sept. 13, 1974
Winchester, Robert James	Cobourg	Sept. 12, 2002

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
ONTARIO (continued)**

Name	Residence	Received
Winder, Edward Dixon.....	London	Sept. 16, 2004
Winfield, Leigh Herbert.....	Port Hope	Sept. 08, 1994
Winterton, Donald Herbert Charles	Windsor	Sept. 10, 1992
Woodburn, Christopher John	Mississauga	Sept. 12, 1985
Woodhead, Harry Evan	Oakville	Sept. 13, 2007
Woodhouse, Derwyn Roland.....	St. Catharines	Sept. 16, 2004
Woods, Sidney John	Barrie.....	Sept. 16, 1999
Yeo, Ross Kenneth	St. Catharines	Sept. 14, 1989
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert.....	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Robert M	Scarborough.....	Sept. 16, 2004
Young, Verne Eldon	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980

**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33^o
MEMBERS AT LARGE by virtue of ART. 13. (23)**

Name	Residence	Received 33^o
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John	Willowdale, ON.....	Sept. 11, 1980
Allardice, Robert Morton.....	Surrey, BC	Sept. 08, 1988
Auld, Colin William	Cowichan Bay, BC	Sept. 13, 1974
Bewick, Joseph	Martintown, ON	Sept. 13, 1974
Blumson, Henry Thomas.....	Saskatoon, SK	Sept. 08, 1972
De Jong, Adolf Charles	Brockville, ON	Sept. 13, 1984
Earle, Arthur Leonard	Truro, NS	Sept. 17, 1971
Gorman, John	Victoria, BC	Sept. 11, 1986
Grant, Bruce Robertson	Dundas, ON	Sept. 07, 1973
Gunn, Jerrold Lawrence	Winnipeg, MB.....	Sept. 12, 2002
High, David.....	Edmonton, AB.....	Sept. 13, 1974
Hurst, William Donald.....	Don Mills, ON	Sept. 08, 1970
Nissen, Peter Ragnar	Ottawa, ON	Sept. 13, 1990
Perry, Alan Martin.....	Colchester, Eng.....	Sept. 16, 1999
Phillips, Lorne Alexander.....	Tillsonburg, ON	Sept. 11, 1986
Raine, Norman David	Halifax, NS	Sept. 13, 1990
Ramsay, Harold Douglas	Calgary, AB.....	Sept. 14, 1979
Robbins, George Russell	Burlington, ON.....	Sept. 12, 2002
Stiles, Frederick George.....	Etobicoke, ON	Sept. 12, 1985
Swing, Walter Frederick	Salt Spring I., BC....	Sept. 14, 1979
Thompson, Gerald Archibald	Morrisburg, ON.....	Sept. 14, 1995
Vandermeulen, Randall G.	Rocanville, SK.....	Sept. 15, 2005
Wilson, Gerald Morris	Trenton, ON	Sept. 13, 1974

MEMBERS OF OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL SINCE FORMATION

1874	†Dr. Robert Hamilton	Grand Chaplain	*England, Wales & Finland
	†Hon. Albert Pike	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Josiah H. Drummond	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1877	†John Fitzhenry Townshend	Sovereign Grand Commander	Ireland
1888	†The Earl of Lathom	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland
	†Col. Nathaniel G. Phillips	P. Sov. Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland
	†The Earl of Rosslyn	Sovereign Grand Commander	Scotland
	†Jacinto de Castro	Sovereign Grand Commander	St. Domingo
	†Henry L. Palmer	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†George Otis Tyler	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1892	†D. Burnam Tracy	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1893	†Brenton Daniel Babcock	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1895	†Frederick Webber	Secretary-General	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1897	†Clinton Paige	Secretary-General	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1906	†Hon. James D. Richardson	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†James Hodge Coddington	Secretary-General	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†James Isaac Buchanan	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1907	†The Compté Goblet D'Alviella	Sovereign Grand Commander	Belgium
1909	†Jean Marie Raymond	Sovereign Grand Commander	France
	†William Homan	Active Member	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Gen. Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1913	†Field Marshall H.R.H. Arthur	W.P.A. Duke of Connaught & Strathern	K.G.
	†Barton Smith	Grand Patron	*England, Wales & Finland
	†George Fleming Moore	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1915	†Raoul V. Palermi	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1922	†Leon Martin Abbott	Sovereign Grand Commander	Italy
	†Ernest Bertrand Hussey	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1924	†John H. Cowles	Grand Rep. S. C. of Canada	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1927	†John H. Cowles	Sov. Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1929	†The Right Hon. The Earl of Donoughmore	K.P. Sovereign Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland
1932	†Frederic Beckwith Stevens	P. Grand Lt. Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1933	†Melvin Maynard Johnson	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1937	†Charles C. Nisbet	Sovereign Grand Commander	Scotland
	†Hon. Justice Gerald FitzGibbon	Sov. Grand Commander	Ireland
1941	†The Right Hon. The Earl of Stair, K.T., D.S.O.	Sovereign Grand Commander	Scotland
1943	†J. Gilbert Smyly	Sovereign Grand Commander	Ireland
1949	†Col. Sir Henry McMahon, G.C.M.G.	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland
	†George E. Bushnell	Past Grand Lt Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1950	†Sir Trevor J. Matthews	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland
	†The Right Hon. The Earl of Elgin & Kincardine	Past Grand Lt Commander	Scotland
1952	†Raymond F. Brooke	Sovereign Grand Commander	Ireland
	†Frederic H. Stevens	Sovereign Grand Commander	Philippines
1953	†Thomas J. Harkins	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Charles P. Summerall	Grand Minister of State	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†René J. Raymond	Sovereign Grand Commander	France
1954	†N. Garcia Bapista	Sovereign Grand Commander	Venezuela
1955	†The Right Hon. The Lord Saltoun	Grand Chancellor	Scotland
	†Fabian Onsari	Sovereign Grand Commander	Argentina
	†Thomas C. Law	Active Member	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Arthur L. F. Cook	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland
1956	†Major Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E.	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland

†Luther A. Smith Sovereign Grand Commander Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

MEMBERS OF OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL SINCE FORMATION (con't)

1964	†The Right Hon. The Lord Macdonald	Sov. Grand Commander	Scotland
	†Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland	Sovereign Grand Commander	Ireland
	†W. B. I. Hofman	Sovereign Grand Commander	The Netherlands
1964	†Conrado Benitez	Sovereign Grand Commander	Philippines
	†Raul Cordero Amador	Sovereign Grand Commander	Mexico
1967	†George A. Newbury	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1969	†Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E.	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland
1970	†Henry C. Clausen	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1971	†The Right Hon. The Earl of Galloway		
		Sovereign Grand Commander	Scotland
1976	†Major-General Sir Ralph H.	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland
	†Stanley F. Maxwell	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1980	Alberto Mansur	Sovereign Grand Commander	Brazil
1982	Henri L. Baranger	Sovereign Grand Commander	France
1986	C. Fred Kleinknecht	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	†Francis G. Paul	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1982	†Harold D. Still	Sovereign Grand Commander	*England, Wales & Finland
	†Lauri Sarkia	Sovereign Grand Commander	Finland
	†C. J. P. van Boven	Sovereign Grand Commander	The Netherlands
	†Jean-Pierre Grenier	Sovereign Grand Commander	Switzerland
	Sidney R. Baxter	Asst. to the SGC	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
1993	†Andrew Watt	Sovereign Grand Commander	Australia
	Agustin Arriaga Rivera	Sovereign Grand Commander	Mexico
1994	Robert O. Ralston	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
	David Kruger	Grand Secretary-General	Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
2000	†J. Philip Berquist	Past Deputy for Massachusetts	Northern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
2004	†Walter E. Webber	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, USA
2005	Ronald A. Seale	Sovereign Grand Commander	Southern Jurisdiction, USA
	Jack D. Rehberg	Grand Almoner, Active Member	Southern Jurisdiction, USA
2006	Jack Ball	Sovereign Grand Commander	Australia
2007	John Wm. McNaughton	Sovereign Grand Commander	Northern Jurisdiction, USA

†Deceased

*England And Wales And Its Districts And Chapters

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION

† Thomas Douglas Harington	† Joseph Richard Seymour
† Robert Marshall	† William Marshall Black
† John Walter Murton	† Edwin James Everett
† Hugh Alexander MacKay	† Donald Darrach
† John Valentine Ellis	† Thomas Lees
† David Ransom Munro	† James Glanville
† James Domville	† Frederick Justus Howell
† James Kirkpatrick Kerr	† Alexander McDougall
† Hugh William Chisholm	† T. Harry Webb
† William James Bury Macleod Moore	† William Allen Young
† William Reid	† John Alexander Cameron
† William Henry Hutton	† Thomas Walker
† Eugene Mortimer Copeland	† Alfred Frederick Webster
† Isaac Henry Stearns	† Augustus Toplady Freed
† Benjamin Lester Peters	† James Henry Winfield
† Robert Thomas Clinch	† Lewis Frederick Riggs
† Hugh Murray	† Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
† William Benjamin Simpson	† Alexander Sheppard
† Charles Napier Bell	† Frank Charters
† Daniel Spry	† Frank Goodell Wait
† Francis Partridge	† George Moore
† George Thomas Smithers	† John McKnight

† David McLelland	† Arthur Carson McMaster
TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION - (continued)	
† John Morison Gibson	† Alex. Flemming Copland Ross
† Herbert Swinford	† John Crawford Scott
† Frederick Joseph Menet	† Walter Hammill Davis
† Edward Lusher Foster	† Jabez Miller
† Angus William Hooper	† Robert William Clewlo
† James Frederick Walker	† Walter Norris Duff
† William Henry Thorne	† Albert Edward Cooper
† John James Mason	† Joseph Elwood Miller
† Albert Daniel Nelson	† William McGregor Logan
† Enoch Bruce Butterworth	† William Hugh Wardrope
† William Henry Ballard	† Arthur Barton Wood
† Benjamin Tooke	† Edward Harper Cairns
† John De Wolfe Chipman	† Stewart Coulter Burton
† Charles Wells Hager	† John Albert Rowland
† Benjamin Allen	† Douglas Gordon McIlwraith
† Elias Talbot Malone	† Harry Holgate Watson
† Daniel Fraser MacWatt	† George Davidson Ellis
† Alexander Stephen	† William James Mayor
† John McKechnie	† Murdoch James Macleod
† Roderick MacNeill	† Arthur Stirling Gorrell
† William Brown McArthur	† Oliver Edward Stanton
† William Gibson	† John Albert Dobbie
† William George Eakins	† Alexander Chisholm
† Sydney Albert Luke	† James Alexander Henderson
† Francis James Burd	† Ernest Macaulay Dilton
† Derwin Trevor Owen	† Herbert Busby Jackson
† Charles Stanton Hamilton	† Bernard Veysey Atkinson
† Frank Armitage Copus	† William Alfred Jones
† James Mackie	† Walter Hodgins Gibson
† Charles Fenson Sanford	† Geprge Allan Wilson
† George William Mercier Ballard	† Walter Clifton McDonald
† George Henry Ross	† Robert Moore Stanton
† Harold Thomson Malcolmson	† Wilbert George Welby
† Charles Laurie Ells	† Donald Lloyd Witter
† Douglas Fraser	† Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
† Thomas Kingsmill Wade	† Arthur Lawrence Scace
† Stuart Harman Lees	† Kenneth Roberts Nelson
† Reginald Francis Wright	† William Coulter Rennick
† James Alexander Simpson	† Charles Joseph Boyle
† Howard Brown Moore	† Frederick Edward Belsham
† William Carswell	† Henry Arthur Vallieres
† Clarence MacLeod Pitts	† Reginald Clifford Hodsman
† Arthur Cross	† Donald Methuen Fleming
† George Frederick Kingsmill	† John Herbert Forbes
† William Carey Ditmars	† Roy Woodrow Austin
† Hugh Macdonald Dunlop	† Frederic James Veale
† Walter Hall Ross	† George Barlow Ingraham
† Charles Herbert Cunningham	† James Palmer Kent
† Fred Loran Wallace	† George Stanley Rogers
† William David Lawrence	† Harvey Roy Doane
† Walter Hall Russell	† David Monteith Taylor
† Richard Coulton Berkinshaw	† Alfred Irwin McFarlane
† John Robert Charles Evans	† Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
† Reginald William Louthood	† Walter Steward Owen
† Howard Burton Macdonald	† Gordon Murray Barrie
† George Cleveland Derby	† Cyril Cormick
† Clarence McNaughton Steeves	† George Edward Turner
† Alexander George Storie	† Walter Henry Mortlock
† Ernest Burdette Thompson	† Gordon Alexander Feguson
† Donald Alexander Roy McCannel	† Mortimer Cleeve Hooper

†	William Addison Henry	†	Frederick John Mitchell
TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION - (continued)			
†	Carroll Nelson Simpson	†	Richard John Lord
†	Reginald Vanderbilt Harris		George Cairncross Schaefer
†	James McLean Marshall	†	Gordon Lockhart Bennett
†	Robert Barclay Pow	†	Raymond Kenneth Adams
†	Albert Edward Fowles	†	Patrick Henry Scott Campbell
†	John Rudd Rumball		Charles Alfred Sankey
†	Robert Alexander Brunie Wootton	†	Peter Alexander Sinclair
†	William Lockridge Wright	†	Delmar Francis Horton
†	Harry Eastwood Howard	†	Ben Lowrie Robinson
†	Clyde Sinclair Clancy	†	Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
†	Robert George Loftus		Thomas William Sefton Band
†	Walter Robertson Carveth		William Fairley
	Norval Richard Richards		Douglas Myles Wilson
†	David James Miller		Joseph Newcombe Fenton
†	Lyle Herbert Bergstrom	†	Robert Taplin Comrie
†	Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	†	Norman Edward Byrne
†	Lloyd George Miller		Glenn Marvin Martin
	John Vincent Lawer	†	James Campbell Bassey
	Ingram Dale Steeves		Ross Alexander Wilson
†	John Crawford Sutherland		Robert Alfred Barnett
†	John Allan Bourne		John Earl Esworthy Winch
†	Lionel Cecil Martin		Daniel Fraser Howes
†	Albert William Thompson		Orlan John Weber
†	Kempton Keeble		Phillip Hendry Raymond
†	William Worwood		Robert Lawrence Waddell
†	Allan Loren Mackay		Edward George Kerr
†	Ralph Hamilton Rutherford	†	Richard Elliot Barr
†	William Alexander Milligan		Charles Robert Townshend
†	George Carlton Phair	†	Norman George Clarke
†	Nigel Malcolm MacLean		Robert George Wands
†	Harold Scott McLellan		Donald Norman Campbell
†	Gordon Keith Trenholm		John Dennis Chadbourne
	Gerald Allister Chaulk		Alexander William Watson
	Edmund Stanley Matheson		Donald Roy Thornton
	Harold Edward Crosby		Clark Murray Gilmour
†	William Ralph Carmichael		Philippe Armand Decelles
†	John Craig Allan		Kenneth Samuel Orr
†	Robert Colledge		Richard David Quinton
†	Howard Arthur Cox		Stanley James Clayton
†	Allen Keith Buckland		Donald Adam Murray
	Howard Theodore Vallevand		William Archibald Dorman Cook
†	William Cheston Smith		Harry Edward Standish
†	Robert Eldon Greer	†	Walter John Matyczuk
	William Joseph McCoid		Matthew Francis Todd
†	Douglas Andrew Rennie		Charles Edwin Drew
†	Leo Arthur Marquis		Allard Boudewijn Loopstra
†	Wallace Edward Bryan		John Andrew Prosnick
	Thomas Raymond Powell		Donald Douglas Thornton
†	Kenneth Neil Nesbitt		Michael Ward
	John Wyatt Lowry		Robert Stuart Whitmore
	Donald Walter Lambie		Gordon Stanley Young
	Thomas Virgil Hannan		John Carl Fairthorne
†	Norman Emile Auclair		Thomas Edward Lewis
†	John Campbell Matheson		Brian Wilfred Gilkinson
	John Ingram Carrick		Oliver Jack Sproule
†	John Durkee Atchison		Robert Le Roux Taylor
	Donald Wilfred Dixon		Rozin Daniel Iwanicki

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION - (continued)

Richard Austin Howell Brown
Michael David Huron Farr
Pierre Arthur Phaneuf
Kenneth Dean McComb
Gareth Rhys Taylor
William Charles Fitzsimmons
George Neilson Cooper
Kenneth Richard Rutherford

Ray Thomas Bryant
Loren William Kline
Maurice Hrycyk
Marvin LeGrange Munro
James Taylor Wood
Sydney Raymond Whiteley
James Stephen Ross

†Deceased

STANDING COMMITTEES 2007 - 2008 (First-named to be Chairman of Committee) (Second-named to be Vice Chairman)

On Audit & Finance

Brian W. Gilkinson
Phillip H. Raymond
Thomas E. Lewis
Gerald A. Chaulk
Robert L. Taylor
Clark M. Gilmour
Donald W. Lambie
John W. Lowry
Robert G. Wands
Rozin D. Iwanicki
Richard D. Quinton

On Dispensations

Richard A. H. Brown
O. Jack Sproule
Kenneth S. Orr
William C. Fitzsimmons

On Fraternal Relations

John V. Lawer
Glenn M. Martin
Donald D. Thornton
Orlan J. Weber
C. Robert Townshend
Matthew F. Todd

On the General State of the Rite

Donald N. Campbell
Matthew F. Todd
Richard A. H. Brown
Maurice Hrycyk
Kenneth D. McComb
Gareth R. Taylor

Jurisprudence and Legislation

Robert S. Whitmore
John V. Lawer
John I. Carrick
Ray T. Bryant
Phillip H. Raymond
Robert G. Wands
Richard A. H. Brown

On Membership Nominations

Harold E. Crosby
Orlan J. Weber
John V. Lawer
Allard B. Loopstra
Glenn M. Martin
C. Robert Townshend
Matthew F. Todd

On Ritual

Pierre A. Phaneuf
Glenn M. Martin
C. Edwin Drew
Michael D. H. Farr
Alexander W. Watson
Donald R. Thornton
Michael Ward
Philippe A. Decelles
Orlan J. Weber
Thomas V. Hannon
Lorne W. Kline

SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2007 - 2008
(First-named to be Chairman of Committee)
(Second-named to be Vice-Chairman)

On DeMolay

Gerald A. Chaulk
James Heffel
Donald E. Jones
Ross C. Keeler
Robert A. Barnett
George N. Cooper

On Leadership & Officer Training

Gordon J. Phillips
Glenn M. Martin
Larry L. Atkinson
Philip H. E. Durell
John T. Harper
Loren W. Kline
Norman J. Senn

On Library & Archives

Donald L. Cosens
Robert G. Wands
Frederic R. Branscombe
Bruce R. Grant
Donald W. Lambie
Victor Lepp
Richard D. Quinton

On Membership Awareness & Community Relations

Gareth R. Taylor
C. Edwin Drew
Stanley J. Clayton
Jerrold L. Gunn
Donald A. Murray
Kenneth S. Orr

On Officer Nominations

Harold E. Crosby
Glenn M. Martin
John V. Lawer
Allard B. Loopstra
C. Robert Townshend
Orlan J. Weber
Matthew F. Todd

On Special Awards

Richard D. Quinton
Robert S. Whitmore
Stanley J. Clayton
Michael D. H. Farr
Gordon S. Young
John D. MacKenzie
Loren W. Kline

On Strategic Planning

Matthew F. Todd
Allard B. Loopstra
C. Edwin Drew
H. Edward Standish
Rozin D. Iwanicki
Robert L. Taylor
Gordon S. Young
Thomas E. Lewis
William C. Fitzsimmons

On the Supreme Councillor

Jerrold L. Gunn
All Deputies, Active Members
and Valley Secretaries to be
reporters to the editor

On Unfinished Business

John D. Chadbourne
Gordon S. Young
William A. D. Cook
Marvin L. Munro

On Valley Publications

Stanley J. Clayton
E. Dale Youngstrom
Doug Wm. Brown

MEMBERSHIP – LODGE OF PERFECTION

PROVINCE			MAY 31,	ADMIT-	AFFILI-	RE-		WITH-	SUS-	MAY 31,	INC-	DEC-
	LOCATION	NAME	2006	TED	ATED	STORED	DIED	DRAWN	PENDED	2007	REASE	REASE
ALBERTA	CALGARY	CALGARY	401	14	1	0	10	11	5	390	0	11
	EDMONTON	EDMONTON	673	16	0	1	24	15	6	645	0	28
	LACOMBE	CENTRAL ALBERTA	85	4	1	0	0	0	0	90	5	0
	LETHBRIDGE	LETHBRIDGE	97	0	0	0	4	3	0	90	0	7
	MEDICINE HAT	MEDICINE HAT	55	1	0	0	1	4	0	51	0	4
	5	AB TOTAL	1311	35	2	1	39	33	11	1266	5	50
BRITISH COLUMBIA	CAMPBELL RIVER	STRATHCONA	72	3	2	0	0	0	0	77	5	0
	CASTLEGAR	KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	64	2	1	0	1	4	1	61	0	3
	KAMLOOPS	THOMPSON VALLEY	98	0	0	0	4	2	1	91	0	7
	LANGLEY	FRASER VALLEY	245	3	3	0	4	7	5	235	0	10
	NANAIMO	COLVILLE	98	2	1	0	0	0	0	101	3	0
	PENTICTON	PENTICTON	60	0	0	0	2	5	2	51	0	9
	PRINCE GEORGE	CARIBOO	79	2	0	0	3	1	0	77	0	2
	PRINCE RUPERT	SKEENA VALLEY	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0
	VANCOUVER	VANCOUVER	470	30	0	2	12	14	1	475	5	0
	VERNON	OKANAGAN	158	11	2	1	4	5	0	163	5	0
	VICTORIA	VICTORIA	290	4	1	0	9	8	2	276	0	14
	11	BC TOTAL	1668	57	10	3	40	52	13	1633	18	53
	BRANDON	BRANDON	73	0	0	0	1	0	0	72	0	1
	WINNIPEG	WINNIPEG	421	8	1	1	18	8	8	397	0	24
	2	MB TOTAL	494	8	1	1	19	8	8	469	0	25
NEW BRUNSWICK	FREDERICTON	MAXWELL	192	2	0	0	10	4	0	180	0	12
	MONCTON	MONCTON	325	10	0	0	7	0	0	328	3	0
	SAINT JOHN	SAINT JOHN	195	2	0	3	1	2	0	197	2	0
	3	NB TOTAL	712	14	0	3	18	6	0	705	5	12
NEWFOUNDLAND	ST. JOHN'S	CENTENNIAL	83	5	0	3	1	2	2	86	3	0
	1	NL TOTAL	83	5	0	3	1	2	2	86	3	0
NOVA SCOTIA	HALIFAX	VICTORIA	523	12	2	0	27	0	0	510	0	13
	SYDNEY	CAPE BRETON	220	0	0	0	3	0	0	217	0	3
	2	NS TOTAL	743	12	2	0	30	0	0	727	0	16
ONTARIO	BARRIE	BARRIE	1683	21	0	0	51	20	2	1633	0	50
	CHATHAM	CHATHAM	243	3	0	1	11	12	1	223	0	20
	GUELPH	ROYAL CITY	667	11	0	2	18	15	1	646	0	21
	HAMILTON	MURTON	1688	18	1	0	43	2	0	1662	0	26

PROVINCE			MAY 31,	ADMIT-	AFFILI-	RE-		WITH-	SUS-	MAY 31,	INC-	DEC-
	LOCATION	NAME	2006	TED	ATED	STORED	DIED	DRAWN	PENDED	2007	REASE	REASE
ONTARIO (CON'T)	KINGSTON	KINGSTON	270	2	1	1	11	4	0	259	0	11
	LONDON	LONDON	1491	11	0	1	47	0	4	1452	0	39
	NIAGARA FALLS	ELGIN	495	15	3	1	16	1	2	495	0	0
	NORTH BAY	NORTH BAY	845	9	0	0	29	0	0	825	0	20
	OTTAWA	OTTAWA	684	3	2	1	22	12	11	645	0	39
	PETERBOROUGH	PETERBOROUGH	996	13	0	0	34	10	7	958	0	38
	SARNIA	SARNIA	269	13	2	0	6	0	6	272	3	0
	SAULT STE. MARIE	SAULT STE. MARIE	166	3	0	0	5	6	0	158	0	8
	SUDBURY	SUDBURY & DISTRICT	281	4	0	1	3	1	0	282	1	0
	THUNDER BAY	SUPERIOR	264	3	0	2	8	0	0	261	0	3
	TORONTO	TORONTO GRAND	2071	61	0	0	52	34	2	2044	0	27
	WINDSOR	WINDSOR	539	5	0	0	26	0	5	513	0	26
	WOODSTOCK	WOODSTOCK	412	5	0	0	12	6	1	398	0	14
	17	ON TOTAL	13064	200	9	10	394	123	40	12726	4	342
P.E.I.	SUMMERSIDE	ALBERT EDWARD	96	0	0	0	4	2	1	89	0	7
	MONTREAL	HOCHELAGA GRAND	378	11	0	3	9	8	11	364	0	14
	MONTREAL	FLEUR DE LYS	66	11	0	0	0	2	0	75	9	0
	QUEBEC	QUEBEC	84	0	0	0	3	0	0	81	0	3
SASKATCHEWAN	3	PQ TOTAL	528	22	0	3	12	10	11	520	9	17
	MOOSE JAW	MOOSE JAW	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	0
	REGINA	REGINA	352	4	1	0	16	6	0	335	0	17
	SASKATOON	SASKATOON	160	15	0	3	7	1	2	168	8	0
	3	SK TOTAL	674	8			25	5	2	650	0	24
	49	CANADA TOTAL	19349	375	24	27	569	246	97	18741	53	539
										NET DECREASE		-486

MEMBERSHIP - CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	MAY 31, 2,006	ADMIT- TED	AFFILI- ATED	RE- STORED	DIED	WITH- DRAWN	SUS- PENDED	MAY 31, 2,007	INC- REASE	DEC- REASE
ALBERTA	CALGARY	DELTA	378	7	1	0	9	11	2	364	0	14
	EDMONTON	MIZPAH	751	14	0	1	21	16	6	723	0	28
	LETHBRIDGE	CHINOOK	152	4	1	0	5	5	0	147	0	5
	3	AB TOTAL	1281	25	2	1	35	32	8	1234	0	47
BRITISH COLUMBIA	KAMLOOPS	THOMPSON	93	1	0	0	3	0	5	86	0	7
	LANGLEY	FRASER VALLEY	236	6	3	0	5	7	5	228	0	8
	NELSON	KOKANEE	52	0	1	0	0	1	0	52	0	0
	PENTICTON	PENTICTON	55	0	0	0	2	4	0	49	0	6
	PRINCE GEORGE	NEW CALEDONIA	76	0	0	0	3	1	0	72	0	4
	VANCOUVER	VANCOUVER	459	42	0	2	11	14	1	477	18	0
	VERNON	MORAY	147	3	2	0	3	5	0	144	0	3
	VICTORIA	VICTORIA	379	14	2	1	11	11	3	371	0	8
	8	BC TOTAL	1497	66	8	3	38	43	14	1479	18	36
MANITOBA	BRANDON	BRANDON	68	4	0	0	1	0	0	71	3	0
	WINNIPEG	BATHESDA	417	8	1	1	18	8	7	394	0	23
	2	MB TOTAL	485	12	1	1	19	8	7	465	3	23
NEW BRUNSWICK	FREDERICTON	KING SOLOMON	175	2	0	0	9	4	0	164	0	11
	MONCTON	BRITTON	242	4	0	0	7	0	0	239	0	3
	SAINT JOHN	HARINGTON SOVEREIGN	208	2	0	3	5	9	0	199	0	9
	3	NB TOTAL	625	8	0	3	21	13	0	602	0	23
NEWFOUNDLAND	ST. JOHN'S	MACGILLIVRAY	74	3	0	2	1	1	2	75	1	0
	1	NF TOTAL	74	3	0	2	1	1	2	75	1	0
NOVA SCOTIA	HALIFAX	KEITH SOVEREIGN	528	14	2	1	14	12	10	509	0	19
	SYDNEY	ISLE ROYALE	179	1	0	0	1	2	0	177	0	2
	2	NS TOTAL	707	15	2	1	15	14	10	686	0	21
ONTARIO	BARRIE	SPRY	1573	16	0	0	47	21	0	1521	0	52
	CHATHAM	KENT	222	4	0	1	8	8	1	210	0	12
	GUELPH	GUELPH	625	12	0	2	14	15	4	606	0	19
	HAMILTON	HAMILTON SOVEREIGN	1346	22	2	0	35	1	0	1334	0	12
	KINGSTON	ROSE OF SHARON	224	4	1	0	9	3	0	217	0	7
	LONDON	LONDON SOVEREIGN	1527	28	1	0	47	0	2	1507	0	20
	NIAGARA FALLS	NIAGARA	441	4	3	1	16	1	2	430	0	11

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	MAY 31,	ADMIT-	AFFILI-	RE-	DIED	WITH-	SUS-	MAY 31,	INC-	DEC-
			2006	TED	ATED	STORED		DRAWN	PENDED	2007	REASE	REASE
ONTARIO CON'T	NORTH BAY	NORTH BAY	928	8	0	0	29	0	0	907	0	21
	OTTAWA	MURRAY	646	3	2	1	21	10	11	610	0	36
	PETERBOROUGH	PETERBOROUGH	892	11	00	27	8	7	861	0	31	10
	SAULT STE. MARIE	SAULT STE. MARIE	165	3	0	0	5	6	0	157	0	8
	THUNDER BAY	NANNA BIJOU	255	3	0	2	0	8	0	252	0	3
	TORONTO	TORONTO SOVEREIGN	1747	41	0	0	47	26	2	1713	0	34
	WINDSOR	WINDSOR	478	6	0	0	22	0	5	457	0	21
	WOODSTOCK	CENTENNIAL	316	5	0	0	10	3	0	308	0	8
	15	ON TOTAL	11358	170	9	7	337	110	34	11090	0	295
P.E.I.	SUMMERSIDE	ST. LAWRENCE	83	0	0	0	4	2	1	76	0	7
	1	PEI TOTAL	83	0	0	0	4	2	1	76	0	7
QUEBEC	MONTREAL	HOCHELAGA SOVEREIGN	388	10	0	3	9	8	11	373	0	15
	QUEBEC	QUEBEC	79	1	0	0	3	0	0	77	0	2
	DU MONT REAL	QUEBEC	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	26	8	0
	3	PQ TOTAL	485	19	0	3	12	8	11	476	8	17
SASKATCHEWAN	MOOSE JAW	ALEXANDER SHEPPHARD	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	0
	REGINA	REGINA	338	4	1	0	17	6	0	320	0	18
	SASKATOON	SASKATOON	150	11	0	3	7	1	2	154	4	0
	3	SK TOTAL	611	15	1	3	24	7	2	597	1	18
	41	CANADA TOTAL	17233	333	23	24	506	238	89	16780	34	487
										NET DECREASE		-448

MEMBERSHIP - CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	May 31, 2006	Admitted	Affiliated	Re-stored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31, 2007	Increase	Decrease
			2006	ted	ated	stored				2007	rease	rease
Alberta	Calgary	Southalta	470	8	2	0	13	15	3	449	0	21
	Edmonton	Alberta	692	32	0	1	24	15	6	680	0	12
	2	AB TOTAL	1162	40	2	1	37	30	9	1129	0	33
British Columbia		Vancouver Island	373	14	1	2	9	11	3	367	0	6
	Vancouver	British Columbia	958	76	0	4	16	52	4	966	8	0
	Vernon	Morning Star	103	0	1	0	3	1	0	100	0	3
	3	BC TOTAL	1434	90	2	6	28	64	7	1433	8	9
	Brandon	Brandon	67	4	0	0	1	0	0	70	3	0
Manitoba		Manitoba Sovereign	411	8	1	1	17	8	7	389	0	22
	2	MB TOTAL	478	12	1	1	18	8	7	459	3	22
	Saint John	N.B. Sovereign	519	11	0	1	14	12	3	502	0	17
New Brunswick	1	NB TOTAL	519	11	0	1	14	12	3	502	0	17
		Nfld. and Labrador	68	3	0	1	1	1	2	68	0	0
	1	NL TOTAL	68	3	0	1	1	1	2	68	0	0
Nova Scotia & PEI	Halifax	N.S. Sovereign	711	17	2	1	16	17	13	685	0	26
	1	NS TOTAL	711	17	2	1	16	17	13	685	0	26
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1742	28	1	0	45	26	0	1700	0	42
		Moore Sovereign	7855	113	1	0	201	24	17	7727	0	128
	Hamilton	Ottawa	751	4	2	1	27	11	11	709	0	42
	Ottawa	North Star	221	9	0	2	7	0	0	225	4	0
	Thunder Bay	ON TOTAL	10569	154	4	3	280	61	28	10361	4	212
	4											
Quebec		Montreal Sovereign	445	17	0	3	10	9	11	435	0	10
	Montreal	QC TOTAL	445	17	0	3	10	9	11	435	0	10
	1											
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	429	8	1	0	20	6	3	409	0	20
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	137	6	0	3	7	1	2	136	0	1
	2	SK TOTAL	566	14	1	3	27	7	5	545	0	21
		CANADA TOTAL	15952	358	12	20	431	209	85	15617	15	350
	17											
										Net Decrease		-335

Province		Lodges of		Chapters of				
	Craft	Perfection		Rose Croix		Consistories		
	Membership	Membership	(a)	Membership	(b)	Membership (c)		(d)
Alberta	7716	1266	16.4	723	57.1	1129	156.2	89.2
British Columbia	10972	144	1.3	144	88.8	1433	995.1	995.1
Manitoba	2921	469	16.1	71	98.8	459	646.5	97.1
New Brunswick	3919	705	18.0	239	86.9	502	210.0	71.2
Newfoundland	2112	86	4.1	602	73.5	68	11.3	79.1
Nova Scotia	5669	509	9.0	509	93.2	685	134.6	134.6
Prince Edward Island	860	89	10.3	308	83.6	0	0.0	0.0
Ontario	53736	12726	23.7	11090	87.2	10361	93.4	81.4
Quebec	4553	520	11.4	77	88.6	435	564.9	83.7
Saskatchewan	3750	641	17.1	320	94.2	545	170.3	85.0
Totals 2006	105068	19349	18.4	3572	88.4	15952	446.6	82.4
2007	96208	18862	19.6	3450	88.5	15617	452.7	82.8
INCREASE (DECREASE) %								
	-8860	-487		-122		-335		
	-9.2	-2.6		-3.5		-2.1		
			(a) % of Craft Membership					
			(b) and (d) % of Lodges of Perfection Membership					
			(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership					
			(c) and (d) percentages for PEI and NS are combined					
(Craft membership in Newfoundland, Quebec, and Nova Scotia include members of lodges operating under the Constitutions of England and Scotland.)								
Province								
	Craft							
	Membership							
	2006	2007						
Alberta	7861	7716	98%					
British Columbia	11366	10972	97%					
Manitoba	3394	2921	86%					
New Brunswick	4362	3919	90%					
Newfoundland	2040	2112	104%					
Nova Scotia	5912	5669	98%					
Prince Edward Island	830	860	96%					
Ontario	59,819	53736	90%					
Quebec	5144	4553	89%					
Saskatchewan	4,418	3750	85%					
Totals	105211	96208	109%					

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where situated	Name	T.P.G.M.	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Barrie, ON	Barrie	Bill McCulloch	H. Ray Rance	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7 PH/Fax: 705-722-0432 Email: scottishrite@bellnet.ca
Brandon, MB	Brandon	C. W. Cooper	G. Jack Benstead	Masonic Temple, 302 8th St. R7A 3X4 Day - 204-571-5571 E-mail: benstead@mts.net
Calgary, AB	Calgary	William Kostenuk	Ken D. McComb	Freemasons Hall, 330-12 Ave. SW, T2R 0H2 403-269-7486 Email: secretary@aasrcalgary.ca
Campbell River, BC	Strathcona	John Bradley	J. H. Bradley	9276 Martin Park Dr., Black Creek, V9J 1C4 250-337-4009 Bus. 250-287-7014 Fax: 287-8869 E-mail: john&faye@telus.net
Castlegar, BC	Kootenay-Boundary	Albert H. Swityk	Glenn T. Hodge	76 Hanna Drive, Trail V1R 4V7 250-364-2533 E-mail: gthodge@shaw.ca
Chatham, ON	Chatham	David Cobb	Peter J. Polkinghorne	437 Thomas Ave., Wallaceburg, N8A 2C2 519-627-8370 Res. Fax: 519-627-0643 E-mail: peterjp@in.mnsi.net
Edmonton, AB	Edmonton	David Cass	John D. Robertson	Freemasons' Hall, 10318-100 Ave. NW, T5J 0A2 780-428-6477 Fax: 780-428-6482 E-mail: secretary@scottishriteedmonton.org
Fredericton, NB	Maxwell	Stephen White	Francis E. Hinchey	1302 Route 102 Hwy, Upper Gagetown, E5M 1R6 506-488-1801 E-mail: feh@nbnet.nb.ca
Guelph, ON	Royal City	David Arnold	Ken R. Rutherford	1802 Clyde Rd., RR#6, Cambridge N1R 5S7 519-622-5804 Fax: 519-827-0439 — E-mail: kenrutherford@can-texfloors.com
Valley Office P.O. Box 726, 21 Chaple Lane, N1H 6L8				Email: guelph_rose_croix@yahoo.ca
Halifax, NS	Victoria	Frank Moulton	Garth MacGougan	53 Karen Scott Dr., Porters Lake B3E 1G7 902-827-3866 Fax: 902-827-5985 — E-mail: scotritehfx@eastlink.ca
Hamilton, ON	Murton	Rory Jones	Rob S. Whitmore	50 Thornwood Dr., Ancaster, L9G 1A4 905-648-0147
Executive Secty: A. A. (Bert) Barker, 4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 — Ph. 905-527-5453 — Fax: 905-527-0082 — E-mail: srhamvalley@interlynx.net				
Kamloops, BC	Thompson Valley	Denis Carrier	Len G. Ward	746 Kelly Dr., V2B 4G4 250-376-6115 E-mail: va7gw@telus.net
Kingston, ON	Kingston	Stewart Deline	John Davidson	948 Nottingham Ave., K7P 2B8 613-384-6016 E-mail: sylviad@sympatico.ca
Lacombe, AB	Central Alberta	Andy Jones	Verne A. Otto	RR 2, T4L 2N2 403-782-3988 Fax: 403-782-1598 Email: vjotto@telusplanet.net
Langley, BC	Fraser Valley	David Madeley	George Moore	15826 98 th Ave, Surrey V4N 2V3 604-582-7981 Email: georgemoore@telus.com
Lethbridge, AB	Lethbridge	Lloyd Vaughan	Dan W. T. Barr	3950 23 rd Ave, South, Suite 101 T1K 5H9 403-388-3897 Cell: 403-330-1107 Email: barrdanwt@shaw.ca
London, ON	London	Bruce N. Whitmore	Doug R. Banks	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7 519-434-5081 Fax: 519-434-5081 — E-mail: scotrite@pppoe.ca
Medicine Hat, AB	Medicine Hat	Roy E. Sonley	Roy Sonley	37 Castalani Cres. T1B 1S9 PH: 403-526-0023 Email: rsonley@telusplanet.net
Moncton, NB	Moncton	Lawrence Kelly	Neil McNeill	PO Box 1517, E1C 0K9
Montreal, QC	Fleur de Lys	Rejean Laframboise	Richard Guay	47 58 th Avenue, H1A 2P4 514-498-3882 Cell: 514-941-2791 Email: rguay@galeo.com
Montreal, QC	Hochelaga Grand	Levon Khrigian	Don Ross	Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9 514-932-1150 Bus. Fax: 514-933-6739 — Bus. E-mail: aasrmontreal@progression.net Res. 514-695-1647 — Res. E-mail: don_ross@sympatico.ca
Moose Jaw, SK	Moose Jaw	Charles Rigden	John Leyshon	847 Field Dr., Swift Current, S9H 4H8. 306-773-5068 Bus: 306-773-3186 Cell: 741-7565 Email: leyshon@sasktel.net

LODGES OF PERFECTION (continued)

Where situated	Name	T.P.G.M.	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Nanaimo, BC	Colville	Kenneth Draper	William Logan	200 Prince John Way, V9T 4L5 250-758-1696 E-mail: colvillelodge@telus.net
Niagara Falls, ON	Elgin	Darrell Lintaman	Harold F. Mustard	196 Lawrence Lane, Fonthill, L0S 1E4 905-892-5652 Fax: 905-892-0291 — E-mail: harlenmus@sympatico.ca
North Bay, ON	North Bay	Michael Millard	John W. Lewis	23 Bayshore Lane, Corbeil, ON P0H 1K0 705-752-4379 Email: lewis@efni.com
Ottawa, ON	Ottawa	Harold Good	J. Brian Irvine	1469 Portal St., K1H 6B6 613-733-2469 E-mail: kaybrian@travel-net.ca
Executive Secty: D. R. Mackey, 40 McKittrick Dr., Kanata, K2L 1T7 — Ph./Fax 613-836-1070 — E-mail: d.mackey@rogers.com				
Penticton, BC	Penticton	F. R. Daugneault	Don Truscott	304-8905 Pineo Crt., RR1, Summerland, V0H 1Z0. PH: 250-494-7173 Fax: 250-494-9352 — E-mail: trusc01@telus.net
Peterborough, ON	Peterborough	Gordon Monk	Eric Shaw	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5 705-742-3494 E-mail: shaw-gicc@nexicom.net
Prince George, BC	Cariboo	Richard Trippel	W. Neil Weller	4313 Granite Ave., V2M 5C1 250-564-6447 Fax 250-564-8237 E-mail: wnweller@shaw.ca
Prince Rupert, BC	Skeena	G. H. M. Kilberg	Kevin Guest	1340 Albatross Ave., Kitimat, V8C 1P8 250-632-6320 E-mail: kevin.guest@telus.net
Quebec, QC	Quebec	Richard Robert	Gilles Thibodeau	2738 av de la Ronde, G1J 4G7 418-667-7987 E-mail: gilthib@videotron.ca
Regina, SK	Regina	Colin Bachynski	Foster M. Martin	PO Box 901, S4P 3B1 306-781-2140 Fax: 306-781-0037 E-mail: fmartin@sasktel.net
Saint John, NB	Saint John	Frank Cobbett	Randy W. Nelson	331 Route 845, Kingston, E5N 1L5 506-832-3754 Bus-648-4621 Email: rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca — Fax: 506-648-4990
St. John's, NL	Centennial	Sydney Haynes	Clayton Handrigan	P.O. Box 8554, A1B 3P2 709-834-5115 Fax: 709-738-3064 E-mail: chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca
Sarnia, ON	Sarnia	Gordon Grieve	Ken L. Kreibich	1492 Elrick Cres. N7S 3N8 PH/Fax: 519-542-5174 E-mail: krkreib@ebtech.net
Saskatoon, SK	Saskatoon	Rick Brunsdon	Ron H. Robinson	109-2420 Kenderdine Rd., S7N 4G6 306-249-3623 E-mail: ronrobinson1@shaw.ca
Sault Ste. Marie, ON	Sault Ste. Marie	M. Norman Stewart	Bruce Pearce	67 Country Club Pl., P6A 5Z8 705-949-2754 Fax: 705-949-2879 E-mail: bepearce@shaw.ca
Sudbury, ON	Sudbury & District	J. David Bell	Gary R. Cayen	1399 Paquette St. P3A 5R6 705-566-8302
Summerside	Albert Edward	J. Gordon MacKenzie	Robert L. Stevenson	203 - 29 Burns Ave, Charlottetown, C1E 1L1 902-626-5732 E-mail: rlstevenson@pei.eastlink.ca
Sydney, NS	Cape Breton	Gary Pretty	Wayne L. Howie	154 Upper MacLean St., Glace Bay, NS, B1A 2L3 902-849-2758 Fax: 902-849-2758
Thunder Bay, ON	Superior	Neil A. Lundberg	George W. Morton	243 Perth Cres. P7A 7N7 807-767-0891
Toronto, ON	Toronto Grand	Robert Scott	David Smith	10 Martinview Crt, Etobicoke M9B 2P7 416-622-1888 F: 416-695-4469 E-mail: secretary@valleyoftoronto.com

LODGES OF PERFECTION (continued)

Where situated	Name	T.P.G.M.	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Vancouver, BC	Vancouver	Robert Gibb	Tom Hardy	102-1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9 604-736-3936 Fax: 604-987-4073 E-mail: valleyofvancouver@telus.net
Vernon, BC	Okanagan	Randy Blaker	Keith Glen	74 Rosoman Rd., Enderby V0E 1V4 250-767-6153 Fax: 250-767-6193 Email: quadman@sunwave.net
Victoria, BC	Victoria	Charles Woods	William Hilborn	Masonic Temple, 650 Fisgard St., V8W 1R6 250-385-4448 Fax: 250-385-4449 — E-mail: whilborn@shaw.ca
Windsor, ON	Windsor	Paul Barber	Dennis M. O'Leary	306 Queen St., Kingsville, N9Y 2J3 519-733-3130 Fax: 519-733-4134 E-mail: doleary@sympatico.ca
Winnipeg, MB	Winnipeg	Benjamin Harnish	J. Brian Langtry	420 Corydon Ave., R3L 0N8 204-453-7534 Fax: 204-284-3527 E-mail: blangtry@mts.net
Woodstock, On	Woodstock	Kenneth Ulch	Donald Pratt	822 Hughson St. N4S 4P7 519-537-7151

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where situated	Name	M.W.S.	Registrar	Address and Contact Information
Barrie, ON	Spry	Brian C. Shannon	H. Ray Rance	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7 PH/Fax: 705-722-0432 Email: scottishrite@bellnet.ca
Brandon, MB	Brandon	Randy Vandermeullen	G. Jack Benstead	Masonic Temple, 302 8th St. R7A 3X4 Day - 204-571-5571 E-mail: benstead@mts.net
Calgary, AB	Delta	Terence Goodwin	Ken D. McComb	Freemasons Hall, 330-12 Ave. SW, T2R 0H2 403-269-7486 Email: secretary@aastrcalgary.ca
Castlegar, BC	Kokanee	Rick Hahn	Glenn Hodge	76 Hanna Dr., Trail V1R 4V7 250-364-2533 Email: gthodge@shaw.ca
Chatham, ON	Kent	Gary Anderson	Peter J. Polkinghorne	437 Thomas Ave., Wallaceburg, ON N8A 2C2 519-627-8370 Fax: 519-627-0643 — E-mail: peterjp@in.mnsi.net
Edmonton, AB	Mizpah	Robert Kennedy	John D. Robertson	Freemasons' Hall, 10318-100 Ave. NW, T5J 0A2 780-428-6477 Fax: 780-428-6482 — E-mail: secreatry@scottishriteedmonton.org
Fredericton, NB	King Solomon	Thurston Gallagher	Francis E. Hinchey	1302 Route 102 Hwy, Upper Gagetown, E5M 1R6 506-488-1801 E-mail: feh@nbnet.nb.ca
Guelph, ON	Guelph	Ray Daniels	David Arnold	P.O. Box 726, 21 Chaple Lane, N1H 6L8 519-822-4771 Fax: 519-827-0439 Email: guelph_rose_croix@yahoo.ca
Halifax, NS	Keith Sovereign	Ronald E Pizzo	Garth MacGougan	53 Karen Scott Dr., Porters Lake B3E 1G7 902-827-3866 Fax: 902-8275985 — E-mail: scotritehfx@eastlink.ca
Hamilton, ON	Hamilton Sovereign	Peter Maley	John B. Chivers	22 Baker Rd. N., Grimsby, L3M 2W7 905-945-4842 — Fax: 905-527-00821 — E-mail: srhamvalley@interlynx.net
Executive Secty: Kamloops, BC	A. A. (Bert) Barker, 4 Thompson	Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 — Ph. 905-527-5453	Emil Jurista	746 Kelly Dr., V2B 4G4 250-376-6115 E-mail: va7gw@telus.net
Kingston, On	Rose of Sharon	Wayne Martin	John Davidson	948 Nottingham Ave., K7P 2B8613-384-6016 E-mail: sylviad@sympatico.ca
Langley, BC	Fraser Valley	Terry Staley	George Moore	15826 98 th Ave, Surrey V4N 2V3 604-582-7981 Email: georgemoore@telus.com
Lethbridge, AB	Chinook	Cyril Stobbs	Dan W. T. Barr	3950 23 rd Ave, South, Suite 101 T1K 5H9 403-388-3897 Cell: 403-330-1107 Email: barrdanwt@shaw.ca

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX (continued)

Where situated	Name	M.W.S.	Registrar	Address and Contact Information
London, ON	London Sovereign	Edward J. Burt	Jack S. Mawdsley	Masonic Temple, 453 Dufferin Ave., N6B 1Z7 519-434-5081 Res. (519) 471-4009/Fax: 519-471-3754/E-mail: bjsmhome@sympatico.ca - Bus. Fax: 519-434-5081/Bus. E-mail: scotrite@pppoe.ca
Moncton, NB	Britton	George Mundle	Neil McNeill	PO Box 1517, E1C 0K9
Montreal, QC	Chapitre du Mont Réal	Jean Reed	Richard Guay	47 58 th Avenue, H1A 2P4 514-498-3882 Cell: 514-941-2791 Email: rguay@galeo.com
Montreal, QC	Hochelaga Sovereign	John Leide	Don Ross	Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9 514-932-1150 Bus. Fax: 514-933-6739 — Bus. E-mail: aasmontreal@progression.net Res. 514-695-1647 — Res. E-mail: don_ross@sympatico.ca
Moose Jaw, SK	Alexander Shepphard	Bill Leipert	John Leyshon	847 Field Dr., Swift Current, S9H 4H8 306-773-5068 Bus: 306-773-3186 Cell: 741-7565 Email: leyshon@sasktel.net
Niagara Falls, ON	Niagara	John Perham	Harold F. Mustard	196 Lawrence Lane, Fonthill, L0S 1E4 905-892-5652 Fax: 905-892-0291 — E-mail: harlenmus@sympatico.ca
North Bay, ON	North Bay	David A. Bennett	John W. Lewis	23 Bayshore Lane, Corbeil, ON P0H 1K0 705-752-4379 Email: lewis@efni.com
Ottawa, ON	Murray	Donald Smallman	R. M. Boone	87 Jackman Terrace, Kanata, ON K2L 4E1 613-271-7080 Email: rmboone@sympatico.ca
Executive Secty: D. R. Mackey, 40 McKittrick Dr., Kanata, K2L 1T7 — Ph./Fax 613-836-1070 — E-mail: d.mackey@rogers.com				
Penticton, BC	Penticton	Richard Hall	R.W.A., Hall	304-8905 Pineo Cr., RR#1, Summerland, V0H 1Z5 250-494-7173 Fax: 250-494-9351 — E-mail: trusc01@telus.net
Peterborough, ON	Peterborough	Lyn Lowry	Eric Shaw	P.O. Box 92, K9J 6Y5 705-742-3494 E-mail: shaw-gicc@nexicom.net
Prince George, BC	New Caledonia	Edward M. Allen	W. Neil Weller	4313 Granite Ave., V2M 5C1 250-564-6447 Fax 250-564-8237 E-mail: wnweller@shaw.ca
Quebec, QC	Quebec	David Blinco	Gilles Thibodeau	2738 av de la Ronde, G1J 4G7 418-667-7987
Regina, SK	Regina	Lawrence Waithe		Foster M. Martin PO Box 901, S4P 3B1 306-781-2140 Fax: E-mail: fmartin@sasktel.net
Saint John, NB	Harington Sovereign	Russell Robinson	Randy W. Nelson	331 Route 845, Kingston, E5N 1L5 506-832-3754 Bus-648-4621 Email: rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca — Fax: 506-648-4990
St. John's, NL	MacGillivray	Clayton Handrigan	Clayton Handrigan	P.O. Box 8554, A1B 3P2 709-834-5115 Fax: 709-738-3064 E-mail: chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca
Saskatoon, SK	Saskatoon	Jim Marshall	Ron H. Robinson	109-2420 Kenderdine Rd., S7N 4G6 306-249-3623 E-mail: ronrobinson1@shaw.ca
Sault Ste. Marie, ON	Sault Ste. Marie	Kent T. Weber	Bruce Pearce	67 Country Club Pl., P6A 5Z8 705-949-2754 Fax: 705-949-2879 E-mail: bepearce@shaw.ca
Summerside, PE	Gordon L. Bennett	Paul J. Burleigh	Robert L. Stevenson	P.O. Box 552, Cornwall, C0A 1H0 902-626-5732 E-mail: rlstevenson@pei.eastlink.ca
Sydney, NS	Isle Royale	David Langham	Donald F. MacLeod	5 George St., Glace Bay, B1A 1B1 902-849-1822
Thunder Bay, ON	Nanna Bijou	M. Larsen	George Morton	243 Perth Cres. P7A 7N7 807-767-0891
Toronto, ON	Toronto Sovereign	Andrew McLelland	David Smith	10 Martinview Crt, Etobicoke M9B 2P7 416-622-1888 F: 416-695-4469 E-mail: secretary@valleyoftoronto.com
Vancouver, BC	Vancouver	Percy Aga	Tom Hardy	102-1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9 604-736-3936 Fax: 604-987-4073 E-mail: valleyofvancouver@telus.net

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX (continued)

Where situated	Name	M.W.S.	Registrar	Address and Contact Information
Vernon, BC	Moray	Graham McAllister	Keith Glen	74 Rosoman Rd., Enderby V0E 1V4 250-767-6153 Fax: 250-767-6193 Email: quadman@sunwave.net
Victoria, BC	Victoria	Douglas R. Snowden	William Headen	Masonic Temple, 650 Fisgard St., V8W 1R6 250-385-4448 Fax: 250-385-4449 — E-mail: Bill_Headen@telus.net
Windsor, ON	Windsor	Libo Stamboulia	Dennis M. O'Leary	306 Queen St., Kingsville, N9Y 2J3 519-733-3130 Fax: 519-733-4134 E-mail: doleary@sympatico.ca
Winnipeg, MB	Bethesda	Frederick Stock	J. Brian Langtry	420 Corydon Ave., R3L 0N8 204-453-7534 Fax: 204-284-3527 E-mail: blangtry@mts.net
Woodstock, On	Centennial	Wayne Williams	Donald Pratt	822 Hughson St. N4S 4P7 519-537-7151

CONSISTORY

Where situated	Name	C.I.C.	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Barrie, ON	Barrie	A. Paul Stephen	H. Ray Rance	Masonic Temple, 99 Morrow Rd., L4N 3V7 PH/Fax: 705-722-0432 Email: scottishrite@bellnet.ca
Brandon, MB	Brandon	Herb Gillies	G. Jack Benstead	Masonic Temple, 302 8th St. R7A 3X4 Day - 204-571-5571 E-mail: benstead@mts.net
Calgary, AB	Southalta	Brian Irwin	Ken D. McComb	Freemasons' Hall, 330-12 Ave. SW, T2R 0H2 403-269-7486 Email: secretary@asrcalgary.ca
Edmonton, AB	Alberta	John Parry	John D. Robertson	Freemasons' Hall, 10318-100 Ave., NW, T5J 0A2 780-428-6477 Fax: 780-428-6482 — E-mail: secreatry@scottishriteedmonton.org
Halifax, NS	Nova Scotia Sovereign	Paul E. Frank	Garth MacGougan	53 Karen Scott Dr., Porters Lake B3E 1G7 902-827-3866 Fax: 902-8275985 — E-mail: scotritehfx@eastlink.ca
Hamilton, ON	Moore Sovereign	James Sutherland	Ken C. Adamson	187 Burris St., L8M 2J7 905-317-2126
Executive Secty: A. A. (Bert) Barker, 4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 — Ph. 905-527-5453 — Fax: 905-572-1181 — E-mail: srhamvalley@interlynx.net				
Montreal, QC	Montreal Sovereign	Glenmore Browne	Don Ross	Masonic Temple, 2295 rue Saint-Marc, H3H 2G9 514-932-1150 Bus. Fax: 514-933-6739 — Bus. E-mail: aasrmontreal@progression.net Res. 514-695-1647 — Res. E-mail: don_ross@sympatico.ca
Ottawa, ON	Ottawa	Robert Jameson	Donald Williams	1883 Dunrobin Rd., RR #1, Kanata K2K 1X7 613-839-2285 Email chatter@magma.ca
Executive Secty: D. R. Mackey, 40 McKittrick Dr., Kanata, K2L 1T7 — Ph./Fax 613-836-1070 — E-mail: d.mackey@rogers.com				
Regina, SK	Saskatchewan	Kirk Rondeau	Foster M. Martin	PO Box 901, S4P 3B1 306-781-2140 Fax: 306-781-0037 E-mail: fmartin@sasktel.net
Saint John, NB	New Brunswick Sovereign	Leonard Bishop	R. W. Nelson	331 Route 845, Kingston, E5N 1L5 506-832-3754 Bus-648-4621 Email: rwnelson@nbnet.nb.ca — Fax: 506-648-4990
St. John's, NL	Nfld & Labrador	Roderick Baker	Clayton Handrigan	P.O. Box 8554, A1B 3P2 709-834-5115 Fax: 709-738-3064 E-mail: chandrigan@nl.rogers.ca
Saskatoon, SK	Saskatoon	Ross Castle	Ron H. Robinson	109-2420 Kenderdine Rd., S7N 4G6 306-249-3623 E-mail: ronrobinson1@shaw.ca
Thunder Bay, ON	North Star	A. Simonsen	George Morton	243 Perth Cres, P7A 7N7 807-767-0891
Vancouver, BC	British Columbia	Jack Barr	Tom Hardy	102-1495 West 8th Ave., V6H 1C9 604-736-3936 E-mail: valleyofvancouver@telus.net

CONSISTORY (continued)

Where situated	Name	C.I.C.	Grand Secretary	Address and Contact Information
Victoria, BC	Vancouver Island	Robert Gillespie	William H. Hilborn	Masonic Temple, 650 Fisgard St., Victoria, V8W 1R6 .250- 652-4068 E-mail: whilborn@shaw.ca
Vernon, BC	Morning Star	Glenn M. Martin	Rick Birnie	3005A 32 nd Street, V1T 5M4 250-549-1785 250-549-8589 Email: dbirnie@sd22.bc.ca
Winnipeg, MB	Manitoba Sovereign	Arthur Lupu	Brian Langtry	420 Corydon Ave., R3L 0N8 204-453-7534 Fax: 204-284-3527 E-mail: blangtry@mts.net

Where situated	Name	S.G.C.	G.S.G.	Address	Phone No.
Hamilton, ON	Supreme Council 33 ^o A&ASR	C Robert Townshend	Donald N. Campbell	4 Queen St. S., L8P 3R3 Fax: 905-522-3716 — E-mail: supreme33@scottishritemasons-can.org	905-522-0033

Website: scottishritemasons-can.org

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary General	Address Grand Secretary General
America, U.S., N.M.J.	John Wm. McNaughton	Philip L. Hall	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, MA 02420-0519
America, U.S., S.J.C.	Ronald A. Seale	David Kruger	1733-16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20009-3199
Argentina	Eduardo E Paradis t	Norberto Rossini	Tte. Gral. J. D. Perón 1242, 1038 Buenos Aires
Australia	James R. Kelly	Terrence T. Hodges	P.O. Box A62, Sydney S., N.S.W. 2000
Austria	Leopold Tröthann	Friedrich Drapal	Postfach 129, A – 1014 Wien, Austria Europe
Belgium	Pierre Marchal	Pierre Noel	rue Royale 265, B-1030 Bruxelles
Bolivia	Manuel E. Contreas Villalba	Fred E Janssens Fay	Casilla de correo #580, Calle Obispo Cardenas #1480 La Paz
Brazil	Luiz Fernando R. Torres	Adelman de Jesus F. Pinheiro	Rua Barão No.1317, Praça Seca-Jacarepaguá, Cep.21321-620 Rio de Janeiro
Chile	Floreál Toledo Vilarin.	Jorge Boza González	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Columbia	Isaac Schuster	Jaime Dunoyer	Apartado Aereo 52945, Barranquilla
Côte d'Ivoire, La	Yacouba Ballo	David Mignonsin	Riviéra Selmer, RueE157,Villa 45,16 B.P., 483 Abidjan16, (West Africa)
Croatia	Boris Vucelic		Rujanska 5/IV, 10 000 ZAGREB, CROATIA
Cuba	Jesús L. Armada Pena	Gustavo Pardo Valdes	Jovellar 164, Apartado 3021, Habana C.P. 10300
Czech Republic	Jan Kvasnicka	Valdimir Bencko	Na Kozacce 1212/4 120 00 Praha 2
Dominican Republic	Eduardo Mejia Javid	Hector V Ortega	Apartado 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Raul F. Alvarado Gonzales	Jaime A. Veliz Litardo	P.O. Box 09-01-5643, Guayaquil
England	G. L. Tedder	Robin E. Furber	10 Duke Street, St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland	Reijo Ahtokari	Kurt Österberg	Kasarmikatu 16 D, 00130 Helsinki
France	Serge Poulard	Paul-André Chaptal	128, Avenue de Villiers, F-75017 Paris
Germany	Friedrich W. Schmidt	Eberhard Desch	Sigmaringer Str. 18, D 10713 Berlin - Deutschland
Greece	George Xalkiotis	Spyros Camalakis	19, Acharnon Str. 104 38 Athens
Guatemala	Carlos Enrique R. Monzon	Jesus J. Alvarez de Oviedo	11 Avenue 8-60, Zona 1, Apartado Postal 1182, Ciudad de
Honduras	Peter W. Frohmader	Rubén F. Garcia Martinez	Ap. Postal No. 1789, San Pedro Sula
Hungary	Makovényi Ferenc	Kapus Gyorgy	H-1446 Budapest Pf.395
India	D.D. Udeshi	Steve Hines	Damodardas Sukadwala Marg, Fort, Mumbai 400 001
Iran-in-Exile	Lutfallah Hay	Masoud Garajedaghi	PO Box 25345, Los Angeles, CA 90025
Ireland	Marquis of Donegall	Michael W. Walker	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth Street, Dublin 2
Israel	Israel Benbasset	Yaakov Trostler	P.O. Box 33873, Tel-Aviv, 61338 Israel
Italy	Corrado B. Gabrieli	David Cerniglia	R.S.A.A., casella postale 398 - 00187 Roma
Luxembourg	Claude Conter	Paul Decker	P.O.Box 853, L-2018 Luxembourg
Mexico	Francisco J. Zentella y Sasso	Eliseo Rodriguez R.	Apartado Postal 61-125, 06600 México, D.F.
Netherlands, The	Henk E. Koning	Maarten C. Leunk	Postbus 192, 3720 AD Bilthoven
New Zealand	John E. Harwood	F. J. Robins	PO Box 200-100, Papatoetoe Central, Auckland
Panama	Carlos Reyes Geenzier	Jaime L. Zelalay	Apartado No. 6657, Panamá 5
Peru	Julio I. Torres	Jaime Abugattas	Apartado Correo 1335, Lima 1
Phillippines, The	Eugenio S. Labitoria	Rafael G. Rubrico	P.O. Box 555, 1828 Taft Ave., 1004 Malate, Manila
Poland	Marek Brzezinski	Bohdan Poplawski	Wilcza 29 A M 17, 00-544, Warszawa, Polska
Portugal	José Carlos Nogueira	Manuel Alves de Almeida	Av. Almirante Reis, 230, R/C Dto, 1000-56 Lisboa
Russia	Alexey Trubetskoy	Todor Kostov	P.O. Box 757 Moscow, 119334, Russian Federation
Scotland	J.M. Marcus Humphrey of Dinnet	William Flemming	94a George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 3DF

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL (continued)

Serbia	Predrag Miki Manojlovic	Vladimir Duric	
South Africa	Mauro Milanese	B.G. Lindeque	P.O. Box 35100, Northcliff 2115, Republic of
Slovenia	Matjaz Ravnik	Borut Breznik	Drustvo skotski red, Gosposvetska 1, SI-1000 Ljubljana
Spain	Ramon Torres Izquierdo	Jaime Garcia-Herranz Armendariz	Maria de Pedraza No. 1, E-28039 Madrid
Switzerland	Gerhard Lortscher	René Vouillamoz	Case Postale 1309, CH-1001 Lausanne
Togo	Moise K. Fiadjoe	Gadegbelou Agbebe	BP 1321, Lome, Togo
Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary General	Address Grand Secretary General
Turkey	Ergün Toğrol	Mehmet Güven Akçar	Eski Büyükdere C., No. 2/1, Özcan S., B bloku 4 Levent, 34330, Istanbul
Uruguay	Diego W. Rodriguez Mariño	Alfonso M. Cataldi Pereyra	Casilla de Correo 10691 S.C. Montevideo
Venezuela	Rafael Regardiz Amaro	Miguel Cabrera Manzo	Av. Este 3, No. 5 - Apartado 754, Caracas D.F.1010
Country	Grand Master	Grand Secretary	Address Grand Secretary
*Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Hans Martin Jepsen	Henrik Vaupel	The Chancellery, Blegdamsvej 23, P.O.Box 2563, DK- 2100 Copenhagen Ø
*Sweden (N. Gr.Lodge)	Anders Fahlman	Jan Thulin	Nybrokajen 7, SE-111 48 Stockholm
	Grand Master	Grand Secretary	Address Grand Secretary
*Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)	S. Örn Einarsson	G. Classen	Skúlagata 55, Pósthólf 5151, 125 Reykjavík
*Norway (N. Gr.Lodge)	Magne. Frode Nygaard	Bob E. Krogh-Jacobsen	Freemasons Hall, Nedre Vollgate 19, 0158 Oslo
* Tenth Degree	- equivalent to 33°		
Eighth Degree	- equivalent to 32°		
Seventh Degree	- equivalent to 30° - 31°		
Sixth Degree	- equivalent to 18° - 29°		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J	John Wm. McNaughton	Orlan J. Weber
America, U.S., S.J	Jack D. Rehberg	Glenn M. Martin
Argentina	Roberto Neumarkt	T. Raymond Powell
Australia	George A. Shea	John V. Lawer
Austria	Peter Österreichher	Donald N. Campbell
Belgium	Pierre Noël	Phillip H. Raymond
Bolivia	Alfredo R. Nogales	John D. Chadbourne
Brazil	Luis Fernando Torres	I. Dale Steeves
Chile	Juan W. Dixon	Thomas W. S. Band
Colombia	Jorge Caviria-Lievand	Donald R. Thornton
Côte d'Ivoire, La	Louis Métan	Stanley J. Clayton
Croatia`	Boris Vucelic	Mike Ward
Cuba	Rene M. Perez	Donald W. Dixon
Czech Republic	Christian Weger	Douglas M. Wilson
Dominican Republic	Manuel De Jesus C. Navarro	Richard E. Barr
Ecuador	Jose G. Bermudez	Robert L. Waddell
England	Richard Tydeman	W. Alexander Milligan
Finland	Lasse Makela	George C. Schaef
France	Paul-André Chaptal	Philippe A. Decelles
Germany	Friedich W. Schmidt	John A. Prosnick
Greece	George Halkiotis	Harold E. Crosby
Guatemala, C.A.	Pedro Fernando L. Brol	Ross A. Wilson
Honduras	Javier Cresop	John W. Lowry
Hungary	Ákos Nagy	H. Edward Standish
India	Angelo G. Pereira	Thomas E. Lewis
Iran-in-Exile	Hossein Tadayon	William A. D. Cook
Ireland	Michael W. Walker	Orlan J. Weber
Israel	Chaim Weiss	Thomas V. Hannan
Italy	Orazio Catarsini	J Newcombe Fenton
Luxembourg	Mathias Schroeder	Brian W. Gilkinson
Mexico	Francisco J. Zentalla y Sasso	Richard D. Quinton
Netherlands, The	A. W. van Ommeren	Donald W. Lambie
New Zealand	Rashleigh J. Avery	C. Robert Townshend
Panama	Allan Husney	Gordon S. Young
Peru	Jose Luis Daly	Howard T. Vallevand
Phillippines, The	Fernando V. Pascua Jr.	Kenneth S. Orr
Poland	Marek Brzezinski	Donald D. Thornton
Portugal	António F. N. Sequeira	E. Stanley Matheson
Russia	George Dergachev	Allard B. Loopstra
Scotland	J. M. Marcus Humphrey	John I. Carrick
Slovenia	Matjaz Ravnik	Robert S. Whitmore
South Africa, Republic of	F.W.T.Pistorius	Donald A. Murray
Spain	Manuel MIR I TOMAS	Alexander W. Watson
Switzerland	Louis Roig	N. Richard Richards
Turkey	Tulu Baytin	J. Carl Fairthorne

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
Uruguay, Republic of	Harold MacLennan Vila	C. Edwin Drew
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Robert A. Barnett
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Henrik Vaupel	Gerald A. Chaulk
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Jon H. Bergs	Edward G. Kerr
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Arlid F. Stang	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	Göran Laurelii	Matthew F. Todd

OFFICERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Grand Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1874	T. Douglas Harington	Robert Marshall	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Hugh A. MacKay
1875	"	"	"	"	"
1876	"	"	"	"	"
1877	"	"	"	"	"
1878	"	"	"	"	"
1879	"	"	"	"	"
1880	"	William H. Hutton	William B. Simpson	"	"
1881	"	"	"	"	"
1882	William H. Hutton	John V. Ellis	"	"	"
1883	"	"	Benjamin L. Peters	"	"
1884	"	"	"	"	"
1885	"	"	"	"	"
1886	John V. Ellis	John W. Murton	Daniel Sprey	Hugh Murray	"
1887	"	"	"	"	"
1888	"	"	"	"	"
1889	"	"	"	"	"
1890	"	"	"	"	"
1891	"	"	"	"	"
1892	John W. Murton	Isaac H. Sterns	"	"	"
1893	"	"	"	"	"
1894	"	"	"	"	"
1895	"	"	"	"	"
1896	"	"	"	"	"
1897	"	"	Hon. John M. Gibson	"	"
1898	Isaac H. Stearns	Hon. John M. Gibson	William H. Thorne	"	"
1899	"	"	"	"	"
1900	"	"	"	"	"
1901	"	"	"	"	"
1902	"	"	"	"	"
1903	"	"	"	"	"
1904	Hon. John M. Gibson	William H. Thorne	Hugh Murray	William H. Ballard	"
1905	"	"	"	"	"
1906	"	"	"	"	"
1907	"	"	"	"	"
1908	"	"	Benjamin Tooke	"	"
1909	Hon. John M. Gibson	William H. Thorne	Benjamin Tooke	William H. Ballard	Hugh A. MacKay
1910	"	"	Benjamin Allen	"	"
1911	"	"	"	"	"

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Grand Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1912	Hon. John M. Gibson	William H. Thorne	Benjamin Allen	William H. Ballard	Hugh A. MacKay
1913	Benjamin Allen	Benjamin Tooke	David F. MacWatt	"	Elias T. Malone
1914	"	"	"	"	"
1915	"	"	"	"	"
1916	"	John Alex Cameron	"	"	"
1917	"	"	"	"	"
1918	"	"	"	"	"
1919	John Alex Cameron	David F. MacWatt	Alex McDougall	"	"
1920	"	Hugh A. MacKay	"	"	"
1921	"	"	"	"	"
1922	Sir John M. Gibson	Alfred F. Webster	"	"	"
1923	John Alex Cameron	"	"	"	"
1924	"	"	"	"	"
1925	Alfred F. Webster	Fred J. Howell	A. B. Wood	"	"
1926	"	"	Alec F. C. Ross	William H. Ballard	Hugh A. MacKay
1927	"	"	"	"	"
1928	Alfred F. Webster	Fred J. Howell	Alec F. C. Ross	William H. Ballard	Hugh A. MacKay
1929	"	"	"	"	"
1930	"	"	"	"	"
1931	"	"	"	"	"
1932	"	"	"	"	"
1933	"	"	"	"	"
1934	William H. Wardrope	John A. Rowland	"	W. H. Davis	John A. Rowland
1935	"	"	"	"	"
1936	"	"	"	"	"
1937	"	"	"	"	"
1938	"	"	"	"	Charles S. Hamilton
1939	"	"	"	"	"
1940	John A. Rowland	Alec F. C. Ross	James H. Winfield	James A. Henderson	"
1941	"	"	"	"	"
1942	Douglas C. McIlwraith	George H. Ross	"	"	"
1943	James H. Winfield (Honorary)	"	William J. Major	"	"
1943	Douglas C. McIlwraith	"	"	"	"
1944	"	"	"	Stuart H. Lees	"
1945	"	George H. Ross	"	"	Charles S. Hamilton
1946	"	"	O. E. Stanton	"	"
1947	"	"	"	"	"
1948	George H. Ross	Douglas Fraser	"	"	"
1949	"	"	Arthur Cross	"	"
1950	Douglas Fraser	Stuart H. Lees	"	Ernest B. Thompson	"
1951	"	"	"	"	"
1952	Stuart H. Lees (Honorary)	Thomas K. Wade	"	"	"
1952	C. McL. Pitts	"	"	"	"
1953	"	"	"	"	"
1954	"	"	"	"	"
1955	Thomas K. Wade	James A. Simpson	"	"	"
1956	"	"	"	"	"
1957	"	"	"	"	"
1958	James A. Simpson	R. Coulton Berkinshaw	"	"	"
1959	"	"	"	Charles H. Cunningham	"
1960	"	"	"	"	John I. Rumball
1961	R. Coulton Berkinshaw	Howard B. Moore	James Mc. L. Marshall	"	"
1962	"	"	"	"	"
1963	"	"	"	"	Thomas K. Wade

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Lieutenant Grand Commander	Grand Chancellor	Grand Secretary-General	Grand Treasurer-General
1964	George C. Derby	Charles H. Cunningham	James Mc. L. Marshall	Wilbert G. Welby	Thomas K. Wade
1965	"	"	"	"	Donald M. Fleming
1966	"	"	"	"	"
1967	Charles H. Cunningham	Donald M. Fleming	"	"	Howard B. Moore
1968		Donald L. Witter	Arthur L. Scace	"	"
1969	Donlad L. Witter (acting)	"	"	"	"
1970	Howard B. Moore (Honorary)	"	"	"	"
1970	Donald L. Witter	Harvey R. Doane	"	"	"
1971	"	"	"	"	"
1972	"	"	J. Palmer Kent	"	"
1973	Harvey R. Doane	Walter C. MacDonald	J. Herbert Forbes	"	"
1974	"	"	"	"	"
1975	"	"	"	"	"
1976	Walter C. McDonald	Walter H. Mortlock	Gordon L. Bennett	Wilfred N. Paterson	Richard J. Lord
1977	"	"	"	"	"
1978	"	"	"	John V. Lawer	"
1979	Walter H. Mortlock	Lyle H. Bergstrom	Gordon L. Bennett	John V. Lawer	Richard J. Lord
1980	"	"	"	"	"
1981	"	"	"	"	"
1982	Lyle H. Bergstrom	Gordon L. Bennett	Kempton Keeble	John C. Allan	Howard A. Cox
1983	"	"	"	"	"
1984	"	"	Robert G. Luftus	"	"
1985	Gordon L. Bennett	John A. Bourne	"	John W. Lowry	"
1986	"	"	George C. Schaef	"	John C. Allan
1987	"	"	"	"	"
1988	John A. Bourne	John V. Lawer	"	John I. Carrick	"
1989	"	"	"	"	"
1990	"	"	W. Robertson Carvath	"	"
1991	John V. Lawer	Harold E. Crosby	"	"	J. Newcombe Fenton
1992	"	"	"	"	"
1993	"	"	"	"	"
1994	Harold E. Crosby	Glenn M. Martin	"	"	"
1995	"	"	"	Robert G. Wands	"
1996	"	"	"	"	"
1997	Glenn M. Martin	Norman E. Byrne	Donald W. Dixon	"	H. Edward Standish
1998	"	"	"	"	"
1999	"	"	"	"	"
2000	Norman E. Byrne	Orlan J. Weber	"	Donald D. Thornton	"
2001	"	"	"	"	"
2002	"	"	Allard B. Loopstra	"	"
2003	Orlan J. Weber	C. Robert Townshend	"	H. Edward Standish	Thomas E. Lewis
2004	"	"	"	"	"
2005	"	"	"	"	"
2006	C. Robert Townshend	Matthew F. Todd	"	"	"
2007	"	"	"	Donald N. Campbell	"

**133rd ANNUAL SESSION
SUPREME COUNCIL**

The Formal Opening and the Conferral of the Degree of Honorary Inspectors-General was held in Ballrooms B & C of the Crowne Plaza Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario.

**OTTAWA, ONTARIO
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 13TH, 2007
PERSONNEL AND PARTS FOR 33^o**

Sovereign Grand Commander	C. Robert Townshend
Lieutenant Grand Commander	Matthew F. Todd
Grand Chancellor	Allard B. Loopstra
Grand Prior	Michael D. H. Farr
Grand Master of Ceremonies	Brian W. Gilkinson
Grand Marshal	Ray T. Bryant
Grand Standard Bearer	Richard D. Quinton
Grand Captain of the Guard	Robert S. Whitmore
Grand Sword Bearer	Kenneth D. McComb
Director of the Degree	E. David Warren
Assisting the LGC	Robert L. Taylor
Assisting the LGC	O. Jack Sproule
Assisting the LGC	Rozin Iwanicki
Charge following Circuits	Matthew F. Todd
The Bitter Cup	Alexander W. Watson
Ducal Coronet	Gordon S. Young
Address before Obligation	H. Edward Standish
Inquiry as to Religion	Kenneth S. Orr, assisted by
Q. What is your religion?	Richard A.H. Brown, J. Carl Fairthorne, Mike Ward,
.....	Donald R. Thornton, Maurice Hrycyk, Rozin D. Iwanicki
Obligation	Orlan J. Weber
Banner of the Order	Robert A. Barnett
Flag of the Country	Stanley J. Clayton
Investing with Coronet	Donald A. Murray
Presentation of Sword, etc.	Gareth R. Taylor
Words, Signs and Battery	Gerald A. Chaulk
Proclamation	Ray T. Bryant
Concluding Lecture	Allard B. Loopstra
Welcome and Acclaim	C. Robert Townshend
Representative Candidate	Steven E. Warren

**CANDIDATES FOR 33°
SEPTEMBER 13, 2007 OTTAWA, ONTARIO**

ALBERTA AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

BERRY, JAMES EDWARD (Fran) Valley of Edmonton; Born: July 14, 1934; Residence: 215-11716 100th Ave., Edmonton, AB T5K 2G3; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, GS, TPGM

BROWN, DOUGLAS WILLIAM (Lois) Valley of Calgary; Born: February 3, 1935; Residence: 307 Hawkview Manor Circle N.W., Calgary, AB T3G 2Y8; Retired; Masonic Offices: DDGM, TPGM

DOWNS, NORMAN EDWARD Valley of Calgary; Born: April 24, 1945; Residence: 1100 8th Ave. S.W., Unit 708, Calgary, AB T2P 3T9; Retired; Masonic Offices: DDGM

FEDUN, JOHN (Marilyn) Valley of Edmonton; Born: December 23, 1934; Residence: 9016 138th Ave, Edmonton, AB T5E 2A9; Retired; Masonic Offices: DDGM, TPGM

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON

CARDINEZ, WINSTON AMBROSE (Hedy Koershuis) Valley of Victoria; Born: July 8, 1940; Residence: 4049 Tyne Ct. Victoria, BC V8N 5W2; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, C-IN-C

ERICKSON, ALFRED JOSEPH (Carole) Valley of Langley; Born: June 5, 1939; Residence: 11621 Summitt Cres., Delta, BC V4E 2Z1; Retired; Masonic Offices: DDGM, TPGM, C-IN-C

MANITOBA AND NUNAVUT TERRITORY

GREASLEY, GORDON LEE (Carla) Valley of Winnipeg; Born: April 22, 1961; Residence: 43 Rosewarne Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2M 0V8; Civil Service Mgr; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

LOGAN, JAMES DAVID (Myra) Valley of Winnipeg; Born: April 9, 1939; Residence: 62 Addington Bay, Winnipeg, MB R3R 2R6; Retired; Masonic Offices: DDGM, TPGM

McMULLAN, ROBERT GRANT (Teresa) Valley of Brandon; Born: March 14, 1948; Residence: 44 Fife Close, Brandon, MB R7B 3S3; Maintenance Supervisor; Masonic Offices: WM, MWS, C-IN-C

SASKATCHEWAN

DRIVER, DARROL DEAN (Jeannine) Valley of Regina; Born: September 17, 1931; Residence: 3320 Woodhams Dr. E., Regina, SK S4V 2R1; Retired Agrologist BSA; Masonic Offices: DDGM, TPGM

MEYERS, DAVID FLORIAN (Christine) Valley of Saskatoon; Born: August 28, 1960; Residence: 342 Stechishin Way, Saskatoon, SK S7K 5R1; Process Operator; Masonic Offices: WM, GSD, C-IN-C

QUEBEC

LAWRANCE, WILLIAM (Alice) Valley of Montreal; Born: May 7, 1935; Residence: 403 9th Ave., Deux-Montagnes, QC J7R 3M9; Retired Computer Analyst; Masonic Offices: WM

NOVA SCOTIA, PEI, NL

HORWICH, MICHAEL (Charlotte) Valley of Halifax; Born: September, 2, 1929; Residence: 17 Castlehill Dr., Halifax, NS B3M 3A2; Retired; Masonic Offices: TPGM, MWS

ONTARIO

AULT, JOHN SYDNEY (Annette) Valley of Woodstock; Born: February 14, 1944; Residence: 505 George St., Woodstock, ON N4S 4J3; Retired; Masonic Offices: DDGM, MWS

CAMPBELL, DONALD (Sheila) Valley of Hamilton; Born: June 25, 1930; Residence: 212 Stonehenge Dr., Ancaster, ON L9K 1N5; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM

CHARTIER, BRIAN PATRICK Valley of Windsor; Born: May 9, 1957; Residence: 2064 Somme Ave., Windsor, ON N8W 1T8; MQAS/OP Facilitator; Masonic Offices: WM, MWS

COLLINS, ROBERT EDWIN (Shirley Stevenson) Valley of Toronto; Born: May 27, 1945; Residence: 4889 Kimbermount Ave., Suite 1703, Mississauga, ON L5M 7R9; Actuary – Retired; Masonic Offices: DDGM, TPGM

DALE, IAN BRICKENDEN (Anne) Valley of London; Born: August 5, 1945; Residence: 50 Queen Mary Cres., London, ON N6H 4B4; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

DAVIS, WILLIAM ANTHONY (Reggie) Valley of Thunder Bay; Born: December 17, 1956; Residence: 509 S. High St., Thunder Bay, ON P7B 3M1; Professional Photographer; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

DELL, HAROLD FRANK (Evelyn) Valley of North Bay; Born: May 16, 1928; Residence: 29 - 225 Olive St., North Bay, ON P1B 6J1; Retired; Masonic Offices: DDGM, TPGM, MWS

GOVAN, VICTOR (Shirley) Valley of London; Born: October 25, 1924; Residence: 28-505 Proudfoot Lane, London, ON N6H 5N8; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, GS

HEANS, KENNETH WALTER Valley of Toronto; Born: June 26, 1917; Residence: 314-921 Melwood Rd., Toronto, ON M4G 1X2; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM

JENKINS, KENNETH A (Marilyn) Valley of London; Born: December 17, 1935; Residence: 5 Laurentian Dr. S., London, ON N5W 1N8; Retired;

JOHNSTONE, NORMAN TYRRELL (Joan) Valley of Toronto; Born: April 5, 1935; Residence: 3360 Council Ring Rd., Unit 49, Mississauga, ON L5L 2E4; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, MWS

JULIAN, DONALD BRENT (Christine) Valley of Niagara; Born: January 6, 1957; Residence: 52 Louisa St., St. Catharines, ON L2R 2J8; Civil Engineering Technician; Masonic Offices: WM, TPGM

KALINOWSKY, SAMUEL (Debra) Valley of Ottawa; Born: March 4, 1938; Residence: 22 Streamwood Lane, Ottawa, ON K1T 3R1; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM, C-IN-C

LAING, FREDERICK JOHN (Edie) Valley of Windsor; Born: July 9, 1924; Residence: 123 Sandwich St. N., Unit 2, Amherstburg, ON N9V 2V1; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, MWS

LEE, DENNIS HAROLD (Pat) Valley of Toronto; Born: March 20, 1937; Residence: 21 Ridgeway Dr., Port Perry, ON L9L 1G8; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM

MILLER, WILLIAM JAMES (Lois) Valley of Sarnia; Born: June 20, 1937; Residence: 1878 Mooreline, Mooretown, ON N0N 1M0; Farmer; Masonic Offices: TPGM

MORROW, ALRED LATONA (Lorraine) Valley of Guelph; Born: March 27, 1949; Residence: 79 3rd St., Hanover, ON N4N 3H8; Retired Teacher; Masonic Offices: WM, DDGM

MURRAY, GORDON PHILIP (Pat) Valley of Barrie; Born: December 27, 1941; Residence: 1944 Innisfil Beach Rd., Innisfil, ON L9S 4B9; Packaging Engineering Consultant; Masonic Offices: WM

PAGONIS, ANATASIOS TOM (Eugenia) Valley of Toronto; Born: March 25, 1936; Residence: 1653 Anworld Ct., Mississauga, ON L4W 2V8; Restaurateur

SEAL, THOMAS ARTHUR (Bonnie) Valley of Windsor; Born: September 16, 1944; Residence: 2440 Kildare Rd., Windsor, ON N8W 2Y2; Retired; Masonic Offices: DDGM, MWS

SINDEN, JAMES GEORGE (Joan) Valley of Woodstock; Born: June 1, 1935; Residence: 13 Joseph St., Tillsonburg, ON N4G 1H9; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, MWS

SMITH, DONALD GLEN (June) Valley of London; Born: June 20, 1930; Residence: 33 Mayfair Dr., London, ON N6A 2M7; Retired Accountant; Masonic Offices: WM

SNIDER, BARRY CRAIG (Cheryl) Valley of Guelph; Born: August 25, 1954; Residence: 500 Bluestream Rd., Guelph, ON N2K 3B1; Consultant, Businessman; Masonic Offices: DDGM, MWS

SOUCISSE, GARRY DAVID (Phyllis) Valley of North Bay; Born: April 13, 1944; Residence: 387 Cecil St., Box 982, Haileybury, ON P0J 1K0; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM

TAGALLIE, ASHTON ANTHONY (Agnes) Valley of Toronto; Born: April 25, 1941; Residence: 308-2323 Eglinton Ave., Scarborough, ON M1K 2N7; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM

TAPP, LYNFORD EARLE (Elaine) Valley of Chatham; Born: November 5, 1940; Residence: 14 Carleton Cres., Wallaceburg, ON, N8A 4R5; Pharmacist; Masonic Offices: WM, MWS

TATE, ROBERT CLIFFORD (Nadine) Valley of Ottawa; Born: January 18, 1945; Residence: 59 Holitman Dr., Nepean, ON K2J 2S5; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, MWS

TOWNES, MURRAY ARNOLD (Peggy) Valley of Barrie; Born: December 3, 1933; Residence: 1047 Mississauga St. W., Orillia, ON L3V 3C7; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM, C-IN-C

WARREN, STEVEN EARL (Ardyce) Valley of Hamilton; Born: April 3, 1963; Residence: 398 Maidstone Cres., Oakville, ON L6M 1A1; Planning Director; Masonic Offices: WM

WEST, MAYNARD BURTON (Gail) Valley of Barrie; Born: November 1, 1937; Residence: 73 Curtis St., Angus, ON L0M 1B0; Retired; Masonic Offices: WM

WILSON, HAROLD RAYMOND Valley of Hamilton; Born: October 13, 1951; Residence: 927 Garner Rd. E., RR #1, Ancaster, ON L9G 3K9; Farmer; Masonic Offices: WM, GS

WOODHEAD, HARRY EVAN (Christine) Valley of Toronto; Born: June 7, 1958; Residence: 109 Westchester Rd. Oakville, ON L6H 6H8; Management Consultant; Masonic Offices: WM

COMMITTEES

Honorary Chairman.....	Lloyd Moar, 33 ^o
General Chairman.....	Peter G. Harbert, 33 ^o
Vice-Chairman	Sam Kalinowsky, 32 ^o
Vice-Chairman & Secretary.....	David R. Mackey, 32 ^o
Treasurer	Kevin Jones, 32 ^o
Registration.....	Jef Christie, 32 ^o
Transportation.....	Jack Penny, 32 ^o
Vesper Service.....	Rev. John Moor, 32 ^o
Accommodations	Paul Todd, 32 ^o
Catering	Armin Braslins, 33 ^o
Ladies Programme.....	Judy Harbert
Sessions Chairman.....	Cal Bellamy, 32 ^o
Kits and Contents.....	Jack Penney, 32 ^o
Reception.....	Ken Brinston, 33 ^o
Fund Raising.....	George Graves, 32 ^o
Medical	Hassan Mohamdee, 32 ^o
Printing	Dale Olm, 32 ^o
Publicity	Robert Tate, 32 ^o
Communication	Don Osborne, 32 ^o
Saturday Event	Ron Campbell, 33 ^o
At Large	Robert Taylor, 33 ^o
At Large	Fred Meacoe, 32 ^o

GENERAL COMMENTS

The 133rd Annual Session of Supreme Council was held in the beautiful city of Ottawa, our Nation's Capital. Its many parks, walkways, canals, and buildings add to the beauty of this city. I am sure that it brought back many memories to those of us who have visited before and made a lasting impression on the first time visitor.

The Get-Acquainted Night on Wednesday evening allowed people to renew friendships and make many new ones.

The conferral of the 33^o before the Vesper Service was a change and many comments, pro and con, have been received.

The Vesper Service was held in Christ Church Cathedral, a long established House of Worship with its beautiful windows and architecture. The service had our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. C. Robert Townshend, the Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Matthew F. Todd and Ill. Bro. Donald R. Thornton, Deputy for Ontario taking part.

The inspirational service was delivered by, the Reverend Dr. Todd Townshend, son of our Sovereign Grand Commander.

The changes in the seating arrangements at the banquets of having our guests, their wives, candidates and their wives sit at tables with the Honorary Inspectors-General and their ladies proved enjoyable to all concerned.

The ladies tour and luncheon was well attended and enjoyed by all.

To the Chairman, Peter Harbert and his committees, we say thank you for all your dedication and hard work.